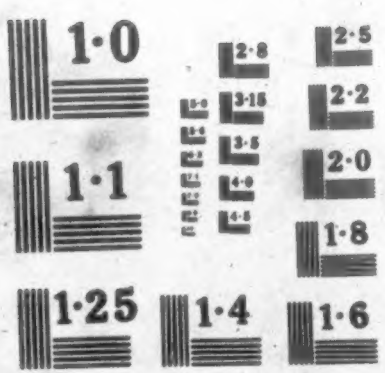




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
817

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF MISSOURI

Roll 817

Personal Papers

Fi - Fu

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

Ficamyre Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____/_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hennyne desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Ills

The 9th day of August 1862

Witness: Henry Hennyne

Henry Hennyne
Enlisted at Marshall Ills
Aug 9th 1862
By Capt. Hall
No. 2 Hennyne
Co. Regiment of Cav. Vols.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Alabama County of Saline

TOWN OF Marshall

I, Henry Dickamyre born in Allagana County in the State of Maryland aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 9 day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Dickamyre do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ala this 15 day of August 1862 Henry Dickamyre

Before Ellington P.M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ellington Smith
Examining Surgeon.
7th Regt Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Dickamyre previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W H Brawner Capt
7th Regt Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Fickhanger John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Fickhenger desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Eight years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jeffersonn City Cole Co Missouri

the 10 day of August 1862

Witness:

John L Hudson

John Fickhenger

No.

John Fickhenger

Enlisted at Jeffersonn City Cole Co

Missouri, August 10 1862

By John L Hudson

1st Lt Regiment of Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Fickhagen born in Germany
in the State of Europe aged Thirty eight years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 2nd day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Fickhagen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jeffersonville Ind. John Fickhagen
this 10 day of August 1862
Before John L Hudson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Fickhagen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is Fair *feet* 6 *inches* high.

John L Hudson
Recruiting Officer.

Ridell, Benj. F.

—, Co. E, 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l 2	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

November 23. 1864
Joseph Fidler

L S No

Aug. '97 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, Jose Fidler

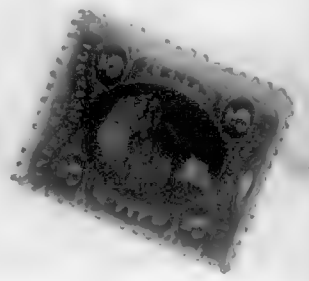
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Canada and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1852 since that time he has resided in the States of Illinois and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Jose + Fidler
mark

We, the subscribers, and

citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Jose Fidler who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 23
day of June A. D. 1864

Joseph Pasqui
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Fiddler, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
26 years and [redacted] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ [redacted] years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of August 1864

Witness: Jr Hunt

Joseph X Fiddler
mark

for one year
not entitled to Bounty

No. [redacted]

Joseph Fiddler

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

August Michael

On the 23 day of Aug, 186 4

By

Henry C Bright Provost Marshal
L D Moore Commissioner
Jr Jauncey Lounsbury
Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Missouri

Resident Adopted
1st Ward St Louis 4th Lab Dist
2 Dist. Mo Potto 24 Co

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Liddle, of Canada, aged 26 years, born in the State occupation a Mechanic, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Michael, Esq., of 4th Dist 2 Dist St Louis Mo drafted Nov 23 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of November, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said August Michael, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of November, 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 23 of November 186 4

BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Provost Marshal 2 Dist Mo

Joseph X Liddle mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of enrolled and, drafted in 4th Dist 2 Dist St Louis Mo Nov 23 under act January 4th, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Grey hair Sandy complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L Wiwka
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Fiearnyre Henry

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prls. of War Record

Enlistment /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Henry Freemyre — desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marshall Va

The 9 day of August 1862

Witness:

I Henry Freemyre

No. of Recruit

Henry Freemyre

Enlisted at Lexington Va

August 9 1862

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Aft. C. Found ineligible

Dec 3/75. Yes

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Mapaine

TOWN OF Marshall

County of Salme

I, Henry Freamyne born in Allegania County

in the State of Maryland aged twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 9 day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Freamyne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Me

this 15 day of August 1862 Henry Freamyne

BEFORE J Shepherd JP

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elly P. Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Freamyne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W W Brown Bvt

Recruiting Officer.

Friedmann, John

S, Co. H, 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Fiedermann,

Private, Company H,

12th Regiment of Wis. Vol. Inf'ty

Volunteers at the battle of near

stated

Georgia Campaign

June 13, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Heidermann,

Rank, Private, *Company* H, *Regiment,* 12th

Arm, Infty, *State,* Mo

Place of casualty, Georgia

Nature of casualty, Wound — severe

Date of casualty, June 15, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 12th Mo Vol. Infty *Regiment,* 3d *Brigade,* 1st *Division,* 13th *Corps,* ~~dated~~ From May 1 to Sept. 10, 1864

In the Field in Georgia

Signed P. Jos. Osterhaus, Maj Gen'l Comdg

See also Index 11, Mo 1 & Mo P Mo

Index 24, No 11, Page 34

* See also Regt. Letts, & Ords Book

Forwarded by & rec'd. 6 St. Lt F. M. P. Montague, Clerk.

Spiegelhalter St. Louis Mo

adco- 3190- T. A. G. O- E.B. 1884. S.T.

June 4, 1890.

Fiddler, Joseph

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph Fiddler, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ ONE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
26 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 23 day of November 1864

Witness: Joseph X Fiddler
mark

Henry C. Wright
Lt

for one year
no Bounty Fee or Bounty

No. 1

Joseph Fiddler

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

August Michael

On the 23 *day of* Nov, 186 4

By

Henry C. Wright Provost Marshal
2 D Missouri Commission
for Examining Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,
2 *Dist. of* Missouri

Residency & draftee
1 Ward St Louis 4 Cong Dist
2 Dist Mo Oct 29 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Fidellen of Barbadoes, aged 26 years, born in the State of , occupation a Mechanic, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with August Michael, Esq., of 1 Ward St Louis 1 Dist Mo drafted Oct 29/64 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said August Michael, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Novemb, 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23 of Novemb, 186 4
Before Henry S. Caught
Capt & Prov Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Joseph X Fidellen
mark

Entered U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l, Mo., and Sup't. Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Michael enrolled and , drafted in 2 Dist Dist Oct 29 under act approved , 186 4 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry S. Caught
Provost Marshal.

2 d Mo
Commissioner of Board.

Mr C Cuntz
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. at St Louis Mo November 23 1864 for three years
Henry S. Caught
Capt & Prov Marshal
2 Dist Mo

ENTERED

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.U.

Fiske Sam

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Fiske

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo

THE Eleventh day of November 1861

Witness: [illegible]

Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo

By Capt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18

Right of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

18 61

33

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jefferson City Mo

I, Sam Fiske born in Louisiana N. States.
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Eleventh day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Sam Fiske do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Samuel K. Fiske
mark.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson City
this 11 day of November 1862
Before Fr Reuter
Lieut 15th Inf Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Robt P. Richardson
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Sam Fiske previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

1st Wendelin Meyer
Recruiting Officer.
Co B 1st Regt Light Artillery Mo Vols

Field

Col, Co. ....., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fritz Col.

In Regard to the last bill
Fritz & Lewis from Jeffco by
Jno. D. Col Serabi Jan 16.
1862

HEAD QUARTERS, District of Central Missouri,
Jefferson City June 13 1862

"Copy"

Col Wm M. Wheatly
Sedalia Mo

Sir

You are directed to deliver the Horse belonging to the late Col Field, to his son in law Mr D. A. Evans, if in your possession. It is understood that a Pocket Book was taken from the person of Col Field after his death, and is now in possession of some one in your Command. This Pocket Book will be given up & and a memorandum Receipt taken for the same of Some from the person receiving it, who should be an authorized person from Mrs Field.

Respectfully
D. N. Thatcher
Lt & A. A. A. G.

To Major Bingham
Sedalia
Mo

2 M office
Sedalia. June 16/64

Major Bangoff.

Sir. When Col Fields Horse was brot in, there was a Saddle & Bridle with him the Horse was turned over to Me without either,

The Horse has been Returned to the family by order of Genl. Totten & they have the Saddle & Bridle, any thing you can do to aid in Restoring the same will

Much oblige

Yours &c

Geo. A. Sturr

a.d.c. D. M.

Richard Field

....., Co. 2 12 Reg't Mo Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
enalty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts ✓	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Richard Fields desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Plattsburg Missouri

the 23d day of January 1864.

Witness:

W. J. Marion

his
Richard + Fields
mark

Rejected on account of
Varicocele and
Varicocele
Sick at Quarters
Sick in Hospital
Furloughed
Transferred

No. 9

Richard Fields

Enlisted at Plattsburg

January 23d 1864.

By Lt. Marion

12th Mo Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Died

Filed 1897, The [illegible]

C 43 Mo J

Consent in Case of Minors.

——— Do certify, That I am the

——— of ——— ; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Given at Plattsburg Missouri

the ——— day of January 1864

Witness:

———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Plattsburg

I, Richard Field born in Dublin in the State of Ireland aged Forty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this Thirty Third day of January 1864 to serve as a soldier in the army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are or may be established by law for volunteers.

And I, Richard Field do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Plattsburg this 23rd day of January 1864, Before me Charles Doyle Notary Public duly Commissioned and Qualified within and for the County aforesaid with Seal of Office affixed

his
Richard × Field
mark

Charles Doyle. Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Richard Field previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet eleven inches high.

W. D. Mercier

12th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer

Field Thomas

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

4 ~~8~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

January 3d. 1866
Thomas Field

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, Thomas Fiela

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of City of Liverpool England and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1860

since that time he has resided in the State Missouri Illinois

as he saith that he is Thirty five years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

[redacted]

Thomas X Fiela
his mark

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Thomas Fiela

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial seal this 3 day of January A. D. 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Thos. Field
- MO

This book was formerly
filed in the Archives of Texas, N.M.C.O.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Jany 13th 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A. commanding Draft Rendezvous, $400, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Thomas his + Field mark

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Fields, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, **do declare**, That I am 35 years and 9 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 3 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Wm Field

Thomas X Fields
mark

No. ____

Thomas Fields

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wm E Chambers

On the 3 day of January 1865

By

Lieut. Col. Joseph D. Webster
Mustering Officer.

Entered on Descriptive Book of Recruits,

Page ____ Number ____

Date of Enlistment, 3 January 1865

Mustered into the United States Service,

1 Dist St Louis Mo Jan 9 1865

(No. 39.)

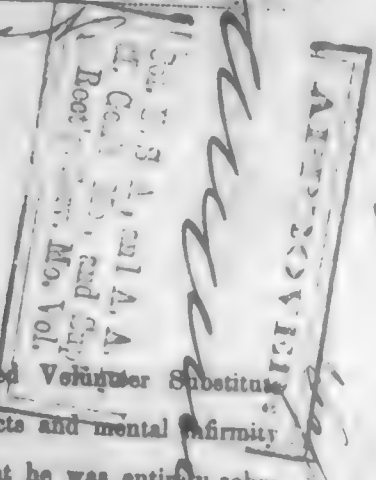
SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Fields born in the State of England, aged 35 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Otto Eumann Esq., of 9th Ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo drafted Nov 9th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3 day of January, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Otto Eumann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of January 186 5 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3 day of January 186 5 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Prov Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Thomas X Fields
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Otto Eumann enrolled [illegible], drafted in 1st Dist Mo under act approved [illegible] 186 3 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* St Louis Mo.

Thomas Fields enrolled at the age of 35 years 3 months and 6 days
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov Marshal 2d Dist Mo

"J"

No. ____

Thomas Field

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Otto Esman

On the 2 day of January, 1865

By

Henry C. Wright Provost Marshal

L D Moore Commissioner

Wm Fanning Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of St Louis

Draftee 9 Dist St Louis

1 Dist St Louis 9 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Field, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for FIVE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

35 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for five years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 2 day of January 1865

Witness: Thomas Field

Wm Hart

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Thomas Field born in the State of England, aged 25 years and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Otto Ehrman, Esq., of 9th Ward St Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of January, 1865 and having thus agreed with said Otto Ehrman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3 day of January 1865 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War.**

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 3 day of January 1865 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Pro Marshal 2d Dist Mo

Thomas Field his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Otto Ehrman enrolled and drafted in 1 Dist Mo under act Congress 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

Henry C. Wright Capt & A.P.M. Provost Marshal

L Dozier Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Chas R. Tuttle

No

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, March 10th, 1864.

Capt. A. Comingo
Prov. Marshal, 6th Dis. Mo
Lexington, Mo

Capt.

The following is the name of a man enlisted as a Hospital Steward in the U.S. Army, between Sep. 3d 1862, & January 1st 1864 (date not given) to be credited on the quota of your District, as furnished from the Adjutant Gen'l's Office, Wash.

No.	Name	Dis.	Town	County
1	Chas R. Field	6	Kansas City	Jackson

Very Respectfully,
Your obed't Servant,

E B Allegander
Col 10th U.S. Infty.
A.A.G. & M.G. Mo. &c.

Fields, B. F.

C, Co. D, 72 Reg't N.C.M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fielder B. F	P	72	Va. & Va.		A	Mis Roll	395			

Captured at Greene Co. Va January 8, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____ January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P.

Dielden Hamilton

Co. A 3 Reg. Mo. S.M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 W 4/3

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Hamilton Fielden

Pvt of Company A

3 Regiment of M & M Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Hamilton Fielden 2d

Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 3 M.S.M.

Arm: Cav State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 29. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson City Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

First Quarterly Return 3 Reg for 1863

REMARKS.

Muster Roll of Co for Jan & Feb 1863 reports him died in Hospital Jefferson City — no date. Muster out Roll of Co dated Feb 27 1865 reports Hamilton Fielding died in hospital Jefferson city Mo Nov — 1862. Reg Return for Jan 1863 reports Hamilton Fildon in Hospital sick at Jefferson city Mo.

D. Fellowes

Clerk.

(170)

Fielding Jas. E.,

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jas. E. Fielding desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Thirty Two 32 years and 2 months of age; that I have
~~never been~~ not married; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri
The 19th day of August 1862

Witness: L. P. Eldridge — Jas. E. Fielding

> a wife and 3 Children

Jas. E. Fielding No. 17
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
August 19th 1862
By L. P. Eldridge
Lieut.
U S Regiment of U S Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jas. E. Fielding born in the City of Hartford in the State of Connecticut aged Thirty-seven 37 years, and by occupation a Printer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 13th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,** Jas. E. Fielding do solemnly swear, that **I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 13th day of August 1862
Before L. P Eldridge

Jas. E. Fielding

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James E Fielding previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 — feet 9 — inches high.

L P Eldridge *Recruiting Officer.*

Fielding Patrick

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick Fielding desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The twentieth day of August 1862

Witness: W A McKinney Patrick Fielding

Patrick Fielding
No.
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
Aug 20th 1862
To serve three years.
Joseph Fielding
25th Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia.
Age 22 years
Height 5 feet 8 inches
Complexion Light
Eyes Blue
Hair Light
Occupation Farmer
Born in Ireland
Last mustered by Captain ( )
Regiment on the 20th day of August 1862
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, DoCounty, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri City Town of St Joseph

I, Patrick Fielding born in Cork County in the State of Ireland aged twenty two years, and by occupation a Groom Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of ~~twenty first~~ August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Fielding do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph, Mo. Patrick Fielding
this 20th day of August 1862
Before Thos. D. Penney Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Hamm
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Patrick Fielding previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, a ~~fair~~ light complexion, ~~eight~~ five feet six inches high.

Lt, A Scott
Recruiting Officer.

Fieldman Ernst

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ernst Feldman

ARMY OF THE [illegible] the term of THREE YEARS, so DECLARE, that I am [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Sworn at St Louis Mo

this 19th day of September 1862

Witness:

A. G. Gardner

Ernst Feldman

Enlisted at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

Private Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; but [illegible]

Last [illegible]

Discharged

Returned to Company ( )

Recd in Dec. 62 Abs. 2 Mus. 2 Wag. 1 Sick 2 Ord. 2 Arty 2 Cav. 2 Inf. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of [illegible] that the said [illegible] is

[illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Sworn at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ernest Feldmann born in Germany

in the State of aged twenty seven years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do enter into this to have voluntarily enlisted

this Nineteenth day of September 1862, as a Soldier in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ernest Feldmann do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 19th day of Sept 1862

Before 1st Lieut 24th Mo Vols

Ernest Feldmann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm D Parsons

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ernest Feldmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him he duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Sandy hair, Light complexion is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

John N. Stephens

Capt Bowen Co I 3rd Mo Vols *Recruiting Officer.*

I certify that this is a correct list of organized Enlisted Corps of Capt Ernest Feldmann

Fieldmann Ernst

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Identity Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Deserters	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

East Tennessee

Regt. Company F

2nd Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Munfordville Ky

Oct 17th 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Ernst Dildmann

Rank, Pvt. Company F, Regiment, 2nd

Arm, Inf. State, Ala

Place of casualty, Action near Perryville, Ky

Nature of casualty, Wounded.

Date of casualty, Oct. 8/62.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ Regiment,
____ Brigade, 11th Division, 3d Corps, dated Oct 23/62,
Sig. P.H. Sheridan, Brig. Genl Comdg Div.
Index 11th No. 67. (B.R. 29)

W.H. Daniels
8-26-81 Clerk.

Fields Alexander

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Inclosures /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Payments	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alexander Fields desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and One months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the Seventh day of May 1863

Witness:
Robert C. Bradshaw

his
Alexander X Fields
mark

No.
Alexander Fields
Enlisted at Saint Joseph Missouri
May 1863
By Robert C. Bradshaw
3 Cav Regiment of Missouri Mil Staff
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I James B. Hawley Guardian of Alexander Fields do CERTIFY, That I am the said Alexander Fields is Sixteen ; that the years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the 7th day of May 1863.

Witness:
R. C. Bradshaw

James B. Hawley

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Alexander Fields born in Ray County
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirst day of May 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Alexander Fields do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 7th day of May 1863.
BEFORE W. L. Livingston Lt.

his
Alexander × Fields
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. T. Berghoff M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Alexander Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet 1 inches high.

Robert A. Boyd Capt
23rd Regt Mo Vol Infy
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Alexander Fields age 19, occupation Farmer
born in Ray County Mo, presented by Capt R C Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been Vc

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Sound

REMARKS.

DATE May 7th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Missouri

Dr Jos O Bergkoff Asst

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fields F. M.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dus. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, F. M. Fields desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Minteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Joseph Mo
The 21st day of September 1862

Witness:

R. C. Bradshaw Capt. F. M. his X Fields mark

No. 77

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo
Sept 21st 1862

By Capt R. C. Bradshaw

Co. F. 2nd Regiment of Mo. Vols

Mustered into the United States service ( )

Right of ..... Discharged

..... 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William Oldham Do CERTIFY, That I am the legal Guardian of F. M. Fields
said F. M. Fields is Minteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Saint Joseph Mo
The 18th day of October 1862

Witness: James C Nobley William Oldham

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, F. M. Fields born in Ray County

in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this Twenty first day of September 1862,

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,

F. M. Fields

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo

this 21st day of Sept 1862

Before M. L. Harrington J.P.

F. M. X Fields
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Whitson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, F. M. Fields previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

R. C. Bradshaw

Captain Recruiting Officer.

25th Regiment N.Y. Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled out according to directions in Triplers's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT T. A. Dick age 19, occupation farmer

born in Missouri, presented by Capt. H. Bradshaw

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When and of what disease? Sick. intermittent 1862
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small-pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} perfect

REMARKS:

Date Sept 20th 1862

Rendezvous: Saint Louis Mo

M Bettman
Inspecting Surgeon.

2

Flores George

Pvt, Co. B, 1st Regt Mo. V. C.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Jesse Hires,

Pvt. Company I

1 Regiment of Md. V. Infy.

Volunteers at the battle of near Springfield

Mo., Aug. 10, 1861.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Fiers,

Rank, Pvt., Company B, Regiment, 1

Arm. Lt. Atty., State, Wis.

Place of casualty, near Springfield, Mo.

Nature of casualty, Wounded, severely,

Date of casualty, Aug. 10. 1861

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Wis. Lt. Atty Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated

J. M. Schofield, Maj. Comdg.

(Order 2, No. 7.)

J. W. McKee

Clerk.

5.19.99

Fife David

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Fife desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Sixty years and — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 1st day of December 1861

Witness:
Geo L Dorsey

David Fife

No.
David Fife
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
December 1st 1861,
By Capt Geo L Dorsey
of Regiment of Mo Vol
... enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Joseph

I, David Fife born in Columbiana Co

in the State of Ohio aged Sixteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of December

1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Fife do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 2nd day of December 1861.
BEFORE Capt Geo K Donnelly

David Fife

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G H McRumbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Fife previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light Brown *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Capt Geo K Donnelly
Recruiting Officer

Figgins John

K, Co. 5 Reg't Mo. E M

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Riggins John	P	5	E.M.M.		D					

Captured ~~by~~ paroled at Sandy Hook Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Date he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

Higgins, S.

D, Co. 5, Regt. M. & M.

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Higgins S	P	5	E Tn		D	Mis Rec	401			

Captured Paroled at Lawrence Bridge Md Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospitnl at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P.V

Filehober, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Filchaber ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar

the 1st day of November 1862

Witness:

Lieut Tillotson

No. 16

Charles Filchaber

Enlisted at Bolivar

Nov 1st

By B. L. Pennebaker

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Charles Filsholer born in Brunswick
in the State of Brunswick aged 22 years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1st day of December 1862.
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Filsholer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar, Mo.
this 1st day of December 1862.
Before B. L. Brush

Lieut. Recruiting

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Cason

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Filsholer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

B. L. Brush

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Pilchober ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

23 years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Belvar

the 1st day of November 186 2

Witness:

Andrew Royal

Lieut. Col. Gallagher

No. 16

Charles Pilchober

Enlisted at Belvar

Nov 1st 186 2

By B. L. Brannock

2d Regiment of Md Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Charly Filchyler born in Brunswick
in the State of Brunswick aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 1st day of November 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Filchyler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar Mo
this 1st day of November 1862
Before B. L. Boush } Lieut Enlisting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Casey
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Filchyler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

B. L. Boush
Recruiting Officer.

Filer John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

47 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspections	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Filer
-No-

Rev. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Yosemite Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Atlantic Division, M. S. O.

St Louis Missouri Dec 30th 1862

(I have) this day received from Geo H. Arnold
one) hundred dollars in full for my bounty
as an enlisted soldier of the United States
Army. and I do hereby relinquish all claim
against the United States for bounty or
premiums.

John Fitch

John Filer
—MW—

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.C.

St. Louis Mo. Dec 30th 1865

I have this day received from Geo. A. Arnold, one hundred dollars in full for my bounty as an enlisted soldier of the United States Army and do hereby relinquish all claim against the United States for bounty or premium.

John Fitch

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O'Neil desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 30th day of December 1862

Witness:

Clinton Morse

John O'Neil

No. [illegible]

John O'Neil

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 30th 1862,

By Lieut Col Ellis

[illegible] Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vols

for [illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Records furnished by George H Arnold of Callaway Co, Mo.
Who was relieved from duty in the Enrolled Militia of Missouri
& his bounty being paid by him

~~VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT~~.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Filer born in Germany
in the State of aged twenty four years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of December 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Filer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am unable to write

John Filer

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 30th day of December 1862
Before John H Nimmo
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Schaeffer MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Filer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Robert Lilley

2d Lieut 18th Regiment of Infty, Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Feiler, *age* 25, *occupation* Laborer

born in Germany, *presented by* Lieut R. B. Gray 18th Infty. Mustering Officer.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE: December 31st 1861

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.] Wm S Tripler M.D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Killey, Samuel -

Rec't, Co. , 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared: the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Ref. 1870 Regulations, Edit. 1881.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to state particularly each in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic inflammation, derangement of the urinary organs, constipation, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, post, or post commander, who will forward them, with his endorsement thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, if he be. If the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED AND CORRECTED BY ROLLS

No. 135

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DI

IN THE CASE OF 124

Samuel Fillez

Recruit Co. I

1st Cav Reg't of Mo. V. C.

APPROVED

Chas. Mills

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Saint Louis Aug. 8, 1864.

To be Discharged

By order of
Maj. Genl. Commanding.

Benj. M. Pratt
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Recruit

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

" Hd. Qrs. D. Mo. Aug. 5/64.

Adjutant General's Office,

Jan 2 1865

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Fully and Casually Rolls

Mus. Do. "

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Samuel Tilley Unassigned Recruit of
1st Cav Company A of the 20th Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Leonard of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Saint Louis Mo
on the 14th day of July 1864 to serve 3 years; he was born
in Toronto in the State of Canada is 19
years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Hostler During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* The Board having carefully
examined the abovenamed Recruit & considered him unfit
for Military by reason of under age 17 years & general debility
Cause of rejection having existed previous to enlistment might
proper care & examination have been discovered

STATION: Rect Depot B B
DATE: July 15/1864

D H Rowles
Lieut 6th Mich Board

Morrison Col U S A
Rest of Board
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Tilley of
Co. Recruit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of † Under age 17 years General Debility. Cause of
rejection having existed previous to Enlistment might
& might with proper care on examination
have been discovered.

James M Martin
A A Surgeon. U.S.A

DISCHARGED, this 15th day of August 1864, at General
Recruiting Depot Barracks St Louis Mo

Morrison
Col U.S.A. Commanding ~~the Reg't~~ Depot

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town ____ County ____ State ____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

July 04 1864

Lamuel Tilley

– Ino

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in Gratiot St. Pris. Dep. M.S.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Samuel Tilly Tilley

who being duly sworn according to law, says,
that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the British Government
that he was born in Toronto Canada
that he came to the United States in July 1862, and that he has
resided since that time in the City of St. Louis, Missouri.
mostly steamboating on the Mississippi. Said
Samuel Tilly was born on the 10 th. of June 1845

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
14th *day of* July 1864.

his
+ Samuel Tilley
mark.

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Diogenes Whitmore and Henry Miller

both residents of the sd. City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with the sd. Samuel Tilley ~~for the term of last~~, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this
14th *day of* July 1864.

Diogenes Whitmore

his
+ Henry Miller
mark.

Henry S. Lasar
Notary Public

Filson Washington T.

Lt, Co. F, 33 Reg't E. Mo. Mil

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 11th 1861

I here by swear that the
following horses was taken from
Secessionists by men under my command

1 yellow horse 5 years old
1 bay mare 3 years old.

Washington L Wilson
1st Texas Co H 33 Emm

Sworn to and Subscribed before me this
July the 11th 1863
H. H. Wilson J. P.

Timm, Jos.

P, Co. C, 20 Reg't Ma.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. Mary's U.S.A. Genl Hospital
March 10th 1865.

Respectfully returned with information obtained from the Register of this Hospital.

"Gun shot wound of left thigh injuring middle third of femur to a slight extent, also the sciatic nerve."

W. N. Cominger
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
In Charge

Griffin N. Ohio

White

Joseph Timm
C
20th Missouri

1st

Surgeon General's Office,

Washington City, D. C.

Feby 1865

Sir:

In the case of *Jno Finney*, *Private*, Co. *C*,

Regiment *20 Mo Inf*, a patient in

the *St Mary's* U. S. A. General Hospital, represented by

the hospital number *306*. *G.S. Wd Thro paralysis left*

thigh, injuring femur.

, you will please supply, if possible, from the records of the hospital, or from any other reliable source, the following facts for the use of this Office, viz.:

Which kind of femur was fractured?

I remain, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

C. H. CRANE,

Surgeon, U. S. Army

To the Medical Officer in charge of

St Mary's *U. S. A. General Hospital.*

2/60.

Detroit

Mich

138

Furlough Aug 13/64

Sub Steward

O James Blackman

6 Yard

U.S. Ships

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, William Finagan of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Queen of England having been born at County Mayo Ireland in the year 1830; that I came to the United States in the year 1854 and that I have since resided at New York City, Vincennes Ind. & Illinois town Ills

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of England as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

William his Finagan mark

Witness to mark

We, the subscribers, and of the County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came William Finagan Justice of the Peace

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them respectively~~ him subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Thirteenth day of August A. D. 1864

John A. Cummings ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace

Finch James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Finch, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewiston Me
the 5 day of January 1863

WITNESS:

C. A. Coburn — James Finch

No. 324

James Finch

Enlisted at Lewiston Me

As Substitute for

Hiram Yeaton

On the 5 day of Jan, 1863

By C. A. Coburn

Lieut. U.S. Volunteers

Stationed at Augusta Me.

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of Maine

A.A.G. Forwarded inquiries
Dec 11. 1875 Kaf.

(No. 38.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Finch born in the ~~State~~ of Penna, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas Lohmann Esq., of St Louis City 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Jany, 186 5, and having thus agreed with said Thomas Lohmann Esq, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of Jany 186 5, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5 day of Jany 1865. BEFORE Capt J. D. Leetsman Asst Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

James Finch

I APPROVED: E. B. A, enl A. A. P. Gen'l. Dep't. Gen'l. Mo., and Capt. Dep't. Q. Mast. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas Lohmann Esq enrolled and drafted in 1st Dist Mo under act of Congress March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high

Capt J. D. Leetsman Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Asa N Drake Commissioner of Board

Julius Bulte Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Saint Louis Mo

Enrolled at Saint Louis Mo this 1 day of Jany 1865 Capt J. D. Leetsman Asst Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Stupe, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
years and ... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 5 day of January 1865

Witness: E. Corcoran

James Stupe

1577
Enrich
No. 328

James Stupe

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James Cohnan

On the 5 day of Jany. 1865

By

Capt. E. Corcoran
1st Lt. Orange
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James Finch Jr, of Nova Scotia, aged 23 years, born in the State of ~~the State~~, occupation a Waiter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James Lehmann Esq., of 1st Ward Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5 day of January 1865, and having thus agreed with said James Lehmann Esq I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5 day of January 1865. BEFORE Col Hogue Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

James Finch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James Lehman, Enrolled and drafted in 1st Ward Sub Dist. Dist Mo under act & amdt March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high

C H Eatman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist

Asa N. Brown
Commissioner of Board

Julian Dale
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Saint Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. by me this 5th day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo
C H Eatman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

U. S. C.

Pvt. Band

Sheffield

Francis Farnan

10th Cav.

2d Class.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enlistment Div. R. & P. O.

10 Ward 2302 - 2

Personally appeared before Me, James Finch

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Nova Scotia and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1861 since that time he has ~~resided in the State~~ been engaged in boating on the Western Rivers

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State

James Finch

We the subscribers _____ and _____

citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Finch

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 5th

day of January A. D. 1865

Joseph Pasquier Notary Public.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ..... , 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

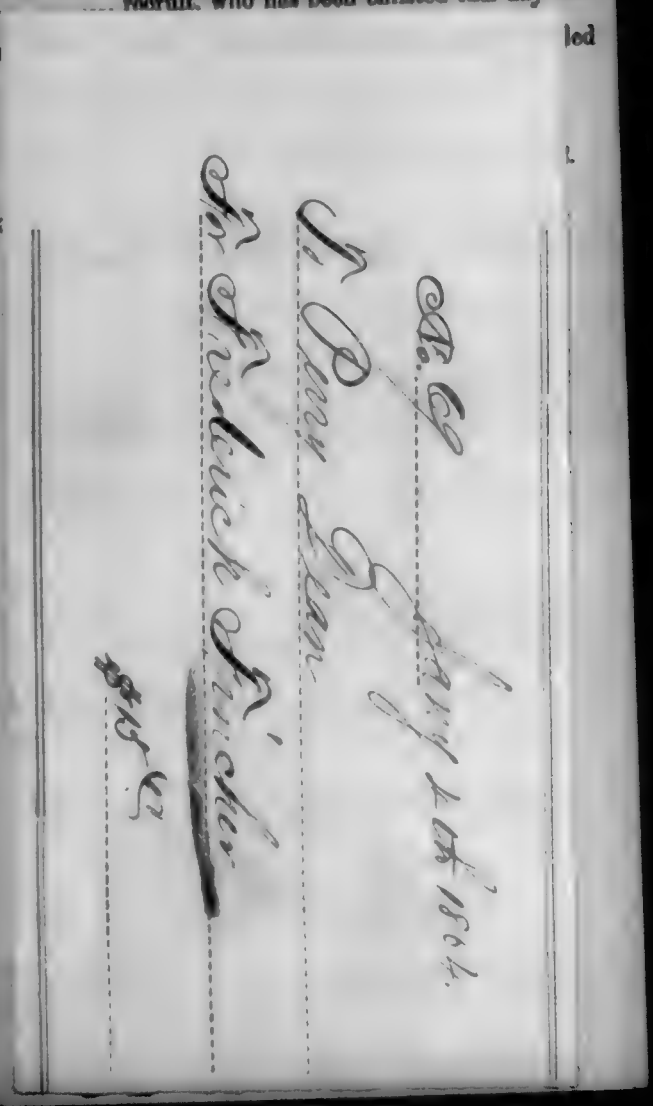
..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

th led

to

t.

T



Finckh Michael

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Bounty 1	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Michael Finckh desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty nine years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 24th day of October 186 1

Witness:

James Hunter Michael Finckh

No. 822

Enlisted at [illegible] 186 1

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness: the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

I am Enlisted in Town of Alton for
Patterson the bounty being paid by him

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Alton

I, Michael Finck born in Germany
~~in the State of~~ aged Thirty nine years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 29th day of October 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty,~~ pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Read and [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 29th day of October 1862
Before Philip McDonald
Justice of the Peace

Michael Finck.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.
[illegible]

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Richard Finckl , age 29 , occupation Clerk ,

born in Germany , presented by Lt Gray

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Richard Finckl

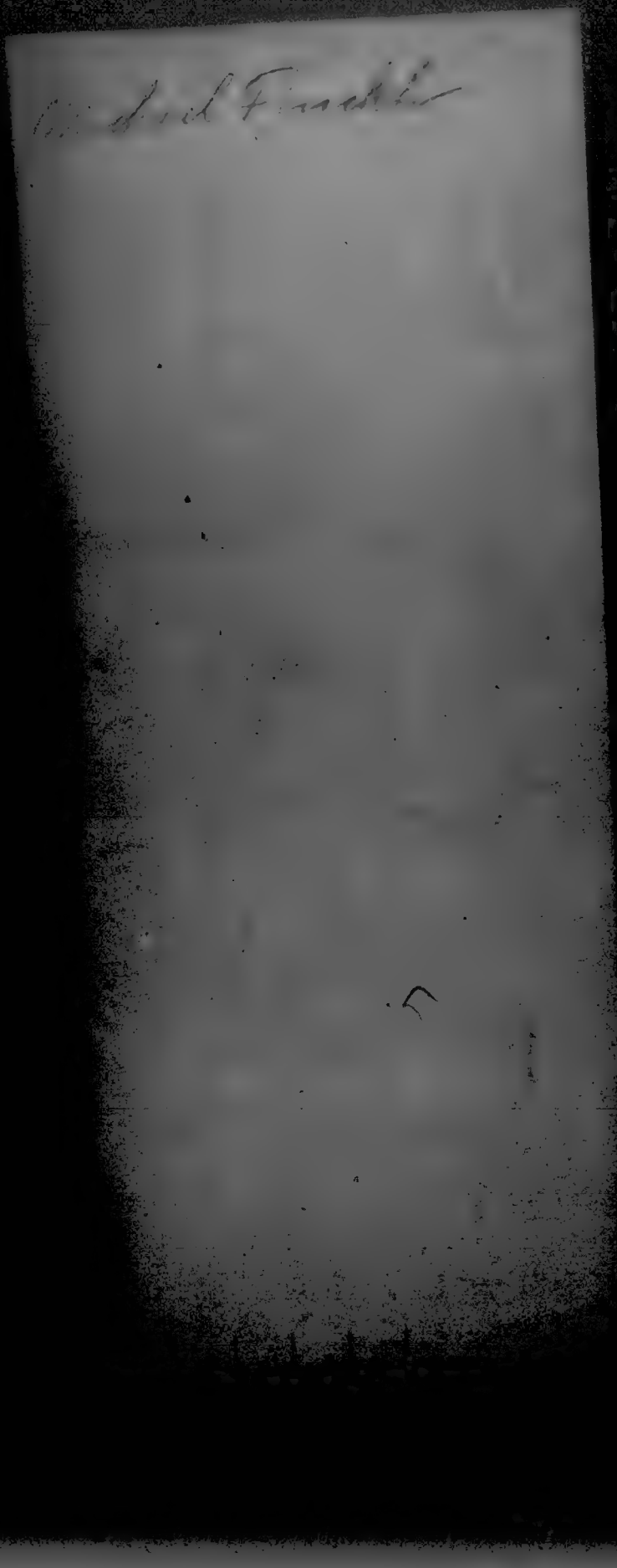
REMARKS.

Affirmed

J. B. Coleman

DATE: Jan 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: 7th Conn

Inspecting Surgeon.



Received St. Louis Mo. Oct. 30. 1862.
of Robert H. Patterson One Hundred
Dollars ($100.00) in full for my Bounty
as an Enlisted Soldier in the United
States Army ... and I do hereby relin-
-quish all claim against the United
States for Bounty or Premium.
Michael Smith

Findley Henry D.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry D Findley desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.
The 4th day of January 1862

Witness:
Lieut James B Hawley
2d Reg Mo Vol

Henry D Findley

13.

Henry D. Findley
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
No. 46
January 4th 1862
By Lieut. James B Hawley
3d Regiment of Mo. Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt. of
18
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____;
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

State of Missouri Town of Washington Buchahan Co.

I, Henry D. Findley, born in Ancient

in the State of Mo, aged 18 years

and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby acknowledge to have

voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of January 1862

as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry D. Findley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo. Henry D Findley

this 4th day of January 1862

Before me Lieut James B Hawley

25th Reg Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Cunningham
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Henry D Findley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Lieut James B Hawley
25th Reg Mo. Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Findley Joshua W.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Joshua W. Findley desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am forty-four years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.,
the 26th day of August 1862

Witness:
H. P. Maclean

Joshua W. Findley

No. 29
Joshua W. Findley
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
Aug 26 1862
By Capt. C. Cooney
R.S. 1st Regiment of Mo. Vols
1 enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ——— day of ——— 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Joshua W. Findley born in Howard county in the State of Missouri aged forty-four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Fifth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joshua W. Findley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joshua W. Findley

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 26th day of August 1862
BEFORE Edwin Toole Lt.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. True,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joshua W. Findley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, [redacted] complexion, is 5 10/12 *inches* high.

S S Evans Capt
25th Regt Mo Vols
and *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Lucius W. Tinsley aged, 18 occupation, Farmer

born in Missouri presented by Capt J. S. Evans

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Febr - intermit 1852 -

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small~~ pox? Yes

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, 5 Septbr 1862
Rendezvous. St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fine, Fred

_____, Co. 13 Reg't 2nd

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Conditions Ins
Filed Dec 1, 06

Condition of Oath
Transmittal of Medicine
and Property and oaths
given enrolled into the
1st Army Corps.
S.

Fred Funston
15th Mo. Inf.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 2nd District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Office Cont Asst Pendleton for Ohio
March 2d 1865

L. C. Wright
Capt & Asst Adjt Gen 3d Cav Div
St Louis Mo

Sir. I have the honor to send you Pvt. Chic & his papers. who desires to be Mustered into the "1st Army Corps" & has been Mustered into the 15th Mo Inf. if Consistent with your Instructions please make the Change & return Man & Papers

I am Capt very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt
James H Donaldson
Capt in Chg of Office
for D. Pendleton Ohio

Fine Levi

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Fine desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am 38 years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrenton Levi Fine

The 22d day of August 1863

Witness: Lieutenant S W Eaton 3d Md V M

No. 2

Levi Fine

Volunteered at Warrenton

August 12 1863

By Lieut S W Eaton

Regiment of Maryland

Militia Md. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrenton

I, Levi Fine born in Warren County
in the State of Missouri aged 38 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of August 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Levi Fine do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenton Mo. Levi Fine
this 12th day of August 1862
Before John H. Faulconer J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Caton
Second Lieut 82 Mo Vol EXAMINING SURGEON. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Lite complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

3rd Regiment of Mo. S. M. Volunteers,
Ft. G. W. Caton RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1865

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Levi, Jinc , age 18 years occupation Farmer

born in Missouri , *presented by* Lt. J. Wilson

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Four years since, Chills and fever.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

very good condition

REMARKS.

DATE: August - 12th (1863)
RENDEZVOUS: Warrenton Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

George W. Balan
2d Lt. Co. H.
3d Kirby - Mison. Officer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fineause François

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I, François Finiaux, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Forty two years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the Fourteenth day of October 1862.

Witness:
H. Jewett

François Finiaux

No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
this Fourteenth day of October 1862
By Lieut H. C. Bischoff
Eighth Regiment of Missouri Infantry.

Reg't of ____ enlistment; last served in company ( )

Discharged ____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ____ of ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of said ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

____

Enlisted as a Substitute in the place of Albert Haig
Bounty paid by said Albert Haig
Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Francis Finearse born in Cambray in ~~the State of~~ France aged forty two years. and by occupation a Musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of October 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Finearse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and I also do swear that I am not older up to this time

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of October 1862.
Before Jno M. Young.
Justice Peace

F Finearse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Hassan
Surgn U.S.V *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis Finearse previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Henry C. Moffett
1st Lieut 8th Mo Infantry *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Francis Finerane age 42, occupation Musician

born in Chambery, France, presented by Maj. C. Moffett, 2nd

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE October 11 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

W B Hazen
Lieut U.S.A

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fines James

_____, _____, _____/_____ Reg't

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Fines me, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS ~~X~~ *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and ~~——~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ me.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 2 day of March 1865

WITNESS: G. C. Jackman

his
James X Fines
mark

No. 2

James Fines

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Fritz Kuhlmann

On the 2 *day of* March, 1865.

By

A. C. Fitz

R. N. Evans

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment.

Dist. of

(No. 39.)

Col SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo

I, James Fines, born in the State of Md, aged 14 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fritz Kuhlman, Esq., of St Louis City Enrolled & Drafted 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Fritz Kuhlman, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2 day of March, 1865, to serve as **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 2 of March, 1865, BEFORE Lt & Recruit Officer 1st Dist Mo

his James X Fines mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fritz Kuhlman Enrolled, drafted in 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist Mo under act of Congress of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Asa A Worthington Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Justin Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 2 day of March 1865 at St Louis Mo

Lt & Recruit Officer 1st Dist Mo

Finey Davidson

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Davidson Finey desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the Eighth day of May 186 3

Witness:

James Goodlove

David Wilson Finey

No.

Davidson Finey

Enlisted at Shelbyville

May

By Johnson

Regiment of

enlistment; last se

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Frances P. Finney Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Brother of Davidson Finney; that the
said Davidson is Nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Mo
the 12th day of May 186 3

Witness:

John W Stephens

Francis Terry Finey

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Davidson Finey ...born in Shelby County ...
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighth day of May 186 3,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
..... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
the Eighth day of May 186 3
Before J McCollum

Davidson Finey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Law
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Davidson Finey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J McSoldier
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Davidson Finey desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Nineteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the Fifth day of May 186 3

Witness:
James Gordon

David Finey

No.
Davidson Finey
Enlisted at Shelbyville
May
By J McCarney

Regiment of

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 3.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I Francis Finey
Brother of Davidson Finey; that the
said Davidson is Nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Mo
the 5th day of May 186 3

Witness:
John W Stephens

Francis Perry Finey

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shellbyville

I, Davidson Finey born in Shelby County in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighth day of May 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Davidson Finey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shellbyville
the Eighth day of May 1863
Before J. McCollum

Davidson Finey

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Davidson Finey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. M. Collier

Recruiting Officer.

Finey Francis Perry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____/_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

James Gordon

Francis Perry Jr

No. .....

Francis Perry Jr

Enlisted at Shelby Ky

April

By J. McCollum

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, Francis Perry Finney, born in Jessamine County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of April 1863, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Francis Perry Finney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 30 day of April 1863,
Before J. M. Collier

Francis Perry Finney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis Perry Finney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Dark hair, Red complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

J. M. Collier

Recruiting Officer.

Finger Fredrick

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...erial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Finger, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 22d day of August 1864

Witness:

Columbus A Hart

Fred Finger

No. 1 Fredrick Finger.

Volunteered at St Louis

Aug 22d, 1864

By L Charles, Lt Col

Regiment of Artillery

enlistments; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18 .

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reënlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A knowledge must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or other officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age: and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Fredrick Finger, born in Pittsburg in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Finger, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of August, 1864 } Fred Finger
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complation, is Five feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Smith
2nd Lt. 46th Regiment of Enlisted Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 78.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ of the ____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick Singer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Forty years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the 22d day of August 1864

Witness: Columbus Hart

Fred Singer

No. ____ Fredrick Singer.

Volunteered at St Louis

August 22d, 1864

By Capt Charles D Smith

For Regiment of Light Arts

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both original and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report to the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, who is to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company with which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A ____ payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., must, in all cases, provide payment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of ____ necessary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both of them is given to the discharging officer, and the ____ enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

____

(A. G. O. No. 76 & 78.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Fredrick Finger, born in Pittsburg in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Fredrick Finger, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22d day of August, 1864. } Fred Finger
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer _____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

C. D. Smith
2nd Lt. 40th Regiment of Inft. Mo. Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested *of all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Frederick Finger

Enlisted at St. Louis

In the State of Missouri

By

Charles D Smith

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT .... Hendrick Finger ..... age Forty ... occupation Farmer

born in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania ... presented by ... Columbus W. Heart

1. Have you ever been sick? .....

   When, and of what diseases? .....

2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....

3. Have you ever had fits? .....

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....

7. Are you subject to the piles? .....

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? .....

   Head .....

   Ears .....

   Face .....

   Eyes and Appendages .....

   Nose .....

   Organs of Mastication and Voice .....

   Neck .....

   Chest .....

   Abdomen .....

   Genital and Urinary Organs .....

   Vertebral Column .....

   Superior Extremities .....

   Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

DATE: August 22nd 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Fredrik Finger

Enlisted at St Louis

In the State Missouri

By

Charles D Smith

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Fredrick Finger age Forty occupation Farmer

born in Pittsburg Pennsylvania presented by Columbus vs. Hart

1. Have you ever been sick?

   When, and of what disease?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: August 22d 1854

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Fingers Kenneth

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kenneth Fingers desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am ~~Twenty six~~ years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stahlville Crawford County Ohio
The thirtieth day of August 1862

Witness:
Lee Davis

Kenneth Fingers

Enlisted at Stahlville Ohio
August 30th 1862
By Lt R Kelly
36th Regiment of Ohio Vol Inft

No. 8 Fingers

first enlistment; last enlistment; [illegible]

Discharged

Right of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sturtevile

I, Kenneth Fingers born in
in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty one years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 18th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Kenneth Fingers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Kenneth Fingers

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 20 day of Aug 1862
Before A Leary 2nd Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Lewis

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Kenneth Fingers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

A Leary

2nd Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Kenneth Fingers Private Co. I 1st Regt Mo Vol Cavalry. Mustered in Aug 20th 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Kenneth Finger desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty six years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Circuit Court Ky
The thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness:
Jas Davis

Kenneth Finger

No.
Kenneth Finger
Enlisted at Shelbyville Ky
the 13th day of August 1862
By Lt R Leigh Logan
56th Regiment of Ky Vol Inf
first enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Kenneth Fingers born in
in the State of N. Carolina aged Twenty Six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 13th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Kenneth Fingers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his Kenneth Fingers
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 30 day of August 1862
Before A. J. Seay 2one Lieut and Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James Irwin

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Kenneth Fingers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 ½ inches high.

A. J. Seay 2one Lieut and
Recruiting Officer.

Kenneth Fingers Enlistment Papers Dustin's Office

Georg Fink

— Mo —

Nov. 10, 1902, This paper was formerly filed
in the office of the Superintendent of
Public Buildings and Grounds
at Washington, D. C.

Received St-Louis Mo Nov 14th 1862 of
Lorester H. Laflin one hundred dollars (100$) ——
—— in full for my bounty as an enlisted
soldier in the United States army & I also
hereby relinquish all claim against the
United State for bounty or premium -

Georg Fink

Fink Heinrich

_____, _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Fink desiring to

ENLIST in the Volunteer Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty six years and [illegible] months of age; that I have a wife [illegible]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Macon City Mo
The eighth day of August 1862

Witness
Jos. Kaster
Asst. Rec. Officer

Heinrich Fink

No. [illegible]
Heinrich Fink
Enlisted at Macon City Mo.
August 8 186 2.
By Lieut. Kaster
for 3 Yrs, Regiment of
Mo. Vols.

I, [illegible] enlistment; [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, Heinrich Fink born in Hesse Darmstadt in the State of Germany aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Gardener Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this eighth day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Heinrich Fink do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Heinrich Fink

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo. on this Eighth day of August A.D. 1862 Before Albert Lambden Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

E. G. Endicott

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Heinrich Fink previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

J. V. Reeder

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Heinrich Fink desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have a ~~mother wife~~ ~~married~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo
The eighth day of august 1862

Witness:

J. W. Keeder

Heinrich Fink

Lieut. & Rear Officer

No. 7 of
Heinrich Fink
Enlisted at Macon City, Mo
August 8th 1862,
for 3 years.
By Lieut. J. W. Keeder
Regiment of Mo. Vols.

1118

~~Discharged at the expiration of my enlistment; but~~ ~~served in Company ( )~~
~~Regiment~~ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, Heinrich Fink born in Hesse Darmstadt in the State of Germany aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Gardner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eighth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Heinrich Fink do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo, on this Eighth day of August A.D. 1862 Before Albert Langbein Justice of the Peace

Heinrich Fink

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Bluthardt.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Heinrich Fink previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

F. W. Keeler

1st Lieut. *Recruiting Officer.*

Fink Leopold

....., ..., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leopold Finck desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 10th day of February 1863.

Witness:
John W. Reade

Leopold Finck

No. 28

Recruited Leopold Finck
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
on February 10th 1863,
By Capt. Stemp of the Missouri
1st Regiment of Missouri Light
Cavalry

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Leopold Fink born in Germany
in the State of Baden aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a Grocer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of February 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leopold Fink do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } Leopold Fink

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this tenth day of February 1863,
BEFORE Henry P. Eaton
Notary Public.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D Milner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leopold Fink previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 3/4 inches high.

Henry P. Haerbin Captain
1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Leopold Finck age 32, occupation Guilder

born in Gernsbach, Baden, presented by Capt Henry D. Sterling

1st Mo Vol. Cavalry

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all right

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

D. Mc Leod

A. A. and Inspecting Surgeon.

Fink Michael A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2.	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael A. Fink desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Forty years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frenton Md

The 14th day of Aug 1862

Witness:

J. A. Seaman Michael A. Fink
mark

No.

Michael A. Fink

Enlisted at Frenton Md

Aug 14 1862

By Lt Seaman

33d Regiment of Md Vol's

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Trenton

I, Michael A Fink born in Sullivan County
in the State of Tennessee aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14 day of August, 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Sworn and subscribed to, at Trenton Mo
this 14 day of August 1862 Michael A Fink mark
Before Paul McCarty Probate Judge of Grundy Co Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. S. Fetherston
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Michael A Fink previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is dark feet 5 inches high. 8

W H McGrath
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael A Fink desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Forty years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Scranton Pa

The 14th day of Aug 1862

Witness:

J. A. Seaman

Michael A Fink
Mark

Enlisted at Scranton Pa

on the 14th day of Aug 1862,

By Capt Wm Walker

To serve 3 years

No.

33d Regiment of Militia Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Trenton

I, Michel A Fink born in Henderson County,
in the State of Tennessee aged 40 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this 14 day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Michael A Fink, do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Trenton Mo
this 14 day of August 1862 Michel A Fink
Before Wm McGrath Colonel Mo Vol Judge Advocate

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R H Fetterston
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Michael A. Fink previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is Dark 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm H McGrath
Recruiting Officer.

Fink Robert J.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Jefferson Fink desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty eight years and ~~_____~~ months of age; ~~that I have neither~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Ills
The Twenty fifth day of August 1862

Witness:
E. H. Hugg

Robert Jefferson Fink

No. .....
Robert J. Fink
Enlisted at Cairo Ills.
August 25th 1862
By Capt S. Lay
Brown Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Butler

I, Robert Jefferson Finch born in Sullivan County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eight years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty fifth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert J. Finch do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Butler } Robert Jefferson Finch
this 27 day of August 1862 }
BEFORE me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert J. Finch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Stanford Lieut & Capt Co B
Bowers Battn Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Finley William

....., ..., Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Witness:

David R. Finkenmann Sergt

Enlisted at [illegible] No. [illegible]

By [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] 1862

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company (-)

[illegible] Reg't of

Discharged

From Artillery Reunion &
Twenty Fifth day
Paid Bounty
Mustered
Mustered Out

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Finley DO CERTIFY, That I am the

father of William Finley; that the

said William Finley is Nineteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

Edina Rue GIVEN at the Pound

The 31st of October A.D. 1862

Witness:

Isaac N. Fisher

James Finley

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF La Grange

I, [illegible] born in Boyle County
in the State of (Kentucky) aged [illegible] years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty first day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Grange Mo
this 31st day of October 1862
Before Saml M Apperson Notary Public

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Light *complexion*, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Finley, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 19 years and 6 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
The 31st day of October 1862

Witness:
David R. Kinchloe

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo. No. 660
this 31st day of October 1862
By Capt. Stanley
Grade Recruiting Officer
Last enlistment, Regiment of Mo. Cav'y.
Last enlistment, 18 62- Term, three years.
Reg't or Corps, Mo. Cav'y.
Company, D
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Finley, Do certify, That I am the father of said William Finley; that the said William Finley is Nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
The 31st of October A.D. 1862

Witness:
Edina Mo.
Isaac H. Hop

James Finley

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF La Grange

I, William Finley born in Taylor County
in the State of ~~Missouri~~ aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Thirty first day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Finley do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at La Grange
Mo this 31st day of October 1862
Before: Lieut. M. Jno Adley R.O. } William Finley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm L A Hay
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Finley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Six feet —— inches high.

Jas L Hall 1st Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Fenley age 19, occupation Farmer

born in Virginia, presented by himself

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? About 9 years ago had Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No.

3 Have you ever had fits? "

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Have right arm broken

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been Vaccinated also Small Pox

Head.	Sound
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Good Soldier

DATE October 31st 1862

RENDEZVOUS: La Grange Mo

J. N. Bay
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Michael Finn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Thirty one years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Bks Mo
The 4 day of October 1863

Witness J. L. King

Michael Finn
his
X
mark

No. ——

Michael Finn
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
October 4
By Lt McCaus
20 Regiment of Mo Cav
For 3 yrs
——

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ———, 18 .

Mark Pl

A. G. O., 1897. The ... [illegible] ...
bid in the ... [illegible] ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ———;
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness: ———

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *St Louis*

I, *Michael Finn* born in ——

in the State of *Ireland* aged *thirty one* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fourth* day of *October* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Finn* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 ,
BEFORE

his
Michael Finn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McStorry Assistant Surgeon 11th Cavl Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael Finn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Finn desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am thirty one years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Bks Mo

The 4 day of October 1863

Witness J L King

Michael Finn
mark

Michael Finn

No. ____

Volunteered at _____

_____

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

_____

A. T. 1897, T. ... ed in the ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Finn born in _____

in the State of Ireland aged thirty one years,

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of October 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Finn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 , } Michael his mark Finn

BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. McStarns Assistant Surgeon 17th Regt Mo Vols

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Finn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Finn Peter

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Finn ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rollo Ills

the 15th day of October 186 2

Witness:
S.O. Robinson

Peter Finn

No. 3

Peter Finn

Enlisted at Rollo Ills

on the 15th day of October 186 2

By S.O. Robinson

Regiment of Col. Ills Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Pulen

I, Peter Finn born in Davis County in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years. and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of October 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Finn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Finn

Sworn and subscribed to, at Pilot Knob
in this 30th day of April 1863,
BEFORE C P Walker
Clerk of Court

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D H Law

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Finn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

H L Wheat

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Peter Flinn ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and ——— ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 15th day of October 186 2

Witness:

J O Robinson

Peter Flinn

No. ...

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Enlisted Oct 15 186 2

By J O Robinson

U. S. A. Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 186 .

Age 25 *Years*

Born in Ireland

Occupation Farmer

Height 5 *Feet* 8 *Inches*

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Light

Remarks Appointed Corporal Dec 1 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Peter Finn born in Clare County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of October 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Peter Finn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Peter Finn

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Phelps Co. Mo. this 3rd day of April 1863,

BEFORE C P Walker
Clerk C'o Court

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G S Law
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Peter Finn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H L Whist
Recruiting Officer.

Finney John Wallace

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Wallace Finney ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
~~neither wife nor child~~ ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Tennessee
the Thirty first day of March 186 5

Witness:

James, Gordon

John Wallace Finney

No. .....

John Wallace Finney

Enlisted at Shelbyville Tenn

March 31st 186 5

By J. Bracken

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to [redacted] enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, John Wallace Finney born in Shelby County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty six years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirty first day of March 186 3, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Wallace Finney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31 day of March 186 3
BEFORE J McCollum

John Wallace Finney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D H Laur

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit John Wallace Finney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1 3/4 *inches* high.

J McCollum

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Wallace Finney desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Six years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shelbyville Missouri
the Thirty first day of March 186 3

Witness:
James, Gordon

John Wallace Finney

No.

John Wallace Finney,
Enlisted at Shelbyville Mo
on the 31st day of March, 186 3,
By J. McCullough
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Shelbyville

I, John Wallace Finney born in Shelby County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty first years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Thirty first day of March 186 3.
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Wallace Finney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelbyville
this 31 day of March 186 3
BEFORE E J McCallin

John Wallace Finney

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Lair

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Wallace Finney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1 1/4 *inches* high.

E J McCallin

Recruiting Officer.

V

Finnin John

A, Co. I, 3 Regt Md Inf

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 2737 {42 76

Name John Quinn

Age 18 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence Madison Co Missouri

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Frederickstown Mo

Rank Private Co. D Regiment 2d Infantry

When admitted Jan 17 1865

From what source Schofield Barracks St Louis

Diagnosis:—(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Pneumonia Causing Neuralgia

Marine G.H.

When and where wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Kind of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[NOTE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty Feb 8th 1865

Fiepp Isaac

....., Co. ..... Reg't .....

..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Miss Mary E. Ellick
Asst. Librarian Public Library
Cleveland, Ohio

FROM Miss Mary E. Ellick
Asst. Librarian Public Library
Cleveland, Ohio

Private
Isaac Phipps = Co D - (Capt Crocker) 6th Mo Cavalry -
is sick at Marine Hospital = has lost his discriptive
Roll - think it was mislaid at the Good Samaritan
Hospital when he was there - he is said to be hopelessly
sick & out of health and could or would get his
Charge from the Service, if he had his discriptive
Roll — he is a poor man & has a family a
wife & 11 children, poor and almost destitute of
the necessary comforts of life — he has received
no pay for his Service for quite a long time
for want of his discriptive Roll

Ladies visiting Committee
Report

A in the files of the
Wash Adv Re
Washington

Fipps Jacob

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Fapps desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

forty four years and ~~_____~~ months of age, ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri

The 21st day of August 186 1

Witness: Lt Blair

Jacob B Fapps

Jacob Fapps

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

August 21st 186 1,

By Lt Blair

3d Regiment of Mo Vol

first enlistment; ~~but not~~ re-enlisted in Company ( ) ( ) Regt. ( )

Discharged 186 ( )

No. 56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~~_____~~ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said ~~_____~~ of ~~_____~~ ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. ~~_____~~ is ~~_____~~ years of age; and I

GIVEN at ~~_____~~

Witness: ~~_____~~ The ~~_____~~ of ~~_____~~

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Rolla

I, Jacob Zipp born in Bellmont Co in the State of Ohio aged forty four years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob Zipp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla this 20th day of August 1862 Before A Gray

Jacob Zipp

2d Lieut Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hyde Surgeon 2nd Iowa Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob Zipp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A Gray 2d Lt

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

[illegible] years and [illegible] months of age, that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The 2nd day of August 1861

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible] No. [illegible]

[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

Recruit; last Enrolled in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said [illegible] of [illegible] ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, [illegible] years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The [illegible] of

Witness

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF Rolla

I, Jacob L Tipp born in Bellmont in the State of Ohio aged forty four years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob L Tipp do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla this 30th day of August 1862 Before A Gray

Jacob L Tipp
2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J R A Hyde
Surgeon 3d Div 2nd Iowa Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob L Tipp previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

A Gray 2d Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Fischer August

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Fischer desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Three years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

The Twelvth day of September 1862

Witness:

William Thos

August Fischer

Recruit Regt Mo Vol Inf

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo.

September 12th 1862

No. 2905

Regt of Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Discharged

186—

Pass to Jefferson Barracks Mo.

Leave of Absence for 10 days

Paid $ to September 12th 1862

Clothed $ to

Due U.S. $ for Clothing.

Due U.S. $ for Arms, Accoutrements and Equipments.

Mustered Out

186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, August Fischer born in Brickman
in the State of Hessian aged Thirty Three years.
and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twelveth day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August Fischer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 12th day of September 1862
BEFORE Capt Lappin Provost Marshal of Fifth Dist

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colgrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Fischer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, complexion, is Dark feet 5 inches high. 44

Henry Mayer 1st Lt.
Inv. Reg. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Sept 12 1862
Col 18th Reg Mo Vol

July 20th 1864
Emile Pisher

— Ibid

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Emil Fisher of the city & county of St. Louis State of Missouri, do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a subject of the King of Prussia, having been born at Berlin Prussia in the year 1841; that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided at Saint Louis Mo and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a subject of the King of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Emil Fisher

We, the subscribers, Frederick Angerich and A. F. Hammentech of the city of St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Emil Fisher is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Frederick Angerich

A. F. Hammentech

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Emil Fisher Frederick Angerich & A. F. Hammentech who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this twenty-eth day of July A. D. 1867

John M. Young
Justice of the Peace.

Fishbeck, William

....., Co. 36, 1 Reg't Mo. P. M. Dept

1 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...lity Sheet	Med. Examination
...vement	Misc. Information 1
...ports	Pay or Clothing
...h or Effects	Personal Reports
...rtion	Rank
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation

July 12

Thursday

Hours this 5.

Rich.

Prisoner was brought

Schofield Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,

July 12th 1864

Received from ~~Lieut Neil Brown Asst~~ J. P. Simmons

Pro. Mas. Genl. for transportation, the following named men:

NAMES.	CO.	REGIMENT.	REMARKS.
W. Fishback	K.	1 U.S. Inf.	

Respectfully

E. D. Neill Asst. A. G. Genl U.S.

Commanding Barracks.

Emil Fischer

— 110

Property of the Chemical Heritage Foundation
Please Do Not Remove

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L. DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLS.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

July 2 1864.

Received of Col. P. McVicar, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, $123.00, being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

Emil Fischer.

Emil Fischer

St. Louis, Mo.

— 1120 — 186

WRIGHT, HENRY C.,

CAPTAIN AND PROVOST MARSHAL,

Second District Missouri.

Genl Recty Dept
July 21st 1864

Capt

This man under
stood that he
was enlisted for
the first mtd cvl,
Cavalry & not artillery
The policeman
who was the bearer
of these papers this
morning told me the
boy had enlisted
for Cavalry, as he was
present at the time
& for that reason
I returned these
papers for alteration
Would you deem
it proper to do so
& oblige
Yours very respy
H. C. Wright
Capt & P M
St Louis Mo

Respectfully
Your obt Servt
H. C. Wright
Capt & P M

Provost Marshal's Office,

SECOND DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, July 21st 1864

Lieut Wm Walker.
1 Batty 1 D.C.S.
Lieut

Special Order Number
delivered the enclosed Descriptive Roll
& Enlistment Papers of Emil Fischer
the Roll & the Enlistment agree &
I can not understand what you
wish me to do if there is any
thing incorrect please return all.
four of the discriptive Rolls &
I will correct them

Very Resp. &c
Your Obt Svt
H. C. Wainright
Capt & Pro Mar
2d Dist Mo

Fisher,

Bugl. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

12 Mo. C. 1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fisher.
Bugler. 2d Mo. Cav.

See

Norville. W. H.
Lt. 2d Mo. Cav.
Leave Packet

"N"

1862

Furlough,
Missouri
1862.

N#9 Sturgeon, Mo. 102
Nov. 11. 62

Norville W. T.
Lieut Col. Merrill's Horse

The Genl. has granted furloughs to Sergt Nan-dyke & Bugler Fisher

Gen O.O. N° 28.

Capt. A.S.C. Dist N.E. Mo.
Nov. 12 62

Camp Near
Chesterfield Station Va

May

I was directed by
the General to say that Furloughs
will be granted to Sergt Hardyke
& Private Fisher Co E 5th for the
Eighth time & directed me there
application.

Very Respt your
Obt Servt
W. H. Powell
Lieut Comdg Co

To
Maj Genl Humphreys
A A G
Chief of Staff
2d A Corps
Dept

Fisher Edward

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Edmund Dillon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 20th day of July 186 3

Witness:

Chas E Sutton

Edmund Dillon

No. 1 Enlisted July 20th 1863

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

to serve Three Years

By Lt Bliss

Recruited for the Regiment of Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in company (

Rec't of

Discharged

186

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Baltimore

I, Edward Fitch born in Springfield
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of July 186 3, to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Edward Fitch do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edward Fitch

Sworn and subscribed to, at Baltimore
this 20 day of July 186 3
BEFORE L. W. Bowen
Lieut & Recruiting Officer
11 Md. Cav Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

A. H. Wade Asst Surgeon
11th Md Cav Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edward Fitch previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

L. W. Bowen Lieut
11 Regiment of Md Cav Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Deserters

No. 8

Edward Fisher

Volunteered at St Louis

Sept 2nd 1861

By L H Pomeroy Esq

11 Regiment of Mo. Vols

enlistment; last served in company)

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Declaration of Recruit.

I Edward Fisher desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, Do DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order

before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 1st day of Sept 1861.

Witness:

E Fisher

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE

YEARS.

Given at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Fisher born in Springfield
in the State of Illinois aged twenty years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20 day of July 1861, to serve
as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Edward Fisher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edward Fisher

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 20 day of July 1861
Before F W Bowman
Lieut & Recruiting Officer
11 Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way

J. H. Linden Asst Surgeon
11th Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edward Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dk hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

F W Bowman Lieut
11 Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Fisher F.

....., Co....., 30 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enforcement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	1 Transportation

St. Louis, Dec. 12th 1863.

Order No. 1392.

Provost Marshal. Pvt. H. Fisher.

Expedition of

30th Inf. N Ks. & 16 men.

For

From Ft. Hays.

To Cairo, Ills.

Nature of service Deserters sent

from Schofield Bks.

Fisher George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Geo. Fraker, age 33, occupation Farmer

born in Canada, presented by Capt. Bleay 18 Inf. Mo Vols Recruiting Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? Pneumonia
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE: February 24th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

William Stapp M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

George Fisher ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of February 1863

Witness:
Clinton A Rowe

George Fisher

No. 81

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

February 24 1863

By Capt Pratt

1st Regiment of *Light Mo Artillery*

first enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Fisher born in Canada

in the State of aged Thirty three years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this Twenty fourth day of February 186 3

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George Fisher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 24th day of February 1863,

BEFORE John H Newburgh

Justice of the Peace

George Fisher

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Klapp MD

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

Rollin Bliss

Lt 18 Inft Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Fisher George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Des. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers 1 _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty One years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Ark. the 26th
day of Sept 1863

George Fisher

WITNESS:

G. C. Bailey Lieut
Co H 3d Ark Inf

George Fisher
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
Sept 26 1863,
by ---
---regiment of

---enlistment; last served in company
( )---Reg't of
Discharged ---
186 .

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ....., that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... the .....
day of .....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas,
Town of Little Rock }

I, George Fisher born in Randolph Co in the State of Illinois aged twenty five years, and by occupation a ~~Soldier~~ Physician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty sixth day of September, 1863, to service as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Fisher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this .....day of .....186 .
before J. A. Lemmon
Capt 3rd Mo Cav Vol

I Certify on Honor, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Dark eyes, dark hair dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

.....

.....*Regiment of*.....*Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Fisher John

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 27th day of July 1863

John Fisher X
his mark

Witness:
Charles B Hiam

No. —

John Fisher

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

July 27th 1863

By Capt Mc Mackey

5th Regiment of Cavalry

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Fisher born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Workmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27th day of July 1863,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Fisher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 27th day of July 1863. BEFORE John Hughes } John Fisher his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Slade Asst Surgeon
U.S. Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER. John Hughes

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fishin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 19 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 27th day of July 1863

Witness:
Charles B Dean

John Fishin
his mark

No. —

John Fishin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
July 27th 1863
By Capt Mahaffey
Co. 11th Regiment of Cavalry

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
— Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Flaihen born in Germany

in the State of Germany aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Weightmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 27th day of July 186 3,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Flaihen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 27th day of July 186 3. } John Flaihen X his mark

Before John F Wagner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Slade. Asst Surgeon

U. S. Vol Vols EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 18 yrs. eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

John F Wagner

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Fisher John

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Bisher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Shullcatha Mo

the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: _____

John Bisher

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. ____

Volunteered at Shullcatha Mo

August 11th, 1864,

By Lieut Bur

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Co. ( ) _____

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, John Deisher, born in Ray Co in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Deisher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe Mo this 11th day of August, 1864, Before Lt Daniel Campbell — John Deisher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Deisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Daniel Campbell 1st Lt

5th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

V

Fisher. Laurence

Sgt., Co. ..., 1 Reg't Mc Ark.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lawrence Fisher
Serg't 1st Mo Art.
Aug 22 63.
Jefferson Bks
St Louis Mo

No. 106-136

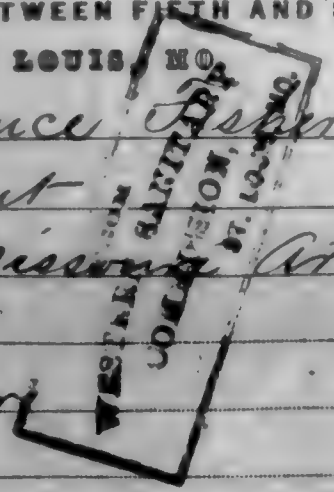
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.



Name of Deceased, Lawrence Fisher

Rank, Sergeant

Name of Regiment, 1st Missouri Artillery

Name of Company,

Age, (if known,) 28 years

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, Aug 22 1863

Place of Death, Jefferson Barracks Mo Ward ~~No.~~ 12

Cause of Death, Chronic Diarrhoea

H. 7 Randolph

Surgeon U.S.A.

In charge

Laurence Fitzhenry
1ª Regt Artly

Receipt for
Effects &c
L. Fitzhenry

U. S. General Hospital
Jeff. Bks. Mo.
Aug. 23. 1863

Received of John F. Randolph Surgeon U.S.A. in charge the following articles being the effects of Sergt. Lawrence Fisher late of 1st Mo Artillery deceased. viz:

Cash - - - $10.79/100
1 Uniform Jacket
1 pr. Trowsers
2 Flannel Shirts
1 Blouse
1 Hat
1 Cap.

Henry Fischer

Witness:
J.W. Newmans

Colonel

Commanding Fifteenth

Regt

Connecticut Infantry

Battery [illegible] 116th Army

Washington

Name not known on
Rolls of Co. &c. of
Recruit
Who
Was

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory and 2d
Indorsement.

Thomas Adams
Co. [illegible]
Thirteenth Maine
Infantry

I certify, on honor, that Lorenz Fischer a Sergeant

of Captain _____ Company ( ) of the 1st Mo. Hvy Regiment of

Artillery Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Fading State

of Schleising, aged 27 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion, grey eyes,

brown hair, and by occupation a Butcher was enrolled or enlisted at Davenport

Sept 17. 1861, and mustered in service by Lt. Chapman

at St. Louis on the 8th day of October, 1861,

to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company

in _____, ~~to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of~~*

[* State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Died at U.S. General Hospital Jefferson Barracks Mo. on the 22. day of August 1863. of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Lorenz Fischer was last paid by Paymaster

Maj. Wilson to include the 30th day of April 1863,

and his pay due him from that time to ~~the present date, and also pay for the use of his _____ (having been~~ Death

~~mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment~~ and whatever

other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 7 20/100 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for

amounting to _____ 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the first day of January 1863,

to the time of ~~discharge.~~ death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ 100 dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Jefferson Bks this 25 day of September 1863

Wm. F. Randolph

Surg. U.S.A. ~~Commanding Company.~~ Incharge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the fact of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Fisher Louis

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Louis Fisher desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Seven years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have

neither wife ~~nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo this

the Second day of September 1862

Louis Fisher

Witness:

Fred J Stebbins

No. 1

Private Louis Fisher

Enlisted at St Louis Mo on the

Second day of September 1862

By Lt P Reed

For 3 Years

Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Louis Fischer born in Lasaphe in the State of Prussia aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this second day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Fischer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louis Fischer

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.
this 2nd day of September 1862
BEFORE Jas P. Newsham
1st Lieut 16th Infy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Fischer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, dark *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jas P. Newsham
1st Lt 16th Infy

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Louis Fisher desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Seven years and months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor children~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo on this

the 4and day of September 1862

Louis Fisher

Witness:

Fred J Stratton

No. .....

Private Co. A Mo Vol Inf

Enlisted at St Louis Mo Sept 4 1862

to end day of Sept 1865

By Lieut Col Bernard

Regt. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis Mo

I, Louis Fisher born in Laasphe
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Second day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Louis Fischer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Louis Fischer

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 2d day of September 1862
Before Jas P Stevenson
1st Lt & Adjutant

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Louis Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

Jas P Stevenson
1st Lieut & Adjutant
Recruiting Officer.

Fisher Matthias

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] ....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Matthias Fisher, born in Randolph County in the State of Arkansas, aged Thirty eight years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of March, 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Matthias Fisher, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield this 12th day of March, 1863

Before Hartwell Matthias Fisher his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. S. Chenoweth
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Mathis Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

8th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Fisher Victor

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Victor Fisher desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty nine — years and three ——— months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles mo
The fifth day of august 1862

Witness:

Charles Kimberly

Victor Fisher

Victor Fisher
Enlisted at St Charles
August 5th
By Lt Eugene
Lt 7th Regiment of
enlistment; last
Regt of
Discharged
No. 1
186 2.
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Charles mo

I, Victor Fisher born in Baden
in the State of Switzerland aged thirty nine years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fifth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Victor Fisher do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Charles Mo. } Victor Fisher
this 6th day of August 1862. }
Before O. C. Rood Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Bruce Surg. 1st Batt. Cav.
Examining Surgeon. Mo. M.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Victor Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

Lt E. Wilcox Co E.
4th Mo vol Inf
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Victor Fisher age 39, occupation Miller

born in Switzerland, presented by Charles Hinsburg

1 Have you ever been sick? yes

When, and of what diseases? fever Ague

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

DATE August 5th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St. Charles Mo

John E. Brown, Surg. 1st Mo. Cav.

Inspecting Surgeon Mo. S. M.

Hd Qrs. Cut Roots No 6

Special Orders No 161

July 23d 1864

Brig Genl C B Fisk Comdg

P R Fort

Sir

Headquarters District of North Missouri,

Saint Joseph, Mo., July 23rd, 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 111

1st Private Richd Tucker
Co. D. 8th E. M. M. is hereby detailed
for special duty upon Government work.
He will report for instructions
to Capt J. S. Kellogg Comdg Co. A. 8th
E. M. M. for instructions.

By order of Brig.-General Clinton B. Fisk,

Major C. F. Chandler
Asst Adj't Gen'l.

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas F Fisher desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

He Declare, That I am twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fullville Arkansas

the 10th day of February 1862

Witness:

George W Gates — Thomas F Fisher
mark

No. .....

Thomas F Fisher

Volunteered at Fullville Ark

February 10th, 1862,

By Lieut. Gates

Regiment of .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Fillmore

I, Thomas F Fisher born in Randolph Co.
in the State of Ark Kansas aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas F Fisher do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Fillmore
this 15th day of February 1864,
BEFORE Geo N Fisher

Thomas F Fisher
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

Eyes

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas F Fisher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Fisk James R.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James R Fisk desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty seven years and Eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo
the 5th day of August 186 2

James R Fisk

Witness:

L. Draper

No. 1

James R Fisk
Enlisted at Louisiana Mo
August 5th 186 2
By R Dayton
72 Regiment of Missouri Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, James R Fisk born in Ramapo in the State of New York aged thirty seven years, and by occupation a Furniture Finisher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 5th day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James R Fisk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James R Fisk

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo this 5th day of August 186 2

BEFORE P Draper Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James R Fisk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Philander Draper

Recruiting Officer.

Fisk Sydney S.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sydney S. Fisk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, Do Declare, That I am 29 years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the City of Battle Creek

12th day of August 1864

WITNESS: H. H. Hubbard

Sydney S Fisk

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt C P Lay Co

August 12 1864

No.

Sydney S. Fisk

Volunteered at the City of Battle Creek

By Capt C P Lay

Regiment of Michigan Cavalry

1864

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. } 1st

Township of -Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. } Battle Creek

County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. } Calhoun

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District, 1st

County Calhoun

Township or Ward, City of Battle Creek

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Johnstown County of Berry

I, Sydney S Fisk born in Canadaigua

in the State of New York aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sydney S Fisk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson

this 12th *day of* August 1864 Sydney S Fisk

BEFORE R B Bonney Capt 7th Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Sydney S Fisk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

~~1st~~ Regiment of ~~Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry,)~~

RECRUITING OFFICER.

R B Bonney

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate following, is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the rendezvous, who is the person upon whom will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sydney S Fisk desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, *Do Declare*, That I am 29 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ one year

Given at the City of Belle Creek

12th day of August 1864

Witness:

H H Hubbard

Sydney S Fisk

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

No. Company

Sydney S Fisk

Volunteered at Belle Creek

Regiment of

By

19

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft, and credited.

Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited.

County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN—WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District

County

Township or Ward of

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Johnstown County of Barry

I, Sydney S Fisk born in Camellown

in the State of New York aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 12th day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Sydney S Fisk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ionia Sydney S Fisk

this 13 *day of* Aug 1864

BEFORE R B Bunn Capt 5th Mich Cav

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Sydney S Fisk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

~~Lieut.~~ Capt. ~~Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry,)~~

R B Bunn Capt 5th Mich Cav

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Judge of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the rendezvous, where the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 21st 1864.

Respectfully

Forwarded

Sent under charge of

Delivered

Endorsed as to Prisoner's Character

This charges I will state
are malicious
hoping that these statements
will receive attention

Sam
I have been
connected
for the last two years
and there is not a
man who can say
an evil word
as regards my conduct
since my connection
with the Army

Respectfully
Yours
A. H. Fiske Sr.
Co. K

A. H. Fiske Sr.
Saint Louis June 20th 1864
S. B. Anderson
Provost Marshal
District of St Louis
I have been arrested by Lieut
William Company D. National Guard
on charges as follows
William has stated under oath
that I am a man of no truth
nor veracity —
I was arrested by said William
three days before my furlough
Expired and he being interested
Oaths I have been kept back
asked for a trial for Honor
daily and have been deprived
of my liberty for six days

I do not know What the
Charges are nor my Sentence
the Commission has given them
Sentence and will not tell
me What it
Are—and being a man of
truth and veracity — allow me in the City
to state that it is a defamation
to my Character — and
I ask to be released or
I shall bring charges for
defamation of Character

against Lieut Lieut Williams
for twelve years I have
been engaged in some of
the best Wholesale houses on
Main Street And can give proof of
My Character — by the best men
Williams is
Man of an overbearing
disposition — and has the ill
will of the Regiment & Company
to Which he belongs

Fitch Walter

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

for one year
not entitled to Bounty

No. Fitch

Walter Fitch

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Caspar Kohler

On the 21 day of Nov 186 4

By

Henry C. Wright Provost Marshal

L. D. Morse Commissioner.

Dr. Young Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo

Residence Gardner

1st Ward St Louis Mo 2nd Sub Dist

2d Cong. Dist. Mo Oct. 29/64

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Walter Fitch desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

21 19 years and months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 21 day of Nov

Witness: Walter Fitch

Dr. Young

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Walter Fitch born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Caspar Rohler, Esq., of 1st Ward St Louis 4th Sub Dist 2 Congl Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of Novemb, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Caspar Rohler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21 day of Novemb 186 4
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Walter Fitch

APPROVED:
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l. Mo., and Supt. Recr'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Caspar Rohler enrolled and drafted in 4th Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo Con Dist and understood same the 21 day of Nov, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal

L S Munn
Commissioner of Board.

M. Faulk M.D.
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

Muster & inspection Roll of Capt Wright's Co. of Provost Guard, 2d Dist. Mo. Vols. for November & December 1864.

November 21st 1867

Father Jos D

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

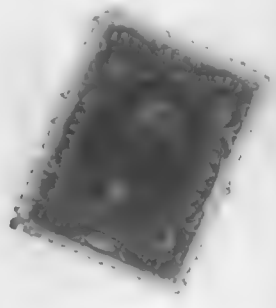
Personally appeared before Me, Walter Fitch

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Canada and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1863 since that time he has resided in the States of Illinois and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Walter Fitch

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____ citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Notary Public.

Before the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Walter Fitch _____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 21st day of November A. D. 1864

Joseph Pasquier

Notary Public.

St Louis Co. Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Walter Fitch desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

19 years and months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 21 day of November 1864

Witness: Walter Fitch

Geo Hall

for one year,

Not entitled to Bounty

No. ____

Walter Fitch

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Caspar Köhler

On the 21 day of Nov. 1864

Aug. 1897 This Paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Henry C. Wright Lieut Colonel

L. B. Morse Commissioner

Dr. Samuel Sawyer Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Mo St Louis

Residence & Draftee

1st Ward St Louis 4th Sub Dist

2d Congl Dist Mo Oct 29/64

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Walter Fitch born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with, Caspar Köhler, Esq., of 1st Ward St Louis 1st Lt 2d Dist 2 Reg Dist Mo Draft to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of Novemb, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Caspar Köhler, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21st day of Nov 186 4/5 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 21st day of Nov 186 4
BEFORE Henry C Wright
Capt 2d Dist Mo
2d Dist Mo

Walter Fitch

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Caspar Köhler enrolled [illegible], drafted in 1st Ward 1st 2d Dist Mo Draft 64 under act of January 4, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes brown hair florid complexion; is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt
Provost Marshal.

L S Moore
Commissioner of Board.

M. Engl. [illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of St Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 21st day of November 1864 at Camp Fry St Louis Mo by Lieut Col Hough Mustering Officer 2d Dist Mo

V

Fite John A

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

☞ see Davis John A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fittbogen Paul

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paul Fitzhagen, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty eight years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sulphur Springs Co. Lee Co. Va.

The 30 th day of August A. D. 1862.

Paul Fitzhagen

Witness:

H. M. Parker

Enlisted as a Private in Capt. Paul Fitzhagen's Company, Regiment of Cavalry, to serve three years, or during the war.

By Capt. Paul Fitzhagen

Discharged

Reg't of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No. 12

25

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Paul Fitzhagen born in Frankfort a. C.
in the State of Germany aged twenty eight years, and by
occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twentieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Paul Fitzhagen do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Paul Fitzhagen

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo., this 30 day of August 1862,
before me, Lt. M. Dawson
Mustering Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry [illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Paul Fitzhagen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Jno. F. Mott
Lieut. [illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Paul Fitzbergen — age 28, occupation Barber,
born in Frankfort/O. Germany, presented by Capt. Brown.

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes.
   When and of what diseases? Measles.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

To the above Questions, he gave the Answers as Above.

DATE Sept 30 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: La Porte, Pyrmont County
No.

Examining Surgeon.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Fitzer John

Surg Co. , 13 Reg't Mo S M

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Waynesville Ohio Sept 21st 1862

John Fitzer Surgeon 13th Ohio Vol Inf

asks for transfer to Volunteers

file

Head Quarters Dist of Ohio Sept 24 - 62

Waynesville Sept 21. 1862

Col. C. Marsh

Sir. some time ago I applied for a transfer to the Volunteer service but as I have not as yet received it & General Schofield to say. He told me that I ought to be transferred and promised me his support and said that I should again apply to you. Since I spoke I tendered my Resignation but do not avail - and as there is no other way to work out I desire to be transferred But I should have 14 days of a furlough as I am much depressed by attention duty and a visit to Chimney Top please give me information

Information and your aid by
support.

Yours truly

John Fitzgerald Surgeon
13 Kyl. Cavalry
Md. V.

Hospital 13th Regt Ohio Vol
July 24th 1862

F. H. 17 62

Surgeon John Milzer

Requests to be transferred to some other Regt less I should have to resign on account of trouble with the Col.

File

Vol Div N. Dept St Louis July 26th 1862

Surgeon
13 Regt. Ohio Vol Inf
Hospital

Asst. Surgeon ...
Has it been ascertained that I am not wanted for duty with my Regiment
Yours truly

Hospital 82 Nyt. Cavalry M. V. M.
July 24. 1862.

General Schenfield
Comd. M. V. M.

Sir, this morning at 12 o'clock Col. Siegel honored me with his Presence. After a few Minutes regarding the sick he commenced to me in German Language rather loud, You have been working against me and it shall work against you. I have the Power, and I shall do and will do it whenever I have a chance". I remarked to him while he was going off that I never have said or done any thing against him. Our Conversation was in german and I give it translated as the words are, but from his appearance and the tone in which he spoke he rather meant to harm me whenever he can.
Sir let me state you to the best of my knowledge that I never said or done any thing to excite the Colonels Indignation on the contrary I ever did my best to keep on a friendly ~~relation~~ relation. I am very sorry that he believes I have worked or done any harm to him and I think he must have bad advisers or must not be Judge enough himself to know me better.
Some 15 Minuts after our Conversation the Colonel returned again and ordered me to give up my Tent and send it to Headquarter, which I also orders I complyed with, though it has been to me

some what encroaching to make me give up my Post
After the lapse of half an hour I received an Order from my
Headquarters "Special Order No 27" reminding me
of my duty though I had not attended to my Duty
as well as could be. But there was an Order appended
to it of which I can not find any thing in
the Army Regulations in that he orders me to examine
the Sick in Camp and make the necessary arrangements
for the promotion of Health, he lays so much
stress on this Order and holds me responsible
for the execution of it that I am rather anxious
about. He may give it such a wide range
that it may be impossible for me to satisfy him
My presence in Hospitals is very frequently required
and there is no hour at night or day when I have not
been called for by the Sick under their circumstances
I must either occasionally neglect my Patients
or fail to come up to his orders
That the Colonel does meant what he said this
morning, of doing me Harm is proved by these
facts by taking my Post Today and issuing
a very strict order than I am now over 2 Months
under his Command.

Sir in explanation to this I do state that I
had my Post at all Headquarters while the
Hospital adjoined Logtown is about 5 to 6 yards

away from it. Every morning before breakfast I attended sick call at my Tent and after that I went to the Hospital to attend the sick there, and as I have frequently been called to the sick at Hospital even at midnight I considered to move there as soon as possible. Now last Nov. Asst. Surgeon Figot arrived with major Tompkins and Company of our Regt. from Kelly I therefore Asst. Surgeon to attend to the sick in camp and the morning Sick Call and left him my Tent until he had his own put up. I removed to the Hospital and got my Tent Sent on Tuesday and it seems to me the Colonel had given my Tent to some one. while I was in Hospital There is hardly Room enough for the office and the sick in Hospital at present and likely Tent he sent down yesterday for the sick will be needed for the same, so that I am now not as well fixed as a Lieutenant of a Company

In the Course the Colonel pursues is plain enough to me and I hardly can contemplate how to escape even if I do my duty to the best of my knowledge - The best cannot remain in Peace if his neighbor want to be with him -

I should therefore respectfully request you to give me Information,

Fayetteville Aug. 1st 63

Fisher John
Surgn. 13th Mass. Vol.

Thanks for the assurance of transfer. Asks when and to what the transfer will take place. asks for 7 days leave of absence.

Rec'd. 2 ult. H.Q. Va. Aug. 13th 63

Waynesville August 15/1862

Col Morris Asst Adt Genl.

Sir your communication regarding
my transfer I have received.
receive my sincerest obligations.
I desire to know where and
when I shall be transferred
and it would much favour me if
I could have 8 days leave of
Absence granted before the transfer
I am much run down here
we have much sickness and my
health is some what impaired
and this grant would do me
much good to improve my
health and strength. Sir

I am your
truly
John Fitzgerald Surgeon
13 Ky. M. Inft.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Fitz Gerald, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am 42 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 11 day of January 1865

Witness: S. S. Smyser Edward Fitz Gerald

1572

No: 82

Edward Fitz Gerald

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ferdinand Richtern

On the 11 day of Jan, 1865.

By

Capt. A. L. Coleman

W. N. Deane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. U. S. & P.O.
Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented showing enlistment in Co. B, 2 Regt Infty Missouri Volunteers June 2nd 1861 for three yrs. Honorably Discharged, Jan 4, 1865 Expiration of service

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Fitzgerald born in the State of Ireland, aged 43 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ferdinand Richtern, Esq., of the 10th Ward St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Ferdinand Richtern, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 11 day of January 1865 BEFORE Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

his
Edward + Fitzgerald
mark

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 11th day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of F. Richtern enrolled and undrafted in the 10th Ward St Louis Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brn hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C. Merriman
Capt & Pro Mar St Louis Mo

C. Merriman
Capt & Pro Mar 9th D. Mo

C. Merriman
Capt. Provost Marshal

Andrew N Evans
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Fitzgearlds John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fitzgerald desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 36 years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 31 day of Aug

Witness:

David Fouts Capt

John Fitzgerald

No. 16

John Fitzgerald

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

Aug 31 1862

By Capt D Fouts

35 Regiment of Mo Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Mo. Town of Allensville

I, John Fitzgerald born in Oct 1825

in the State of New York aged 36 years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 31st day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo
this 31st day of August 1862 } John Fitz Gerald
Before
Lt. Miller 2d Lieut & Reg. 2 M. 38th Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Z. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

John Fitzgerald

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Gray hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt D Foutz
Recruiting Officer.

July 16th 1864

Enlisted

Prentiss D. Cheney

Serg Vols

10th Dist Illinois

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Fitzgerald of St Louis
State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the Queen of Queen of Great Britain
having been born at Waterford Ireland in the year 1824,
that I came to the United States in the year 1851 and that I have since resided at
Philadelphia and St Louis

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness
J. M. Lanham

John Fitzgerald

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____
of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI,
SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Fitzgerald

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ him respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Eleventh day of July A. D. 186 4

John M. Young
Notary Public

Fitzgerald Morris

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Morris Fitzgerald desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

~~neither~~ wife ~~nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Mo

the Twenty Sixth day of July 186 4

Witness: Wm Paul Clerk Morris Fitzgerald

No.

Morris Fitzgerald

Enlisted at Sedalia Mo

By Lt Col Bingham

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Mo Art'y

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Mepomi TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Morris Fitzgerald, born in County of Cork in the ~~State of~~ Ireland aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of July 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo. this 26 day of July 1864 Before Geo. A. Bentley Capt. & Recruiting Officer

Morris Fitzgerald

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo. A. Bentley

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Morris Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high.

Geo. A. Bentley

Recruiting Officer.

Fitzgerald Patrick

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Patrick Fitzgerald ——— desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty Eight years and ~~four~~ months of age; that I have a ~~wife~~ wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Charles Minn
the 12th day of August 186 2

Witness:

O. C. Rood

W. McCauley

Patrick Fitzgerald

No. 11

Patrick Fitzgerald

Enlisted at St Charles Minn

on the 12th day of August 186 2

To serve ~~three years~~

By W. McCauley

2d Lieut. Co. F

Regiment of Minn Vols

2d Lieut. Co. F

enlistment; last served in company ( )

born in Ireland

is 38 years of age, and by occupation when not in the service a Laborer

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF St. Charles

I, Patrick Fitzgerald born in Ireland in the State of aged Thirty Eight years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Patrick Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Patrick Fitzgerald

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Charles this 13th day of August 186 2.

BEFORE W. A. Tanlby Actg Asst. A. A. G. Ord Justice of Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Crepin

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Patrick Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 3/4 inches high.

W. A. Tanlby.

Recruiting Officer.

Fitzgearld Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June 29th 1864
Thomas Fitzgerald

L 5 M

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss. Personally appeared on this
29th day of June AD. 1864, before me the under-
signed, a Notary Public within and for the
County aforesaid, Thomas Fitzgerald, who
being duly sworn according to law, states:
That he is not liable to military duty,
by reason of having served three (3) years
in the United States Army in Company
A. 1st Regiment Mo. Light Artillery from
the 17th day of May 1861 to the 17th day
of May AD. 1864.

Witness
O. Vermann

his
Thomas X Fitzgerald's
mark.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 29th day of June, AD: 1864.
A. C. Vermann
Notary Public.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Fitzgerald desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 30th day of June 1864

WITNESS:

James Heaven

Thomas Fitzgerald

No. .....

St Louis 3d Dist

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Adam Stumbler Esq

On the 30th day of June, 1864.

By

Lieut. E. Lyttle 20th Regt

V.R.C. now Commissioned

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Missouri.

Recruiting Officer.

Examined and Accepted at

Benton Barracks Missouri

July 1st 1864

Surgeon U.S.A.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Fitzgerald born in the State of New York, aged 31 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Fuchter Esq., of Bingenman Germany Jefferson Co 15th Dist 2 Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Adam Fuchter, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of June 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30th day of June 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Prov Marshal 2 Dist Mo

Thomas Fitzgerald

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Fuchter enrolled and liable to be drafted in 15th Dist 2d Dist Jefferson Co Mo under the Act of Congress of 1863 amendatory thereof, and of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jas. Finley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Fitzgerald desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 31 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 30 day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Jesse Heaven

Thomas Fitzgerald

No. ____
Thomas Fitzgerald
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Claim of Friedle
On the 30th day of June, 186 4
By
Lemp & Bro
Recruiting Agent
Board of Enrollment
3d Dist. of Missouri
Rendezvous St Louis Barracks
Reported for duty at Rendezvous
1st Dist. Mo. July 4

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Fitzgerald, born in the State of New York aged 31 years, and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Adam Rudtka, Esq., of Bergen near Hanover Germany to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Adam Rudtka, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of June, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 30th day of June 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov Marshal
2 Dist Mo

Thomas Fitzgerald

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Adam Rudtka enrolled & liable to be drafted in 1st Dist 2d Dist Missouri of Congress 1863 amendatory thereof 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Jno. J. Conley
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri.

Fitzgerald Daniel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Fitzgerald, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Ark.

The fourth day of January 1864,

Daniel Fitzgerald

Witness:

Charles A Van Horn

No. 16 Daniel Fitzgerald

Volunteered at Little Rock, Ark.

January 4th 1864,

By Lieut Col Glover

Regiment of Brig Gen Gillem

1st Re- enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Regt- Regt of Brig Gen Gillem

Discharged January 3rd 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....; that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

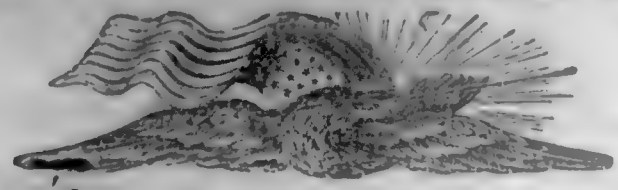
GIVEN at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Saint Louis

I, Daniel Fitzgerald born in Kerry
in the State of Ireland, aged twenty-two years, and by occupation
a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
fourth day of January A.D., 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier**
in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, Daniel Fitzgerald, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Daniel Fitzgerald

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark.
this Fourth day of January, 1864
Before Jno. O'Connell
1st Lt & Mo Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm McScott Asst Surgeon 33d Iowa Infty
in charge of Batteries 3d Div
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Daniel Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

1st Lieut 1st Regiment of Mo Lt Artillery Volunteers, Jno O'Connell
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Remustered as Veteran Volunteers under the provisions of G. O. No 191, War Department A. G. O. series of 1863 at Little Rock Ark. on the 18th July 1864 to take effect January 4th 1864.

Hugo Koch
1st Lt 9th Mo V. I. A C M 9th Div. 7th Army Corps Little Rock Ark

Fitz Gerald Edward

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Fitzgerald ml ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 43 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 11 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

S. Singer Jr

Edward his + Fitzgerald mark

No. 82

Edward Fitzgerald

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Ferdinand Oberdorf

On the 11 day of June, 1865

By

Capt. O. D. Wheeler

U.S.A. Comg

Louisiana Rdz

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Edward Fitz Gerald born in the State of Ireland, aged 42 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ferdinand Richtern, Esq., of the 10th Ward 2d Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11 day of January, 1865, and having thus agreed with said Ferdinand Richtern, I, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11 day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 11 day of Jan 1865 Before C Hoffman Capt & Pro Mar 9th Dis Mo

his
Edward X Fitz Gerald
mark

Enlisted U.S.A. cal. A.A. Lt, and Capt. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a substitute in lieu of F. Richtern enrolled 2d Dis, drafted in the 10 Ward 2d Dis St Louis Mo under the Act of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C Hoffman
Capt & Provost Marshal 9th Dist Mo

Asbrey Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. service as Pvt Co C 29th Reg Mo Vol Inf this 11th day of Jan 1865 at St Louis Mo

Fitzgerald Garret

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Garret Fitzgerald age, thirty five occupation, Laborer

born in Laitram Ireland presented by Henry Terry

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no Examd

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no do

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no Examd

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no do

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head. Examd & good

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. do

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

Abt bodily Sound & approved

Date, June 20th 1865

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Asst Surgeon Hopkins U.S.A

Act Asst P Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Garret Fitzgerald desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty nine years and ~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri
The 19th day of June 1863

Witness:
Henry Terry

Garret his X Fitzgerald mark

No. 4453 89

Garret Fitzgerald
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
this 19th day of June 1863
By Capt Hall
26th Regt. Regiment of Infty Mo Vols

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Garret Fitzgerald born in Carlow in the State of Ireland aged thirty one years, and by occupation a Laborer - Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twentieth day of June 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Garret Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. ~~I am a citizen of the United States~~

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 20th day of June 1863, BEFORE me Alpheus Smith Justice of the Peace

Garret X Fitzgerald mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asa Hopton M. D. act Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Garret Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo. H. Pond 1st Lt 26th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Fitzgerald James

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Fitzgerald. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

The 30 day of November 1863.

Witness: Joseph Collins

Co A. 7th Cav Mo Vols James C Fitzgerald

No. ——

James Fitzgerald

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

November 30th 1863.

By Capt A McNutt

7th Regiment of Cav Mo Vols

——

——

——

2d enlistment; last served in Company (G) 7th Reg't of Mo State Guard Cav Vols.

Discharged Oct 22d 1863 at Benton Barracks Mo by reason of Expiration of term of service

7th Cav Mo Vols

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, James L. Fitzgerald born in Dublin

in the State of Ireland aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of November 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo,

this 30th day of November 1863 James L. Fitz Gerald

BEFORE Sgt. A. Thompson 4th Co. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Bailey
Asst Surg. U.S.A. St Louis Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5½ inches high.

R. M. Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Fitzgerald Jesse

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Fitzgerald

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty five years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Jesse Fitzgerald

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.

The fifteenth day of August 1862

Witness: A H Lawrence

No. 8 Co K

Jesse Fitzgerald

Enlisted at Rolla Mo.

August 15 1862

By Capt. S. G. Gibbs

36th Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment.

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Ralls

I, Jesse Fitzgerald born in St. Louis County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jesse Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ralls Mo. } Jesse Fitzgerald
this 14th day of September 1862. }
Before A Shay } 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Hazle *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21st Iowa Infantry Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jesse Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

A Shay 2d Lieut M *Recruiting Officer.*

Private Jesse Fitzgerald Co. I 21st Iowa Infantry

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Fitzgerald desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Twenty five years and — months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Jesse Fitzgerald

GIVEN at Rath Me.

The 18th day of August 1862

Witness: A Lawrence

Jesse Fitzgerald

No. 1 Co. K

Enlisted at Rath Me.

Aug 18 1862

By Capt. S. S. Lee

36th Regiment of Me. Vols.

for three years

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Jesse Fitzgerald born in St. Louis County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jesse Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jesse Fitzgerald

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 14 day of September 1862 Before

A Pleasy 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Hyde

Surgeon 21st Reg Iowa Inft. Vols. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jesse Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet nine inches high.

A Pleasy 2d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Jesse Fitzgerald 1862 2 Lieut & Mustering Officer

Fitzgerald John M.

——, ——, —— Reg't

—— Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Fitzgerald ... desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am ... years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The 11th day of September 1862

Witness:

V. Jewett.

John M Fitzgerald

Enlisted at ... this ... day of ... 1862

By Capt ... Regiment of ... Regt

April enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Discharged ..... Regt of

..... 18

No. .....

From dollars Premium & twenty five dollars Bounty Paid Sept 11 62

1st Lieut 6th Regt Mo. Vol. Cav.
A. A. Q. M.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ...

The ... of ...

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF [redacted]

I, John M. Fitzgerald born in [redacted] aged [redacted] years, and by occupation a Plumber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of September 1862, as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John M. Fitzgerald do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 1st day of Sept. 1862 } J. M. Fitzgerald
Before Jas M Young
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John M. Fitzgerald previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, [illegible] hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Henry C Bruff
1st Lieut 17th Inf
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John M. Fitzgerald a age 19, occupation Plumber
born in New Orleans La, presented by Lieut H.C. Moffett.

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes,

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Sept. 10. 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

J. R. Crudgen

Inspecting Surgeon.

c

Fitzgerald Jos

P, Co. E, 8 Reg't Pa

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitz. Gerald Jos	P	8	Mo		E	Rec. Off	4	64		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died at Andersonville, Ga. Oct 10, 1864, of Scab no of grave 10.957

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

R. 14018

Jos Fitzgerald

Copied by _____

Fitz Henry, John

C, Co. E, 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertion	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ety	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitz Henry John.	P	12	Mo	I	E	BB Mo	42	277		

Fitz Henry John., P 12 Mo I E

_____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Sent to _____

_____

Sent to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 186 , of _____

_____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Released _____

Released Baltimore Md. May 12th 1865.

Copied by G.W.P. V.

Henry J. Fitz,

Fitzhugh Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Fitzhugh desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty five years and 1 months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~neither wife nor child~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oregon Ter.
The 12th day of January 1862,

Witness:
James M. Rutland Thomas Fitzhugh

No. 821.

Thomas Fitzhugh
Enlisted at Oregon Ter.
By A. L. Lee
Lieut. 1st Dragoons
To Regiment of Rifles
Co. D.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Oregon.

I, Thomas Fitzhugh born in Jackson Co.
in the State of Missouri aged 35 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 12th day of January
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Fitzhugh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oregon Mo.
this 12th day of January 1862
BEFORE James McRemland } Thomas Fitzhugh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is Five *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. C. Mills
Recruiting Officer

Fitzpatrick John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hathaniel ..... desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo

the 9 day of January 1865

WITNESS M. L. Julian

his
John Hathaniel
mark

1576
62
No. 1
John Hathaniel
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Norman Pettit
On the 9 day of January, 1865
By Capt. C. Ohlemann
Keith Crane
Julian Pate
Board of Enrollment.
Dist. of St. Louis Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. E. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Fitzpatrick, born in the State of ——, aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Herman Fechtel 10th Ward Sub. Dist. 1 Dist. Mo. Esq., of St. Louis City to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Herman Fechtel, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 7th day of January 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America***, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 7th day of January 1865

BEFORE C. Eberhardt

Capt & Pr Mar 1 Dist. Mo

John X Fitzpatrick

Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Fechtel Enrolled and drafted in 10th Ward Sub. Dist. 1 Dist Mo under the draft of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high

C. Eberhardt
Captain and Provost Marshal
1 Dist. Mo

Aden K Soame
Commissioner of Board

Julius A Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Mo Enrolled into the Service of the U. States, by Capt C. Eberhardt, Provost Marshal 1 Dist. Mo on the 7th day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo

July 9/60

Fitzpatrick Johns.

Substitute

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Is Band 1179 - 2

Personally appeared before me, John Fitzpatrick

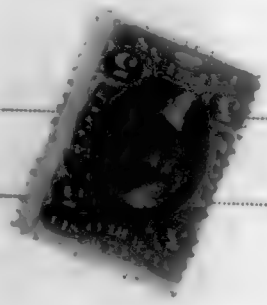
who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has resided in the States of New York Massachusetts, Pennsylvania and Missouri that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John Fitzpatrick

mark

We the subscribers _____ and _____

citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Fitzpatrick

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____ day of January A. D. 1865

(Seal) J C K

Joseph Pasquier Notary Public.

No. 62

John Hatchatuck

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Herman Heckel

On the 9 day of January 1865

By

Capt C D Coleman

H N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment

1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Hatchatuck, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 9 day of January 1865

Witness: Capt L D Coleman

John Hatchatuck

Mark

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Fitzpatrick born in the State of Ireland aged 40 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Lyman Tech Esq., of St Louis City 2nd Ward Sub. Dist. 1 Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Herman Techtel I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of January 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 3 yrs, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 9 day of January 1865
Before C.S. Bolcuvan
Capt & Prov Mar 1 Dist Mo

John Fitzpatrick
Mark

U.S.S.A. and A.D.C. Genl. Dis. and Dept. Rec'd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Techtel Enrolled and drafted in 2nd Ward Sub. Dist 1 Dist Mo under act of Congress of March 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high

C.S. Bolcuvan
Captain and Provost Marshal 1 Dist.

John W Graves
Commissioner of Board

Jackson Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 9th day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo.
C.S. Bolcuvan
Capt & Prov Mar 1 Dist Mo

Fitzpatrick, Josiah.
~~Josiah Fitzpatrick~~

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah Fitzpatrick desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks
The Second day of April 1862

Witness:
Richard P. Harris

Josiah Fitzpatrick

Josiah Fitzpatrick
Enlisted at Benton Barracks
No. 2 "Recruiting Rendezvous"
By Lt. N. Bell
on the 2nd day of April, 1862,
to serve for the period of three years.
Regiment of Mounted Rifles
Duty

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Barracks

I, Josiah Fitzpatrick born in Green County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of April 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Josiah Fitzpatrick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this 2d day of April 1862 Before Col Lee | Josiah Fitz Patrick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. L. Dyer
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Josiah Fitzpatrick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Ruddy complexion, is Six *feet* — *inches* high.

N. S. Constable
Lt 9th Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Josiah Fitzpatrick

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Josiah Fitzputnick age 23, occupation Farmer

born in Indiana, presented by Lt. N. S. Constable

1	Have you ever been sick? When, and of what diseases?	Yes hooping Cough & year ago
2	Have you any disease now, and what?	no
3	Have you ever had fits?	no
4	Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?	no
5	Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?	no
6	Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"	no
7	Are you subject to piles?	no
8	Have you any difficulty in urinating?	no
9	Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no	
	Head.	Good
	Ears.	"
	Face.	"
	Eyes and appendages.	"
	Nose.	"
	Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
	Neck.	"
	Chest.	"
	Abdomen.	"
	Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
	Vertebral Column.	"
	Superior Extremities.	"
	Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE April the second 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

W. S. Dyer

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Fitz Patrick desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 34 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 5th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Fred. Thumann

Michael his X Fitz Patrick
mark

1492

No. 49
Michael Fitz Patrick
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Leonidas C. Kingsbit
On the 5th day of December, 1864
By
Capt E.R. Coleman
U.S.A. Comm.
Pulaski Co.
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo.

Note. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolling Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Miss Louri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Michael Fitz Patrick born in the State of Ireland, aged 34 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leonidas C. Wright, Esq., of Columbia Boone Co. 9th Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Leonidas C. Wright, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 5th day of December 1864. BEFORE C D Carlevan Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Michael his + Fitz Patrick mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leonidas C. Wright Enrolled ———, drafted in 9th Congr. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Carlevan
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

Asba N Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Balz
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Miss Louri

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C D Carlevan
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

December 5th 1864

Fitzpatrick, Michael

Substitute

Leander E. Wright

9th Dist Mo

Substitute for
Leander E. Wright
9th Congo. Dist. Mo.

Cravens

Personally appeared before Me, Michael Fitzpatrick

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native

of Ireland and a subject of

the Queen of England That he came to the

United States in ~~or about~~ the year 1865.

since that time he has resided the State of Pennsylvania,

Illinois & Missouri & now Stopping in

St Louis & aged about 34 years

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States

and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any

State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground

that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his inten-

tion to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any elec-

tion in any State.

his
Michael X Fitzpatrick
mark

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of _____ is correct and

true to the best of our knowledge and belief

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally

came Michael Fitzpatrick _____

_____ who being severally duly sworn

according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively

subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 7th

day of Dec A. D. 1864

John A. Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Fitzpatrick, Pat

D, Co. I, 55 Reg't E. M. M.,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fitzpatrick Pat	Pvt	55	Ohio	Inf	E	Ret	7	31		

...tered at Frankfort Co — Oct 1, 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...mitted to Hospital at .....

...n he died ....., 186 , of .....

...ed at Parkersburg Va Oct 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

By the lake Shore. On the Expedition

Copied by .....

Fitzpatrick Thomas

——, Co. ——, —— Reg't

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Thos. Fitzpatrick

Sub 2120.
St. Louis, Mo.

June 11th 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Forwards Recruit (Substitute) Thos. Fitzpatrick - Inaugurated to my command until further instructions

Nov. 1865. This paper was
Filed with the
March
the

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 11 1861

Capt J. C. Tousin U.S.A
Comdg Post Camp Jackson
Post Barracks

Sir

I am directed by Brevet Thomas Fitzpatrick A[illegible] General, Gen. this day, to a[illegible] Colonels for a party living in Kentucky, and I have not understood him into any engagement as I am awaiting instructions in regard to such arms.

I have the honor to be Col.

Your Ob't Servant

T. L. Coleman

Capt 1st Art 1st Lieut 11th

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Fitzpatrick desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 38 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 11th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Victor Schuerman, Thomas Fitzpatrick

Co B - Cav

No. Thomas Fitzpatrick
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Patrick Cole

On the 11th *day of* June, 1864.

By
Capt. Col. Commd'g
A. A. A. G. Provost
Marshal Gen'l's Office

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Fitzpatrick born in the State of Ireland, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Slick, Esq., of Covington Ky 6th Dist of Kentucky to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 11th day of June, 1864 and having thus agreed with said William Slick, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 11th day of June, 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 11th day of June 1864 Before Capt E D Carlisle Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Thomas Fitzpatrick

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William Slick Drafted in Covington Ky Kentucky under 2d Amendment of March 3, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Sandy hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt E D Carlisle
Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

A. McConnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Approved
E D Carlisle Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Enrolled at Cairo Ill
Aug 13th 1864
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Enrolled at St Louis Mo
June 11th 1864
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Fix L. F.

Lt Col Co. V.A.D.C Reg't Mo. S.M.

8 3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 7 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jul 1st 1864 a.m. 2 Mo. Hdq.
St Louis Mo. Dist. of Rolla
Mo. State of
Gray John B. 1st Lt.
adjt. Gen. of Mo.

Requests that Capt. H. Fiel
be recommended to the Governor
as a Member of the Genl. Gen.
Staff that he may retain his
former position &c
C. W. M.

Received
JUL 13
1864

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

Adjutant General's Office,

St Louis Mo. Oct 23 1864.

General

Lieut Col T. Fox was appointed
ADC upon the staff of Major General Rosecrans
in the Enrolled Militia. he has been serving
With General Pike upon a Court martial of
the Enrolled, and is now ordered upon a Board
of Examination, but inasmuch as he was upon
Genl Rosecrans personal staff his position is really
vacant. If you will recommend him to the Governor
upon your staff with a Continuation of his present
rank, I have no doubt the Governor will grant
the appointment and Genl Pike will be able
to retain his services which are really valuable

Very Respectfully
Your ob't Servant

John Adams
Ag General of Mass

Maj Gen'l Genl Dodge
Commanding Dept of the Platte

Office Asst. Comm. of Musters
St Louis Mo. June 25th 1866.

I do
Certify that late Asst. Col
A. A. G. Missouri State Militia in
Cumberland with Colonel from
C. H. Vincent A. A. G. late Dep
Department June 23rd 1865 having
made oath to that effect I do
hereby certify that he has rendered
all required returns to the proper
Heads of departments and that he is
now ready indebted to the United
States.

Captain 13th Iowa Inf. Vols.
Asst Comm. of Musters

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Issue of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, A. G. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Lt Indiana Inf.
St. Col 1866. Mfgm.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

Be it remembered that on this twenty fifth day of January A. D. 1866 personally appeared before me, the undersigned, a Notary public in and for the County aforesaid L. Ferdinand late Capt. Lieut. Cal. 2d Missouri Cavalry, who being duly sworn according to law deposes and says; that during his term of service he never received or received for money or property belonging to the United States or became in any manner responsible for such money or property; also that he is not indebted to, or in arrears with said Government in any way whatsoever.

L. Ferdinand
Late Lieut. Cal. 2d Mo.

Sworn to before me the day and year above written and subscribed in testimony whereof.

Otto Decker
Notary Public

Order Relieving
L. F. Fiske A. D. C.
as A. A. A. Mil Paymr
Saint Louis Mo
June 17th 1865

M. L. M

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., June 17th 1865.

Special Orders, }
No 147 }

EXTRACT.

Lt Col L F Tie A.D.C. U.S. Vols having received orders directing his muster out of service is hereby relieved from duty as Supt and Insp. of Military Prisons in this city, Lt Col Tie will turn over the property in his possession to Capt R.C. Allen Commandant of Draft & Prisons

By command of Major General Dodge.

R.C. Allen

J. W. Barker

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Oct.1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Fi[illegible] Marshal General, of Mo. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., June 12th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 157.

Extract.

A.A. Asst. Q.M. Lieut Col L.D. Drake
A.A.G. Dist of Missouri
Provost Marshal Genl
Dept of the Mo.

Lieut Col L.D. Drake A.A.G. is hereby relieved from duty as Provost Inspector and will report to Col E.B. Alexander Chief Quartering Officer of the State of Missouri for muster-out of Service &c. in Compliance with Par 107 Special Orders No 286. of date War Dept. A.G.O. Washington June 27th 1863.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

John P. Thurston
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Signed) J.W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct.1905. This paper was formerly filed
With the records of the Acting Assistant
Adjutant General of Mo, in the
Archives of M. S. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 38

1. Lieut. Col. L. H. Pitt, A. D. C., U. S. Vols., is hereby assigned to duty as Judge Advocate of the General Court Martial convened in Special Orders No. 11, from these Head Quarters.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Official:
Thos. Thomas
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Signed) J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Hd. Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Ser. 65

S.O. 157.

Orders the muster out
of Lieut. Col. Fix 4th Mo.
M & M.

Office Chief QMO
St Louis June 1865

Respectfully returned
to Maj Barnes with
the remark that
the order of the Sec
and letter of Gen Fletcher
Dept, except Col Hogue
being from muster
out. Has not the order
directing him to report
to me as might?
Please return papers

J.C. Kinney
Lt Col & Chief QMO

Oct. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Returns filed in the Adjutant General's Office with the records of the Civil War Period. The book was formerly with the records of the Quartermaster General's Office and was transferred to the Record and Pension Office with the records of the Mo. Service of the Mo. Vol. Inf.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the Records of the Office of Military Affairs. Transferred to the Adjutant General's Office for Filing. Archives Division, W. R. G.

65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. June 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 157 } (Extract.)

9.... Lt Col. L. F. Fitz. A.D.C.
M.S.M. is hereby relieved from duty as
Prison Inspector and will report to Col. E. B.
Alexander, Chief Mustering Officer of the
State of Missouri for muster out in com-
pliance with Par 107. Special Orders. No.
285. of date War. Dept. A.G.O. Washington
June 7th 1865;

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

To Col Alexander.
Chf Mus. O. State Mo.

J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Oct.1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assista
Provo
Arka

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Feby 25th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 58

Extract.

XII.

Lieut Col. L. D. Sin A. A. G. M. G. M. is hereby assigned to duty as member of the Military Commission convened in Special Orders No 16 Par 12 C. S. from these Head Quarters

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Official

John B. Sherburne
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

Signed J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Franklin Mo Oct 28/64

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 1st Div. 6th Army Corps
Gen. O. # 21. 9

Appointing Col. [illegible] Aid
Chief of Staff and relieving him
[illegible] Gen'l
E. [illegible]

[illegible] St. Louis Mo. Oct 20/64

Head Quarters, Second Brigade, First Division,

ENROLLED MISSOURI MILITIA,

Franklin Mo. Oct. 26 1864.

General Orders
No 2 3

IX . . . Col. L. J. Fike is hereby appointed Chief of Staff, and relieved as Inspector General

O. Fike
Brig. Genl.

Brig Gen Fike Comdg &c
Comdg Post of St Louis

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 11th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 71

Extract.

13. Lieut. Col. L. L. Sig. A. A. G. U.S.A. is hereby relieved from duty as a member of the Military Commission convened by Special Orders No. 16, Hdqrs. U.S. Forces, Head Quarters.

Oct.1905, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the Archives Dept. M.S.O.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

John P. Sherburne
Asst Adjt Genl.

(Signed) J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 11 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 97

Extract.

1st Lieut. Co.
1st Lieut. [illegible] A.A.G. U.S.A. is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent & Inspector of Military Prisons at Saint Louis Mo.

He will at once enter upon the duties of his Office.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

[illegible]
John P. Sherburne
Asst. Adjt. Gen'l.

(Signed) J. W. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo
Office of Pro Mar Genl
St Louis April 11/64

Special Orders
No 92

Assigning Lieut Col
Trial to duty as Superint.
endent of Prisons at
St Louis Mo

1 Sheet

File

Adjt

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 11 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 97.

EXTRACT.

14... Lieut-Col. L. D. Drake, 1st V.C.
U.S. Vols is hereby assigned to duty as Superintendent and Inspector of Military Prisons at St Louis Mo. He will at once enter upon the duties of his office.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

C. McLean
Capt. & A.A.G.

J. W. Barrett
Assistant Adjutant General.

Flach Richard

....., ..., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Flach desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty three years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The 22nd day of September 1863

Witness: William Klein — Richard Flach

No. 223

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 22 1863
By Lieut Col Glover 4th
4 Regiment of Gen Mo Vol.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Richard Flach born in Wiesbaden in the State of Nassau aged thirty three years, and by occupation a engineer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty second day of September 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Flach do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 23d day of September 186 3 } R. Flach
Before me H. W. Cheek
Capt 13th Inf Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hofstow M D
Asst Surg U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Flach previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, auburn hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Lieut Geo's 18th
U S Regiment of Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Richard S Tuck, age 23, occupation engineer

born in Nassau, presented by Lieut George H Ellis 4th Mo Cav. Provost Marshal Office

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? sometimes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes Vaccinated

Head — good

Ears. —

Face. —

Eyes and Appendages. —

Nose. —

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck. — good

Chest. —

Abdomen. —

Genital and Urinary Organs. —

Vertebral Column. — All Sound

Superior Extremities. —

Inferior Extremities. —

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & approved by

DATE: September 23 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo. (A. G. O. No. 80.)

Abner Hopkins MD

Act Asst Surgeon. USA

Flack, Bernham

Pvt, Co. I, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Bernham Flack

Pvt. Company I

15 Regiment of Mo.

Volunteers at the battle of Chatta-

nooga, Nov. 24

& 25, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. Bernham Flack

Rank, Pvt. *, Company* I *, Regiment,* 15

Arm, Infty. *State,* Mo.

Place of casualty, Chattanooga.

Nature of Casualty. Wounded- Lt. leg- Died.

Date of casualty. Nov. 24 & 25, 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ——— *Regiment,*

1 *Brigade,* 2 *Division,* 4 *Corps, dated* ———

Book-10-B-1863-page 17

Army Cumberland.

(See dead papers on file)

J. J. Bosworth

Clerk.

12-6-76

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Bernham Flack

Pvt of Company I

15th Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Nov. 1863.

See

Barnhard Hook

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Bennham Flack

Rank: Pvt Company: I Regiment: 15

Arm: Infty State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

G. Perin, Surg. N.Z.a.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 24 & 25, 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Book 10. B. 1863 page 47 Army Cumberland.

REMARKS.

J. J. Bosworth

Clerk.

12-5-76.

(170)

Flag Adam

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

42 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Edward Clay Catt

17

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

approved

Wm Hoeckman

a surg U. S. Vols

Substitute Jacob C. Westfall

5-5. S.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

White

RECRUIT Adam Flagg, age ____, occupation Urban Soldier

born in Russia, presented by ____

1. Have you ever been sick? not — No
   When, and of what diseases? ____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? little — Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	35½ 38
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

Capt.

DATE: Dec 2 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

G. Linton

A. Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 99—First.]

For 1 year
(Not Entitled to Bounty)

No. _____

Adam Flag

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Jacob C. Westface

On the 29 *day of* Nov., 1864,

By

A. C. Wright Col.
L. A. Morse Comr.
Wm Jaussig Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2 Dist. of Missouri

Drafted in Randolph Co-
8th Dist Mo —

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Flag, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am
23 years and 3 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 29 day of November
1864

Adam Flag

Witness: Chas A. Hinegardner

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo.

I, Adam Flag of Germany (Prussia), aged 33 years, and by occupation a Veh Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob C. Westface, Esq., of Randolph Co. Mo. Enrolled in 8th Dist Mo. Nov. 15th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Jacob C. Westface, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 29 of December, 1864 Before Henry C. Haught Capt & Pro Mar. 2d Dist Mo

Adam Flag

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. for 1 year Not entitled to Bounty

RECEIVED. Provost Marshal's Office, 2d Dist. Mo. and Sup't. Rendezvous of Deser. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob C. Westface Enrolled and, drafted in Union Tp. Randolph Co. Mo. Nov. 16 under the 10th Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Haught Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. S. Murray Commissioner of Board.

Wm. H. Eaton Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St Louis Mo.

Adam Flegg

1110

(Ch. 386)

Join Issue. This paper was [illegible]
filed in the Archives Division, N. A. D.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 9 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. $ 4 5 0, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] his
Nelson × Skaggs
mark

For 1 year
Not Entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Adam Flag

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Jacob C Westface

On the 27 day of Dec., 1864.

By

H. C. Wright P.M.
L. D. Morse Com.
Wm Lansing Sur.

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Missouri

Drafted in Randolph Co-
8th Dist No.

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolme t D ... P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Adam Flag, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
33 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 27th day of Dec. 1864

Witness: Chas. A. Sievers

Adam Flag

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Adam Flag

of Germany (Prussia), aged 23 years, and by occupation a Vet. Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jacob G Westfael, Esq., of Randolph Co Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and [illegible] day of Dec, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Jacob G Westfael, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 2d day of December, 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America,*** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 2d of December, 1864
BEFORE Henry G Knight
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo.

Adam Flag

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jacob G Westfael Enrolled and Mustered into Actg Assistant, drafted in Union Tp. Randolph Co. Nov. 15th 64, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry G Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L L Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Lamb
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for 3 Years or during the War, Dec. 2d 1864
Henry G Knight
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

Flagler John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Fleagle desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Cole County Missouri

the Thirteenth day of August 1862

Witness:

Jacob A Watts John Fleagle

No. John Fleagle

Enlisted at Jefferson City Cole County Missouri

on the 13 day of August 1862

By Capt S Barnes

For Regiment of Reg. Vol.

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John Flagle born in Cole County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Flagl do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomspever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson city Cole Co
Mo this 13 day of August 186 4
Before Jacob H Baker

John Flagl

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Flagle previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jacob H Baker

Recruiting Officer.

July 22/64

Pleas Enlist

Substitute

Frederick Maurer

6 Stand

2 Clyb.

Affo. Fee Clerk

Affo. Fee Clerk

A.G.O. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.C.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Blann of Posen
State of Prussia do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subjick of the King of Prussia
having been born at Posen Prussia in the year 1832;
that I came to the United States in the year 1859 and that I have since resided at
Wisconsin Illinois Missouri

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subjick of the King of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness to mark. John his Blann
J. H. Johnson Mark

We, the subscribers, J H Johnson and
of the County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,

COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. SS.

Before me, the undersigned, ~~a Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Blann

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them respectively~~ him subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand ~~and affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Twenty Second day of July A. D. 186 4

John M Young
~~Notary Public~~
Justice

January 26th 1865
James Flannagan

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, James Flanagan

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of

Co Cavan-Tyrone Ireland and a subject of

Queen of England That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1862

since that time he has resided in the State Illinois Missouri

also he further state that he is Twenty one

years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

his
James X Flanigan
mark

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Flanigan

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 26 day of January A. D. 1865

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

Flanagan James

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Flanagan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 26 day of January 1865

WITNESS:
H. J. Fisher

James his X Flanagan mark

No. _____
James Flanagan
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Herman Deering
On the 26 day of January, 1865;
By
A. G. Wright Capt. U.S.A.
L. Q. Mayer Capt. U.S.A.
Wm. Torrens Lieut. U.S.A.
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo.
Assigned to 10th Regt
St. Louis 1st Dist.
Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Flanagan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Herman Sewing, Esq., of 10th Ward St. Louis Drafted Nov. 1864 in 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of January, 186 5; and having thus agreed with said Herman Sewing, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of January, 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 of January, 186 5;
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

James X Flanagan
mark

Rendered into the Service of the U.S. for 3 Yrs. not entitled to Bounty

Leave at St Louis Mo. January 26th 65
Henry C. Knight
Capt & Pro. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Sewing Enrolled and drafted in 10th Ward St. Louis Mo. under act of Ammendment, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C Knight
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L D Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Hunter
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an Interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

James Thompson

Enlisted at Ky 6

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

A Kennard
M M Robbins
Adjutant U.S.A.

White Sept

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT James Flanagan, age 21, occupation Laborer

born in Ireland, presented by Sub for Hermann Loring

1. Have you ever been sick? ~
   When, and of what diseases? ~
2. Have you any disease now, and what? ~
3. Have you ever had fits? ~
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? ~
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? ~
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ~ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" ~
7. Are you subject to the piles? ~
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? ~
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Left arm

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck Good
Chest 33 X 37
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Height 5-9

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Jan 26th 1865
RENDEZVOUS: Ellenville NY

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

No. _____

James Flanagan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Keenan Seving

On the 26 day of January, 1865,

By

H. C. Wright Capt.

L. D. Mazer Capt.

Wm. Tausig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

2 Dist. of Mo.

Drafted in 10th Ward
St. Louis 1st Dist.
Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Flanagan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 26 day of January 1865.

James X Flanagan
mark

Witness: H. J. Fisher

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Flanagan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 21 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Herman Leuning, Esq., of 1st Ward St Louis Mo. drafted in 1st Dist Mo. Nov 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26 day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Herman Leuning, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 26 day of January, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of W[illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26 of January, 1865;
Before Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov. Marl 2d Dist Mo

James X Flanagan
mark

Capt U.S.A. and A.A.P.M. Gen. Mo. and Supt. Recruiting Service Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Herman Leuning Enrolled and drafted in 1st Ward St Louis 1st Dist Mo under act [illegible] Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L S Brown
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Provided either the Principal or Substitute is not entitled to Exemption

Capt & Prov. Marl. 2d Dist. Mo.
Henry C. Wright

Flanigan B. F.

Prt, Co. A., 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

B. F. Flanigan

Pvt of Company A

8th Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wd April 27 65

Not known in odds of c-a

8 Mo Inf.

83

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: B. F. Flanigan

Rank: Private Company: 'A' Regiment: 8th

Arm: State: Ills

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the Explosion of the Steamer 'Sultana'

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Bvt Lieut J. J. Woodward
Asst Surgeon

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27-65

ACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Miss River

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by Surgeon in Charge 962-1867.

REMARKS.

"The Steamer "Sultana" was lost on the Mississippi River about 9 miles above Memphis Tenn. about 7 o'clock A.M. April 27th 1865 by the explosion of her boilers &c — Hosp — 451=1865. Was also aboard.

J. F. Elms.

Clerk.

(170)

Flanegan Martin

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Martin Flanagan ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty five years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chatham
the 1 day of May 1863

Witness:
H Shook

Martin X Flanagan
mark

No. 2. Descriptive List of Recruits.

Martin Flanagan

Enlisted at Chatham C.W. on the 1st day of May 1863,
to serve in the Regt. of Canadian Rifles

By Lieut. Col. Bo...

Born in Ireland

Age 35 years

Height 5 feet 8 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue

Hair Brown

Trade Laborer

Regiment of Brockville Home

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of 186

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Mississ

TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Martin Flanegan born in Gally Mayo in the State of Ireland aged Twenty Five years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of May 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Martin Flanegan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Martin X Flanegan
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
this 1st day of May 1863
Before Robt L Dixon
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, light *complexion*, is Five *feet* 5 ' *inches* high. 5 '

Wm T Vogt
Recruiting Officer.

Flanikan Francis M.

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis M. Flaniken desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am seventeen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo
The Fifth day of February 1863

Witness:
Chas Buchmann

Francis M Flaniken

No. 986

Francis M. Flaniken
Enlisted at Cape Girardeau
February 5th 1863,
By Lt. Powell
Recruiting Officer
To serve 3 Years
Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry Bowers Guardian of Francis M. Flaniken DO CERTIFY, That I am the said Francis M. Flaniken is Seventeen years of age; and that the do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.
The fifth day of February 1863

Witness:
John Rohrbach Sergt.

Henry Bowers

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Francis M. Flanniken born in Cape Girardeau
in the State of Missouri aged Seventeen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Thirtieth day of February
1863, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Francis M. Flanniken do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
this 5th day of February 1863,
BEFORE O. H. Buchmann acting Asst

Frank M Flanniken

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Thurlkill
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Francis M. Flanniken previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is five *feet* seven *inches* high.

St. Louis Mo.
Recruiting Officer
3rd Reg Inf Asst

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Francis M. Hamilton age, Seventeen occupation, Farmer

born in Cape Girardeau Mo. presented by Capt John Depp

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what disease? Six months & some ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities

Sound

REMARKS.

Date, February 5th, 1863

Rendezvous, Cape Girardeau Mo J. H. M. Martin

Inspecting Surgeon.

Flannagan Patrick

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

February 16th 1865

Patrick Flannagan

filled in the Enrolment Div. L. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss

On this 16th day of February 1865 before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and qualified by law to administer oaths, personally appeared Patrick Flannagan who, being duly sworn upon his oath says: That he is an alien, a native of Ireland, and is still a subject of the queen of England; that he came to the United States in the year 1851, and has ever that time resided in the City and County of St. Louis State of Missouri ——— ; that he has never become, nor declared his intention to become a naturalized citizen of the United States, nor exercised any other right or franchise exclusively belonging to a citizen of the United States

Patrick Flannagan

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 16th day of February 1865

Anthony Nacke
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Flannagan, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS; ***Do declare***, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 16th day of February

WITNESS:

E J Fuller

Patrick Flannagan

No. _____

Patrick Flannagan
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Lewis L Leedle
On the 16th day of February 186 4
By
W. C. Marsh Capt.
L. D. Marsh Lieut.
C. Clemmons Lieut.
Board of Enrollment
2 Dist. of Mo
Drafted in 19th Sub Dist
2d Dist Mo

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Flanagan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Danjes L Dodds, Esq., of Marion Co 19 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo Drafted February 8th 1863 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of February, 1863; and having thus agreed with said Danjes L Dodds, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of February 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ 2nd, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 16th of Feb, 1863,
Before Henry C Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

Patrick Flanagan

APPROVED:
Wm. Hy. A., and A. A. P. M. Mo., and Capt. & Asst. Adj't. Gen'l. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Daniel L Dodd Enrolled and drafted in 19 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo under act & Amendment, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Ernst Seeman
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

Transcribed into the Service of the U. S. as a Substitute for Daniel L Dodd, Esq. of Marion Co. Mo. 19 Sub Dist 2 Dist Mo. Drafted Feb 8th 1863

Henry C Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

Flannigan Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Homer Hannigan, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and XXX months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo. the 21st day of December 1864

Witness: G. T. Stevens

Homer Hannigan
mark

Enlisted for 3 Years
not Entitled to Bounty.

No. .....

Homer Hannigan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

John Koch

On the 21st day of Dec, 1864,

By

Capt H. C. Wright
Lt. D. Moore Conl.
Wm Tansig Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.
2d Dist. of Mo.
Residence 6th St. L.
2d Dist Mo.
Drafted.

Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

100

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Homer Flannigan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Sailor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Koch, Esq., of 6th Sub Dist 2nd Dist Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 28th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Koch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 28th of December, 1864
Before Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

his
Homer X Flannigan
mark

Inasmuch as the Surgeon of Board in Saint Louis Mo has enlisted for 3 years, and entitled to $300 Bounty.

Capt. Henry C. Wright
Pro. Mar. 2 Dist Mo

2

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Koch Enrolled &, drafted in 6th S D 2 Dist Mo under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk hair, Ruddy complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm H Taylor
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2nd *Dist. of* Mo

December 28th 1867

Thomas Flannegan

14-6 IV

A [illegible] per was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Personally appeared before me, Thomas Flanagan

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of the County Limerick Ireland and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1851 since that time he has resided in the State Illinois Missouri also he further states that he is Nineteen years of age —— that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

his
Thomas X Flanagan
mark

We, the subscribers, [redacted] and ..... of the ..... County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of ..... is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Thomas Flanagan ——— who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 28th day of December A. D. 1864

William Keating
Notary Public of St. Louis County.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Flannigan, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 28 day of December 1864

Witness:
G. T. Dennis

his
Thomas + Flannigan
mark

Enlisted Dec 28 1864
Mustered Dec 28 1864

No. ———

Thomas Flannigan

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
John Cook

On the 28 day of December, 1864.

By Capt H. C. Wright
A. A. A. Provost Marshal Gen'l
Mo

Examined by
Board of Examiners
Dist of Mo.

Residence 6 Ward St Louis Mo.
2nd Draft Mo.
Draftee.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Thomas Flannigan of Ireland, aged 19 years, born in the State of —, occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Koch, Esq., of 6th & 2nd Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Koch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS,*** unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this 24 of December, 1864. Before Henry C. Keogh Capt & Pro Mar 2 Dist Mo

Thomas his + Flannigan mark

APPROVED: Lt. U. S. A., and A. A. A. G. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't Recruiting Serv. Mo. Valley.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Koch Esqr, drafted in 6th & 2nd Dist Mo under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Keogh Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. L. Brown Commissioner of Board.

Wm Clark Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Thomas Flannigan, born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Tailor, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Koch, Esq., of 6th & S. Sts. 2nd Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24 day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John Koch, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24 day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 24 of December, 1864,
Before Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov Mar 2 Dist Mo

Thomas his ✗ mark Flannigan

Enrolled at Saint Louis Mo. this 24th day of December 1864
Capt & Prov Mar 2 Dist Mo

APPROVED:
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. [illegible]
Mil. Com'l. Mo., and Supt.
Rec'g & Sec'y. Mo. Vols.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Koch Enrolled at, drafted in 6th S. Dist 2nd Dist Mo under act & amendments of March, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dk hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L. L. Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Tisch
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Francis Hanny
_ 1110

Property of the Forestry
Division Library
Please keep this book
clean & in good condition

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Jany 13' 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
$ 300. , in full of all demands.

Witness:

Francis + Flanery
mark

Flasack Joseph

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Klasack desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty years and months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 21 day of August 1862

Witness:

Joseph Klasack

Joseph Klasack
No. 8
Enlisted at Cleveland Ohio
August 21 1862
By Lt. Metzel Recruiting Officer
234 Regiment of Ohio Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Discharged at Camp Cleveland O
Being of Fair
Complexion, Blue eyes, Brown
Hair, 5 ft 9 in high

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Copy

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Joseph Klasack born in Germany
in the State of Bagen aged thirty years,
and by occupation a laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 4th day of August 18 62
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Joseph Klasack do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 4th day of August 18 62 Joseph Klasack
BEFORE John Scott Justice of the peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*,
complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

A Wetzel
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Klasack

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am thirty years and desiring to months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 4th day of August 1862

Witness:

Joseph Klasack

Enlisted at Augusta Me. this 4th day of August 1862

By W. Pryer

No. 3334 Regiment of Mr Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged Augusta Me 11th 1862

Being of Sandy Creek

a Farmer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said of

in ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS, years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Joseph Klasack born in Germany
in the State of Baden aged 30 ½ years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 4th day of August — 1862
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Joseph Klasack do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 4th day of August 1862
Before: John Hogkett Justice of the Peace

Joseph Klasack

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet Seven & ½ inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Flaskamp Franz

....., ..., Reg't .....

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Young Thos Kane

Enlisted at Saint Charles

In the 29th Reg Mo Vol

By

George Miller

1st Lieut 29th Regt

Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Young Thos Kamb age 40, occupation farmer

born in Hanover, presented by George Miller

1. Have you ever been sick? no

   When, and of what diseases? no

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7. Are you subject to the piles? no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaxanated no

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: _____

RENDEZVOUS: _____

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Flat John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Flar desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

18 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 18th day of February 1861

Witness:

J. M. Penfield

his
John X Flar
mark

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

this 18th day of February 1861

By Lieut Penfield

To serve Regiment of Dragoons

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St Joseph

I, John Eler born in Germany

~~in the State~~ of aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 18th day of February 18 64, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Eler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 18th day of February 18 64
Before Lieut Wm J Cahn

his
John X Eler
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ans F. Bergholtz
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes* Auburn *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Wm J Cahn
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Hoe desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
The 18th day of February 1861

Witness:
John Doe

John X Doe
mark

No.

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
By Lieut Smith
Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, John Eler born in Germany

~~in the State of~~ aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 18th day of February

18 61, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, ~~unless sooner discharged by proper authority~~. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Eler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 18th day of February 18 61

Before Wm J Baker Lieut Co H

John X Eler his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno P. Berghoff

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Eler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

Wm J Baker

Recruiting Officer.

Flaugher James M.,

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James M. Slaughter desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and [illegible] months of age; that ~~I have~~
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pisemmon Ohio
the 14 day of August 1862

Witness:
J M Robertson — James his X M Slaughter mark

No. 7

James M. Slaughter
Enlisted at Pisemmon Ohio
August 14 1862
By E. Forker
73 Regiment of Ohio Vol
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lusenumbia Mo

I James. M. Flaugher born in Miller County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fourteenth day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M. Flaugher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lusenumbia Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
Before Geo. D. Holloway
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

James M Flaugher his
mark
Witness S M Robertson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I Van Fleet

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James M Flaugher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

Geo D Holloway
1st Lieutenant

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James W. Slaughter desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and months of age; that ~~I have~~
neither wife nor child, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tuscumbia Ala
the 14 day of August 1862

Witness:
S W Roberts
James W Slaughter
Recruit

No.
James W. Slaughter
Enlisted at Tuscumbia Ala.
August 14 1862.
By E Pollock
33 Regiment of Ills. Vols.

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Tuscumbia Mo

I James M. Flaugher born in Miller Co. in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of August 1862, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James M. Flaugher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tuscumbia Mo this 14th day of August 1862

Before Lt. Holloway 1st Lieutenant & Recruiting officer

his
James X M Flaugher
mark

Witness Lem Robertson

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit James M. Flaugher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Lt Holloway 1st Lieutenant

Recruiting Officer.

Fleagle Fredrick

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Dudrick Bleagle desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo

the 20th day of August 186 1

Witness:

James Burke

No. _____

Dudrick Bleagle

Enlisted at _____

_____

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____

of _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said _____ is _____ ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

_____

STATE OF Massachusetts TOWN OF Springfield Co. of Hampden

I, Fredrick Slaght born in Germany in ~~the State of~~ aged Twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty First day of August 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mass. this 21st day of August 186 4 BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Fredrick Slaght previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

David Fisk

Recruiting Officer.

Fleer F. H.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [redacted] desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty two years and [redacted] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
The Third day of October 1862

Witness:
[redacted]

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. on the Third day of Oct 1862
By Capt Bent
To serve in Capt Bent's Co. Mo. Light Artillery
Regiment of
Rec'd at Camp Benton St Louis Mo. Oct 3rd 1862
No. 1816
Discharged
Reason
Rec'd of
Last served in Company ( )
Regiment
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
of
DO CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said
is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The
of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, J. H. Fleer born in Prussia

in the State of Prussia aged twenty two years, and by

occupation a Cook Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this third day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, J. H. Fleer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Alton Ills
— this 4 day of Oct — 1862
Before me Maty Pub within
and for Co & State aforesaid

Chas. Heinrich Fleer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Montgomery
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, J. H. Fleer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet 4 3/4 inches high.

Geo. Fennis.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, J. H. Fleer age, twenty two occupation, Clerk

born in Prussia Germany presented by Major. Geo. Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? — When a Child

When, and of what diseases? — Don't remember anything of it

2 Have you any disease now, and what? — No

3 Have you ever had fits? — No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" — No

7 Are you subject to piles? — No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — yes. been vaccinated

Head.	Good
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date,

Rendezvous.

A. Montgomery Andrews

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fleetwood, E

P, Co. F, 73 Reg't E. Mo M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Eliza						Mis Roll	398			
Elihu						A.B. Roll	224			
				SM			260			
Fleetwood E	P	43	E Mo Inf		B		263			
						B.B.	6	48		

Captured since Dist. of Ark. 1863 near Fayetteville Ark March 22/63, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Date he died _____ 186 , of _____

Buried at Little Rock Arks April 7, 1863; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ A.B. Mo, April 25, 1863.

On roll April 30/63 - May 10/63 May 31/63 - Absent without leave

Copied by W.M.P. Lnt to Regt.

Fleetwood Isac

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dave Fleetwood

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty five desiring to ENLIST in the years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.

The fourteenth day of ~~September~~ August 1862

Witness:

Sergt Benjamin C. Gillon

Isaac his X Fleetwood mark

Enlisted at Rolla Mo. No. R. B.

Aug. 14th 1862

By Lieut. Allen

To 4th Regiment of Cavalry, Capt. Gillon's Co.

Said enlistment; last mustered in Company ( )

Regiment

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF. Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Isac Fleetwood born in Adair County
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty-Six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fourteenth day of ~~September~~ August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isac Fleetwood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isaac his Fleetwood
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 14th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE Asst 2d Lt & Mustering Officer

Witness Sergt Benjamin F Fitton

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R L Hyde
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 2d Mo Cav Lowa Dept Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isac Fleetwood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Asst 2d Lt & *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty Aug 14th 1862 Asst 2d Lt & Mustering Officer

Fleming Adam

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Fleming desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
eighteen years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baton Rouge Barracks
The twenty fifth day of October 1862

Witness: Jas. L. Georgeson Adam Fleming
mark

No.

Enlisted at Baton Rouge
this 25th day of October 1862,
By Lieut. Col. Geo. [illegible]
3d Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marietta

I, Adam Fleming born in Armstrong County
in the State of Pennsylvania aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of October
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adam Fleming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the **Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this twenty fifth day of October 1862. } Adam his X Fleming mark
Before me Jas Magaskell Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adam Fleming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Joseph Magaskell

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam. Fleming desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks

THIS [redacted] day of October 1862

Witness: Joseph [redacted] Adam + his Fleming mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Benton Barracks

this 17th day of October, 1862,

By Lieut. Murphy

for 5th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers.

.....

.....enlistment; had served in Company ( )

.....Regt of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Marietta

I, Adam Fleming born in Armstrong County in the State of Pennsylvania aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this seventeenth day of October 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adam Fleming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks this twenty-fifth day of October 1862 } Adam + Fleming mark

Before me Joseph Morgason Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adam Fleming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Joseph. Morgason
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Hemming desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

eighteen years and one months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of

disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carlton Barracks

The twenty fifth day of October 1862

Witness: Joseph Hemming Adam Hemming

No.

Enlisted at [illegible] 1862

By [illegible]

3rd Regiment of Dragoons

[illegible] 18[illegible]

enlistment; last served in the [illegible]

Regt of

discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marietta

I, Adam Fleming born in Armstrong County

in the State of Pennsylvania aged eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of October

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Adam Fleming do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks

this twenty fifth day of October 1862 } his Adam Fleming mark

BEFORE me Jos Magoon Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Adam Fleming previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Joseph Margoson
Recruiting Officer

Flemmings Ruben B.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Hemming, aged 18 years, and by occupation a [illegible], desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of [illegible] YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for the said term of [illegible] years.

Given at [illegible] Me. this 28th day of February 1865.

Witness: [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible], 18 ,

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am [illegible] of [illegible]; that the [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness: [illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting rolls of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c., &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or ordinary commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Charleston

I, Reuben B Flemmings born in Paris, in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty third day of February, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Reuben B Flemmings do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Charleston Mo this 23rd day of February 1865 Reuben B + Flemmings mark

Before E. 12 Dickl Capt 60 N. 3rd Mo Militia vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S D Golder M D

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 10 3/4 inches high

E. 12 Dickl Capt 50th Regiment of 3rd Mo St Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 28.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Fleming, James

Art., Co. F, 24 Mass. Reg't Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Clothing	Misc. Information
Deserts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

L. 184. A. Q. M. Office 2d Div. 1 Cav.
Nashville Tenn
March 8. 1864

Inspr Chas. H.
Capt. & A. Q. M.
Quartermasters Department

Respectfully ask to have detailed for duty in this Dept. Privts Jas Fleming Co. "F" 1st Ohio Mtd Inf. whose services would be of great use.

24 Ill D

Office S. & G. Sup. Nbr.
Nashville March 8 1864.

Respectfully Submitted to Brig Genl Jno. B. Spaniger Comdg with the request that the detail be made.

Jno Ingalls
Com & Sup. Sup. Nbr.

Prov. Sup. O.C. March

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Nashville Tenn March 10th 1864
C 13 K 99
Respectfully forwarded for the action of competent authority.

John T. Wilder
Col 33d Ind V.I.
Commanding.

S 23 D N 1864
Head Qrs. Dist. Nashville
Nashville Mar. 10. 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Lovell H. Rousseau
Major General
Comdg

Recd Chf Mil Store Mar 18th
Ret'd Hd Qrs Dist Mar 19 64

Asst Insp. Gen. Dept. Cumb.
Nashville, March 13th 1864
Respectfully forwarded to Hd Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Miss. The 1st Ala Vols not being in this Department.

By
Geo. H. Thomas
Maj Gen. U.S.V.
Commdg

Detail made.
A.A.G. Dept. of Cumb.

File

A. G. O. Office
Nashville Tenn Dec. 8. 1864

Lt. Col. J. L. Donaldson
Chf. Q. M.

Colonel

I would respectfully ask to have detailed for duty in this Department Private James Fennig, Co. F., 24th Wis. Vol Inf., who is a Boiler Maker and whose services will be of great use

I have the honor to be
Colonel
Your obt. servant
Charles H. Irwin
Capt. & A. G. M.

Flekko. Thomas

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjt Gen's Office
Springfield Sept 26th 64

Special Order
No 166.

Extract from

Auditor Mo Riv Dist
Cairo Ill.

Requisitions Capt Julian
to recruit all Recruits for the
2nd Arty Mo Vols to
Union Mills at once.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a part of a book of Slips of Requisitions for transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Adjutant General's Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Rec'd April 26th 1864

Oct. 1906. This paper was originally filed in the Adjutant General's Division, M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Volunteering & Recruiting Service of Mo. Transferred to the Archives Library, Nov. 1, 1906.

(Copy)

Hd Qrs. Dist of S. W. Mo
Springfield Mo April 20 1864

Special Order
No 106

200 Capt. S. H. Julian Recruiting Officer 2nd Mo. Artillery will send all recruits for that Regiment, Now at Springfield Mo and Mustered in to the service to St. Louis Mo under charge of Sergeant Thomas Flesher 2d Mo Artillery who will deliver them to the proper Officer at Benton Barracks

By order of Brigadier General Saunders.

W. D Hubbard
1st Lt & acting asst
adjt General

Capt. Julian.

Flesh

Inf'l Co., Cd C Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...erial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...l. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...istment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...ignment	Misc. Information 1
...ounts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...otion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

Pass

Flask

Coll Co R. Emm

1 NS RC

Head Quarters 6th
Military District U.S.M.A.
Jefferson City Mo
6 1862

Permission is hereby granted
to Copl. Flesh of the
Cole County R. U.S.M.A.
to visit St. Louis for the
period of one week.

By —

T. L. Crawford
Brig Gen Com
A. Walker Jr. 8th M. D. U.S.M.A.
Major & A.A.G.

State organization

Clerk Mo Theer Mo
E. Militia

Capt, Co. A, 42 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

K. 1 (R & L) 1863

Jefferson City
Aug 7. '62

Flesh on. on
Capt. 42° Regt
E. on. Ill

Applies for 4
days leave of
absence Fld

Head Qrs Iowa Div Mo
Jefferson City Aug 7/62
Respectfully refered to
Maj Gen Schofield Comdg
Department Mo
E. B. Brown
Brig Gen Vols

S.O. 215 Dept Mo Aug 8 1862

Recd. / D. C. M. / Aug 9/63

Jefferson City Mo
Augt 7th 1863.

Col John Pound.
Comdg Post

I hereby respectfully make application for leave of absence for four days for the purpose of transacting busines connected with my Company.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
Matthew M. Fleshe
Capt Commanding Co I
42 Regt E. M. Mo.

Approved
John Pound
Col Comdg Post

Flesher Nicholas

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicolaus Flosser, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 12 th day of August 1862

Witness:

Hermann Westerfeld

Nicolaus Flosser
mark

No. 29 Nicolaus Flosser
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
August 12th 1862,
By Major Zeiss
5th Regiment of Cav. Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

30

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Gust. Hammels

the guardian of Nicolaus Flosser

said Flosser is eighteen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.

The 12 th day of August 1862

Witness:

Hermann Westerfeld

Gust. Hammels

Gen. Order Number 8 Twenty three
Dollars Bounty by Said Order

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Louisiana

TOWN OF St Louis

I Nicolaus Fleicher born in New Orleans
in the State of Louisiana aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Cigar Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 12th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Nicolaus Fleicher do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 12th day of August 1862
Before me John F. Hymer
Notary Public for St Louis Co Mo

his
Nicolaus X Fleicher
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Nicolaus Fleicher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet two inches high.

Gus. Heinrichs Major
5th Mo Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Nicholas Flesher age, 18 occupation, Cigar Maker

born in presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Intermittent Fever
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? Yes very slight - to the scalp
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? he has been vaccinated

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	do
Face.	do
Eyes and appendages.	do
Nose.	do
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	do
Neck.	do
Chest.	do
Abdomen.	do
Genital and Urinary Organs.	do
Vertebral Column.	do
Superior Extremities.	do
Inferior Extremities.	do

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the answers appended

Date, August 12. 1862
Rendezvous, St Louis

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fleshman Sam'l P.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel P. Fleshman desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Forty Three years and ——— months of age; that I ~~am neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Staunton Aug
The Eleventh day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Capt Joseph Kushne Samuel P. Fleshman

No. 86

Clarence's Co.

Enlisted at Staunton Aug

Sept 11 '62

By Lieut Col Clarence

23d Regiment of Militia Volts

2d enlistment; last served in Company (K)

King & Q Regt of Militia

Discharged March 15 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Trenton

I, Samuel S. Fleshman born in Greenbrier County in the State of Virginia aged Forty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of September 1862, as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel S. Fleshman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City this 11th day of September 1862, BEFORE Albert Lanahan Justice Peace

Samuel S Fleshman

Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. N. Pettus Surgeon.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel S Fleshman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 6 feet ½ inches high.

Samuel Rodes 1st Lt Co 23, Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Sam.l H. Fleharman age, 43 occupation, Farmer

born in Greenbrier Va. presented by Lieut S. Rooks

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?

Not to Consequence

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? None of consequence

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? Not now

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? not been vaccinated

Head.	All right
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, 18 Sept 1862

Rendezvous. Trenton

R. N. Fetherston

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fletcher George W.

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

George W. Fletcher

Volunteered at Rolla Mo

March 5th 1864

By Lieut H. C. Jones

6th A.G. Regiment of Wis Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Fletcher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eleven years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

the 5th day of March 1864

Witness: Lieut. H. C. Jones 6th Wis Cav

Sylvester Sherman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____, that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the veteran service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Geo. W. Fletcher born in Greensburgh in the State of Indiana aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of March 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. W. Fletcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this Eight day of March 186 4
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. W. Fletcher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight ½ inches high.

Henry C. Jones Sergt
6o A.S. Regiment of Mo Cav'l Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Fletcher, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, or during the War, years ... months.

Do Declare, That I am of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo. the 5th day of March 1864.

Witness: Sylvester Fletcher

George W. Fletcher

No. ____

Volunteered at Rolla Mo. March 5th 1864

By Sergt. H. C. Jones

Co. A 12 Regiment of Wis Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 79 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, George W. Fletcher born in Greensburgh in the State of Indiana aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eight day of March 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Fletcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this Eight day of March 1864,
BEFORE _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

_____

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, G. W. Fletcher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Eight 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Jones Sergt
Co. M 2 Regiment Mo Cav Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

Fletcher, J. H.

Co. C, 73 Reg't M. C. M.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Mis Roll	395			
Fletcher J. H	Corpl	73	M. E. M.		6					

Captured at Harrisville Miss January 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Died at _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____ January 9, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.H.P.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James W Fletcher, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
36 White Eyes years and 3 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo
the 16 day of Dec 1864

James W Fletcher

Witness;
Wm S Fowler

No. _____

James W Fletcher

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Thomas J Sims

On the 16 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm Fowler

A C Miller

St. Louis

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Missouri

Aug 97 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, James M Fletcher, born in the State of Lincoln Co Kentucky, aged 36 years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J. Sims, Esq., of Cooper Township Gentry Co Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas J. Sims, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo
this 16 of Dec, 1864
Before William Fowler
Capt & P. M. 7th Dist Mo

James M Fletcher

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas J. Sims duly drafted in Cooper Tp Gentry Co. Mo Nov 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes Auburn hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high. Not entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A.E. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Missouri

Office Actg Asst P.M. Genl for Mo
St Louis, March 3d/65

Respectfully forwarded Capt H C Wright A.M. 2d Dist Mo, + attention called the endorsement of the Pro' Mar' General. Please return this paper with action.

[illegible]
Col 10th U.S. Infy + A.A. P.M.G. Mo

Office Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo
St Louis March 4th 1865

Respectfully returned to Col E.B. Alexander U.S.A. A.A.P.M. Genl with the information that the within named man was promptly forwarded to Genl Rendegon. But I understood you to say that you would inform Col Morrison that the man had made his application to Rendegon and that he had established both as to the fact of the man may yet be ordered to Genl Rendegon awaiting examination

Henry C. Wright
Capt + A.A.P.M.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
Provost Marshal General's Bureau,
WASHINGTON, D. C.,
February 27th 1865

Respectfully returned to Capt. Henry C. Wright Pro. Mar 2d Dist. Missouri, (thro' Col E.B. Alexander, A.A.P.M.G. St. Louis, Mo.).

The question to be determined is as to whether this man was fit for service when drafted, and is to be determined as all other like cases. He may or may not be entitled to his pension, but that question is not before the Board.

By order of the Pro. Mar. Genl.

[illegible]
Capt. 5th U.S. Cav'y.
A.A.A.G.

Chief Clerk

Dec. 1905. This paper was formerly filed in the records of the Acting Assistant Adjutant General of Mo, in the D.C. & J.V. M.S.O.

D
3-March 65

Col 6th Inf. Mo. Vol. Mil. No. 1610.842

Office Actg Asst Pro' Mar' Genl Mo
St Louis, March 6th 1865

Respectfully referred Col Jo Morrison U.S.A. Comdg Draft Rendezvous, + his attention invited the endorsements Pro Mar Genl, + Capt Wright Pro' Mar' 2d Dist Mo. Please return this paper with action.

[illegible]
Col 10th U.S. Infy. + A.A. P.M.G. Mo

Head Qrs. Gen. Draft Rend.
for Mo. March 7th 65.

Respectfully returned to Col E.B. Alexander with the information that the within named man, John Fletcher, has been assigned to garrison duty and is still at this Post.

Jno Morrison
Col U.S. Army
Comdg. Rendezvous

Dec
3 March 65

IX. / M 179. (Pro. Mar. Genl.) 1865.

St. Louis. Mo.
Feb. 11 - 1865.

Office Actg Asst Pro Mar Genl Mo
St Louis, Feby 13th 1865

Respectfully referred Brig Genl Fry Pro Mar Genl U.S. his attention invited the endorsement Capt Wright Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo, & information & instructions requested.

E B Talcott
Col 10th U.S. Infty & A.A. Pro Mar Genl Mo

Wood. Horatio
W.S. Pension Agt.

States that John Fletcher is an Invalid Pensioner on the rolls of his office, for wounds rec'd during the present war. - Capt. H. C. Wright states that said Fletcher was drafted and accepted in 2d Dist. Mo. -

RECEIVED PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL'S OFFICE
FEB 18 1865

Office Pro Mark 2d Dist Mo
St Louis Feby 11th 1865

Respectfully referred to Col
E. B. Alexander U.S.A. A.A.P.M.G.
with the information that the within
named man was drafted in this
Dist & Mo accepted by the
Board as fit for service
& was sent to Gene Rendezvous
he now comes with this certi-
ficate & claims that the Board
have no right to hold him
to personal service he being
a the certificate of Horatio
Wood certifies an Invalid
pensioner. Respectfully
referred for instructions in
the case

Henry C. Caughlin
Capt & Pro Mark
2d Dist Mo

—Mo 7

U. S. Pension Agency
St. Louis Feb. 11. 1865

To whom it may concern

This will certify that John Fletcher of Franklin County Mo. is an Invalid Pensioner on the Roll of this Agency—granted him in consequence of Disability received while in the Service of the United States during the Present Rebellion

Horatio Wood
U. S. Pension Agent
St. Louis, Mo—

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General, of Mo, in the Archives of this M. S. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Shaw, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

John Shaw Jnr

Given at St Louis Mo

the 2d day of Dec 1864

Witness: John Helms

Witness:

2417
1436

No. ....

John Shaw

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hugh Collins

On the 2d day of Dec 186 4

By Capt C Holman

H N Brane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R & P.O.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Flinn, born in the ~~State~~ of Ireland, aged 27 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hugh Collins 1st Lieut / Esq., of St Louis Co Mo 1st Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2 day of Dec, 1863, and having thus agreed with said Hugh Collins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Dec, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 20 of Dec, 1863.

John Flinn

Capt & Provost Marshal,

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh Collins 1st Lieut / 1st Dist Mo enrolled Aug 4 inducted Sept 2, 1863, drafted in Mo Vol Inf, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 3/4 inches high.

Capt & Provost Marshal.

Provost Marshal.

Asa A Brown

Commissioner of Board.

Judson Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

If mustered into the service of the U.S. this 27th day of Dec, 1863 at St Louis Mo

Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

December 20th 1864

Klinn, John

Substitute

Hugh Collins

10th Vand

2nd Regt

65-3-42

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before me, John Flinn

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1857 since that time he has resided in the State of Missouri and Tennessee

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

John Flinn

We the subscribers _____ and _____

citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Flinn

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 20

day of December A. D. 1861.

Joseph Pospisil Notary Public.

Fletcher, Joseph

D, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HOSPITAL NUMBER

Name Joseph Fletcher

Age 16 Nativity Missouri

Married or Single Single

Residence Damascus.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Damascus Mond Co Mo R.W. Fletch

Rank P Co. G Regiment 1st Mo Cav

When wounded Feb 16

From what source Daily Ord

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Prison Hospital,
Vicksburg, Miss.

Rebels

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[Here note important complications and all operations.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged. Cured
Feb 22nd 66

Fletcher, Reuben

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Hatcher, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Nineteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallipolis Ohio
the 2 day of March 1863

Witness:
H. Hoch

Reuben his H Hatcher
mark

No.
Reuben Hatcher
Enlisted at Gallipolis Ohio
March 2 1863,
By Lt Col Kirkpatrick
11th Cav Regiment of Ohio
enlistment; last served in Co ( ) Regt of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Reuben Hatcher, born in Sullivan Co. in the State of Mississippi aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of March 1863, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Reuben Hatcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe the 2 day of March 1863, Before Lieut. Luke Gibson

Reuben his + Hatcher mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and menta' infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[signature]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Reuben Hatcher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut. Luke Gibson

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben T. Gatcher, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus the Ino

the 7 day of March 1863.

Witness:

H. D. Church

Reuben his ✕ mark Gatcher

Reuben Gatcher

No.

Reuben T. Gatcher

Enlisted at Columbus Ohio

March 20

1863,

By Lieut Col Cole

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ...Do CERTIFY, That I am the

.....of.....; that the

said.....is.....years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, Reuben Hatcher born in Sullivan, Ct in the State of Missouri aged Seventeen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Second day of March 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Reuben Hatcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe the 2d day of March 1863, BEFORE Lieut. John Gibson

Reuben his + Hatcher mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Reuben Hatcher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut John Gibson

Recruiting Officer

Fletscher Samuel

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Fletcher desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 30 day of October 1863

Witness:
J. Buser

his
Samuel + Fletcher
mark

No. .....
Samuel Fletcher
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
October 30th 1863,
By Lt. R. Hunt
Recruiting Officer.
To serve two years
Regiment of Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .....
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri — TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Samuel Fleischer born in Bern in the State of Schweizerland aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of October 1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Fleischer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 30 day of October 1863
Before me D. W. Cheek
Capt 13th U S Infty

his
Samuel + Fleischer
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Fleischer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Co. L 1st Lieut
2nd Reg. Inv. Corps. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Samuel Fletcher aged, 29 occupation, Laborer

born in Schuylerland presented by Lt. Fr. Hinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, October 30/63

Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fletcher - William G

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ 1 _____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon, in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

.....

Enlisted at .....

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

White

Subject
for Mr. Freedman

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

~~RECRUIT~~ Wm L. Hatcher, age 30, occupation Clerk

born in Kentucky, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated.

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest 38 40	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 5' 11"

Good

DATE: July 4th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

S. Sieber
Surgeon Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 80—Print.]

Fliniaux Francis

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Francis Kinney age 42, occupation Farmer
born in France, presented by Lt Col Fiorentino

1. Have you ever been sick? "no"
   When and of what diseases? none
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? None
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? None
6. Are you in the habit of drinking Moderately or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been Vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

All Sound

REMARKS.

Wt Sound

DATE Dec 31st/62.
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

L. F. Pierce
Asst Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis [illegible]

desiring to

[illegible] in the Regular Army of the United States for the term of FIVE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty two

years of age; that I am

months of age; that I have a

widow with my child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully for a period five years.

Given at

The 30th day of December 61.

Witness:

F. Lee X Francis

J. Morrison

No. 18

Francis [illegible]

Infantry.

26

[illegible] 186 2.

[illegible] 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Recruit in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF St Louis

I, Francis Thiaut born in Cambre in the State of France aged forty two years, and by occupation a Musician Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of December 1862, as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and ~~clothing~~ as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Thiaut do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 30th day of December 1862 Before J. F. N. Schneider Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. A. Pare
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis Thiaut previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Jul Hunstad
1st Lieut *Recruiting Officer.*

Flinn John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John Flinn, ... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty-seven years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of October 186 4.

Witness:

John Flinn

Peter H. Lennon

No. [illegible]

John Flinn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the 12th day of October 186 4.

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Substitute Enlistment for Samuel McCorkle
Mo County being paid by him.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John F Linn born in Ireland
in the State of — aged Twenty Seven years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 15th day of October 186 4
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John F Linn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Have Hurt Linn Mo Mem of this Time.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 15th day of October 186 4
Before J. F. Tr. Tarmyn
Mustering Officer

John F Linn

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Hassan
Surgeon, U S *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John F Linn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. [illegible]
15th [illegible] *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Flinn age 27, occupation Laborer

born in Ireland, presented by Lt Gray

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Wm W Russell
Surg U.S.V
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Flinn John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 25

John Flynn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Hugh Collins

On the 20 day of Dec, 1864.

Capt Wm Coleman

H. St. Braze

Julius Bate

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of St Louis Mo

Adj'd. Found misfiled

Dec 2 1875. H.A.J

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Flynn, ... desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am

twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

John Flynn

Given at St Louis Mo

the 20 day of Dec 1864

Witness: Wm Coleman Capt

Julius Bate

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I John Flinn of Callaway, aged 27 years, born in the State occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Hugh Collins, Esq., of St Louis Co 2d Ward 1st Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of Dec, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Hugh Collins, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of Dec, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 20 of Dec, 1864 BEFORE Capt C D Coleman Provost Mar 1st Dist Mo

John Flinn

Enlisted Dec 19th 1864 as Substitute

APPROVED:

C D Coleman Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Entered U. S. A., and A. A. P. M., and Capt., Eng. C. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Hugh Collins Conscript Draft, drafted in 2d Ward Lafayette Dist 1st Dist Mo under Act of Congress of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 11/12 inches high.

C D Coleman Capt and Provost Marshal.

Asbury H Brown Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

Flinn Thomas

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Klein, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of January 1865

WITNESS:
Wm Klemm

his
Thomas + Klein
mark

No. 9
Thomas Klein
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
William H Smith
On the 13th day of January, 1865,
by
Capt. C. D. Cottman
U.S.A. Recruiting
Rendezvous Volunteers
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Fleuss of Belgium, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William W Smith, Esq., of 6th Congressional Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of January, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Wm W Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of January, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 13th of January, 1864
BEFORE Capt Thomas H Sullivan
Capt Provost Marshal 6th Dist Mo

Thomas H Fleuss
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm W Smith Esq enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Cong Dist Mo under act of Congress of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Asa A Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Missouri

Enrolled this 13th day of January 1864
Capt Thomas H Sullivan
1st Dist Mo

No. 97

Thomas Flynn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William W Smith

On the 13 day of January, 1865.

By

Capt C D Colman

D N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Flynn, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 26 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 13th day of January 1865

Thomas Flynn
mark

Witness:
Wm Klemm

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Thomas Flinn, born in the State of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William W Smith, Esq., of Polk Co Mo Ray Co 6th Cong Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 13th day of January, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Wm W Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 13th day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 13th of January, 1864 BEFORE C W Colburn Capt & P M Mo Dist Mo

Thomas his X Flinn mark

Enrolled Oct 1st 1863 by Capt C W Colburn Provost Marshal 10th Dist Mo

U.S.A. and A.A.P. Gen'l. R., and Sup't. U.S. Serv., Mo. Vol.
ENLISTMENTS.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wm W Smith Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 6th Cong Dist Mo under the acts and amendatory thereof, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 6 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

C W Colburn
Capt & P M
Provost Marshal.

Asbury K Evans
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Missouri

Jno. Yonad Linster

Subchief

Mrs. J. Dulbiehs

9 Head

1st Dist Mo

April 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared before Me Thomas Flinn

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he was born in Albion, a Native of Dublin Ireland and a subject of Queen of England. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has resided in the State of Illinois, Wisconsin & Missouri now lives in St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

[redacted]

Sworn to & Subscribed before me July 26 1864
John C Hummel Clerk
Circuit Co

Thos H Flinn

Also Personally Appeared Before Me George Eggers VI & Andrew Riebel who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant Thomas Flinn and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true

George Eggers.
Andrew Riebel

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 26th 1864.

John C Hummel Clerk
Circuit Court

Flint Andrew S.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J Flint desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 Twenty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Buckenridge

The 18th day of September 1862

his

Witness: Franklin Carter Andrew J Flint

Mark

Andrew J Flint No.....

Enlisted at Buckenridge

Bethlehem Co. Gilmer 1862

By Lieut. O. Germany

9th Regiment of Inf. Vol. C.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Buckmanage

I, Andrew S Flint born in ——
in the State of Missouri aged 20 Years, and by occupation a Farmer
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eighteenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew S Flint do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Buckmanage this 18 day of Sept 1862
Before Lieut D. Conner R. M.

Andrew S Flint
his mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Casey M D
27th Regiment Mo. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew S. Flint previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, 6 Feet inches high.

Lieut. Dennis Conner
Recruiting Officer.

Flint John L.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-

ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

No. 4

John L. Trent

Enlisted at Breckenridge

September Eighteenth 1862,

By Lieut D. O'Connor,

21st *Regiment of* Mo. Vol

1st *enlistment; last served in company* ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Indiana

TOWN OF Bucksville

I, John L. Flint born in
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty two years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eighteenth day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John L. Flint do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John L. Flint
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bucksville
this 18 day of September 1862
Before Lieut Dohmann

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Vasey MD
27 Regiment Ind. Vol. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John L. Flint previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is six *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

Lieut [illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

Flint Nathaniel B.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____/_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William B. Flint desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Thirty Five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Stow
The 13 day of May 1862

Witness:
J. W. Burke

his
Nathaniel X Flint
mark

No. 2

Nathaniel B. Flint

Volunteered at Concord
Dec'd
15 — 1862

By Capt. E. Carlton Rogers

Engineer Regiment of the United

— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 ,

Stow and Acton Rolls for
and Twenty Six
County of Middlesex
Aug 6 1862

1st Lieut 6th Regt Mass Vols
U. S. mustered into the

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

Witness:

The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Paris*

I, *Nathaniel B Hunt* born in *Greenbrier County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel B Hunt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris* this *15* day of *August* 1862 before *Thos. L. M. Sales N.P.* } *Nathaniel B Hunt* his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Hunt M D EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel B Hunt* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Engineer — Regiment of *The West* Volunteers,
Cpt. E. Allenbaugh RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printer's Ord. Dec. 1861.

Flint Thomas H.

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H Flint, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, 3 years and months

Do declare, That I am Single of the age of 22 years; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris Ills the 15 day of Aug 1862,

Witness: Thomas H Flint

No. 26

Thomas H Flint

Volunteered at Paris Ills

August 15th 1862

By Capt L Allenbaugh

Engaged Regiment of Illinois

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

Four dollars premium and twenty five dollars $25;00 bounty paid Sep 6th 1862

J O Davis

1st Lieut 54th Infty,
N S Must & Disb Offr.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the of ; that the is years of age; and that I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Paris

I, Thomas H Flint born in Greenbriar County
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H Flint do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paris
this 15 day of August 1862
Before Tho. C. M. Sale N.P. Thomas H Flint

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Hunt M D
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H Flint previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Engineer Regiment of the West Volunteers,
Capt. L. Adenbaugh RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printr. Ord. Dec. 1861.

V

Flinthon, G. L.

Sgt, Co. a, 53 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Bates:—

Is the name

G. L. Flinthon,

or similar name, borne on rolls of Co. A. 53 Ohio Vols. — or other Co. of that regt.? He died Oct. 27th/62.

Respy yr
Oct 29/84 Scott H

Not borne on rolls of any Co. or F & S. of above named Regt. to Oct. 31. 1862.

W.P.A.

Tim Scott

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Jan. 12th, 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst. Surg. Gustavus Brock, U.S.A.

The Death Records of this Office furnish no information relative to Wm. Gibson, Co. —, 53 Regt. Ohio Vols.

The data submitted by the paper furnishes no evidence from which a satisfactory examination of the records on file, or accessible to this Office, can be made.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(42)

R. of A., Vol ..... No .....

G.S.O. 4.M.6.

Feby 23

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

G. L. Thurston

Sergeant of Company A,

53 Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 24, 1862

Inv. rcfd 2d Auditor

May 22, 1863

No effects.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: G. L. Flinthorn

Rank: Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 53d "

Arm: _____ State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

G.S.W. in left knee

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L C. Watson

Ward Hunter

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 24, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Reg. of Dec. Soldiers

Nov. 1, 1862

REMARKS.

J. M. Blakely

Clerk.

(119)

Filipino, Isham

P, Co. L, 3 Reg't Mo. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. 1
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.
Filippin Johann	P	3	Mo. S.M.	b	L

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mus. Roll	999			

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died Prison Hosp't St Louis Mo June 6, 1864; of Chr. Diarrhoea

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

[over.]

Flood David

Ste Genevieve Co Reg't Mo. Mil

....., Co....., Reg't.....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jefferson City June 3d 65

Missouri State of
Simpson Sam'l C.

Encloses commission
for David Floyd as
1st Lieut. of the St. Gene
rieue Co. company of
Militia. Desires the
Muster Out roll of
the company forward
to his office.

Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

Adjutant General's Office,

Jefferson City,
St. Louis, Mo., June 3d 1865

Brig. Gen'l G. L. Hayne,
Comdg Dist. of Saint Louis,
Saint Louis, Mo,

General:

In compliance with your recommendation of the 27th ult., I have the honor to inclose a commission for David Steed as 1st Lieut of the Saint Genevieve County Company organized under Genl Order No 3 c.s. from this office

Please direct that the muster in roll of the company be forwarded to this office

I am, General,
Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
Saml P. Simpson
Adjutant General

Flood George

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting affirm of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, as the case may be, with counterpart both before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

William L. Tanner

his
George X Flood
mark

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

Company (

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] Missouri

TOWN OF Louisiana

I, George Flood born in [redacted]
in the State of Ireland aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of [redacted] year unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Flood do
solemnly swear, that I will be [redacted] allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana
this [redacted] day of August 1864 before [redacted]

George + Flood
his Mark
Witness William L. Tanner

Recruiting Officer

I, [redacted], ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the Regulations of the Army; that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Flood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Five [redacted] inches high.

[redacted] Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [redacted]
[redacted] Regiment of [redacted] Volunteers, on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 186 , at [redacted]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do DECLARE, that I am years and months of
age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
the day of

WITNESS:

William L. Tanner

George X Flood
his
mark

No.....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is ; that the
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN AT
The day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, George Flood born in Ireland aged Eighteen years, in the State of Ireland and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Ninth day of August 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Flood do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana this 29th day of Aug 1864 } George His × Flood Mark

Before Recruiting officer witness William L. Tanner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Flood previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

(A G O No 24) Regiment of Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Flood George

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

4 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leo. J. Lord.

710

1865

Memphis Tenn June 10th

Gen

Meredith President
Military Commission St Louis
Missouri

Sir In order for
to Give additional
information of how substitutes
were swindled out of their
money in St Louis last fall
by Brotten Young & Woods
enlisted as a substitute
and was for to receive $300
for one year he was drawn
into the service on the afternoon
of October 8th 1864 in Capt
C H Coleman and officer boy
5 Dist fine it was in St Louis
three days after and sailed
in which to the best of my

his money he told me that
Capt Coleman had taken
it off him he was very sweary
about it as he had a good
right for to be he said
that he owed $200 or and
that he wanted for to get
the money for to pay it but
he could not get a cent of
his money he asked me if
I knew what authority Capt
Coleman had for to
forcible take his money from
him or to keep it I told him
that it was as government bounty
but that it was his own money
and that Capt Coleman had
no right for to take his
money of him or for to keep
it he asked me for to look
after it for him for that he
was afraid that he would
[illegible]

I brought an order from my
brother for his money he refused
for to pay it the order was witnessed
by the officer in charge of the
Camp three days after I took
the Proprietor of one of the Principal
Hotels of St Louis out to the
Camp with one that was acquainted
with us both for years and
he witnessed the order I again
refused for to pay the money
when I presented the order to
him I then told him Capt Coleman
that my brother was a
minor or infant and that
he could neither read or
write and that I was his
Guardeen and again demanded
the money he refused for to
pay me I asked him by what
authority did he take the
money from the boy or by what

Stolet left before that I was
going for to leave St Louis and
for him not pay the money to
-any one on any order no
matter who brought it for that it
would be fraudulently obtained
and that brother and guardian
do protest against paying
the money to any one I left himself
or me I came back after three
weeks my brother was on duty
in St Louis when he was there
he is now he came up to
city when he heard that I was
in St Louis and told me
that he had not got his
money that I left with him to
Capt Coleman's office and
demanded his money of Capt
Coleman he told me that

Continued

some one had got his money
told him that I thought not
for that I had protested again
any one drawing it except me or
himself I turned round to my
brother and was looking very surprised
at Capt Coleman I asked him
if he had given any order to
any one for to get his money
he said that he had not
Some one or Coleman's office
who seemed for to be very much
interested in the substitute business
who was told was a sutler
or the substitute lawyer told
me that the lawyers Mason &
Coleman had got my brothers
money I was very much surprised
how they came for to get his money
Capt Coleman told one of the
firm that was in the office most
all the time and seemed for to
be in the business with Capt Coleman

to pay me the money I sent
with my brother to their office on
2d Street but they did not pay
the money over that evening but
the next day they paid $335.00
to my brother. In the arsenal
he came up to the City and
told me that he had got only
$335.00 of his money & told him
that there was $165.00 coming to
him and went with him again
to Mateer and Edwards office
& got $1150 more for him making
in all $3465.00 leaving a balance
due him of $1635.00
I write this to the Military Committee
now trying to take off the last
$1635.00 in hopes that he may be
able for to get the $1635.00 that he has
been swindled out of & expect for
to be in St Louis by noon of the
19 inst &c.
P.S. The above is only a very brief
statement of the case Very Respectfully
John H. Flood

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Flood desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo.
the 1st day of Oct 1864

George Flood
Principal

Witness:
Jas McCalmont

No. 78

George Flood

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John F Wallon

On the 1st day of Oct, 186

By

Capt C. D Colmus

W McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Mr. Gibson
can you state
to what organiza-
tion this man was
assigned?
Ready
A. Douglas
Lieut

Apl 28/65

Lieut Douglas:
He was taken
at Nio. Rendez. Oct. 8/64.
& sent to Ordnance Dept.
Nov. 9/64. detachment de-
livered at St. Louis Arsenal
Nos. Nov. 10/64. (My Regular
Roll sir for subsequent
Record.)
C. 2 A.A.G.
Apl 28. 65.
Ready

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Flood born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Walter, Esq., of St Louis City 6 Ward 3 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said John H. Walter I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5th day of Oct 1864 BEFORE C W Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

his
George + Flood
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Walter Enrolled and drafted in 6th Ward 3 Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo under the Amendment of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high

C W Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of St Louis Mo

Enrolled Oct 1864, at St Louis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Cook, desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for **THREE YEARS**, **Do declare**; That I am
21 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of Oct 1864

Witness: Geo M Coltharp

Edward Cook
his
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

No. 781

George Flood

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John F Walton

On the 8th *day of* Oct, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

N McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was [illegible]
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

B to Sieps

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Tuy Flood born in the State of Ireland, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John F. Wallin, Esq., of St Louis City 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of Oct, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said John F. Wallin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of Oct 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 8 day of Oct 186 4

BEFORE C W Baliman Capt Prov mar 1st Dist Mo

his Tuy + Flood mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John F. Wallin Drafted, drafted in 3rd Sub dist 1st Dist Mo under the Act and Amendments of March 3, 186 3, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C W Baliman
Captain and Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the U.S. Service this 8 day of Oct 1864, at St Louis Mo

C W Baliman
Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist Mo

Oct 8 '64

Blood Stock

Substitute

Com. J. Taylor

6 Yrs

2 Class

filed in the Executive Dep. R. & P.O.

Personally appeared before Me, George Flood ~~aged about 19~~
who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native
of Ireland and a subject of
Queen Victoria That he came to the
United States in or about the year 1865
since that time he has resided in the State of New York, New Jersey
Pennsylvania, Missouri, & various other States
Missouri, & intends further that he
is only nineteen years of age
that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States
and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any
State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground
that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention
to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election
in any State.

George his X Flood
mark

We, the subscribers, George M Holbrook and John F Walton
citizens of City of St Louis County and State aforesaid, hereby certify
that the above statement of George Flood is correct and
true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

Geo M Holbrook
John F Walton

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came George Flood, George M Holbrook & John F Wallin who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 8th
day of Oct A. D. 1866

John H Gunnison
Justice of the Peace.

Florence Charles

, Co. , Reg't

23 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. Florence

Mo.

NOTE: This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Enlistment & Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M.S.C.

Received St Louis Oct 6th 1862

I W. A. Hazzadine one hundred dollars in full for my bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army and I do hereby relinquish all claim for bounty or premium against the United States

his
W. A. Hazzadine
mark

Witness
James Johnstone

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Florence, age 30, occupation Laborer,
born in France, presented by Lt Gray.

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved
J. B. Clegan

DATE: October Sixth
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

Henry Blasinger

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

Company .....

Discharged .....

Reg't of .....

186 .....

( ) enlistment; last served in company .....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]
~~in the State of~~ [illegible] aged [illegible] years.
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible],
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. [illegible]

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this [illegible] day of October 1862,
BEFORE [illegible]
John H. Niemeyer
Justice of the Peace

his Charles [illegible]
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

[illegible]
18th [illegible] Vol. Inf.
Recruiting Officer.

Flosing Leopold

U C

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. Co

No. 11,447

Leopold Flesing

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.

10th day of March 1863

By Major E. Langum

Jeff'n Regiment of Mo. Cav.

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leopold Flesing desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

do declare, That I am twenty eight years and

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo. this 10th day of March 1863

Witness:

H. Kuppenheim

Leopold Flesing

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

of _____

in the _____

said _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

This _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Leopold Flosing born in Nancé
in the State of France aged twenty eight years,
and by occupation a Brewer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of March 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Leopold Flosing do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 11th day of March 1863.
BEFORE Mc Davis St. Louis
Capt 13th U S Infty

Leopold Flossing

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Schmidt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Leopold Flosing previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, 5 feet inches high.

Edward Langen

Major 4th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Leopold Hoering age, 28 years occupation, Brewer

born in France presented by Major E. Langen

1 Have you ever been sick? Not of any consideration except small pox
When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? Never

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never.

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Been vaccinated, & had small pox.

Head. Regular

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None.

Date,

Rendezvous,

John Libwald *Inspecting Surgeon.*

C

Flowers, Riley H.

Pr, Co. E, 50 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

50 Prof. #8

No. 83 17

Wiley W. Flowers.

Volunteered at _____

_____, 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Regt't of* _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley W. Flowers, do solemnly declare, That I will be _____ Two _____ years of age on the _____ day of _____ next; that I am a _____ citizen of the United States; that I am _____ feet _____ inches in height, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, and _____ hair; that I was born in _____ in the State of _____; that I am by occupation a _____; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

Sworn at Camp Dale Ala
the 2 day of March 18 65

Wiley W. Flowers
Recruit.

Edward H. Rice
Witness.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

_____

_____

Witness:

_____

(A.G.O. No. 24.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Irondale

I, Wiley W Flowers, born in Wayne County, in the State of North Carolina, aged Fifty three years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of March, 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley W Flowers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ~~United States~~ of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Iron Dale Mo
this Seventh day of March, 1865.
Before John R Jeff J. P.

his
Wiley X W Flowers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D H Brinkley
Asst Surgeon U S Vols
Dept
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wiley W Flowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 11 inches high.

Capt Wilkinson
Capt 50th Regiment of Mo Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E — Regiment of Capt Wilkinson's Volunteers, on the 22nd day of March, 1865 at Potosi Mo

Enrolled to $100 governor's Bounty
Quartered to General Washington Co Mo

2nd Lieut 50th Regt Mo Vols
St Louis Dist

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of [illegible], &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] do hereby declare to VOLUNTEER of the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, the Secretary, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible], 18

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible], 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

(A. G. O. No. 24 R.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Iron Dale

I, Wiley W. Flowers, born in Wayne County, in the State of North Carolina, aged Fifty Three years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 7th day of March, 1864, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Pri in the Army of the United States of America, fo. the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wiley W. Flowers, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Iron Dale Mo
this Seventh day of March 1864;
Before John L. Self J. P.

His
Wiley + W. Flowers
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. K. Bainbridge
Asst Surgeon 5th Mo Inft
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wiley W. Flowers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Grey hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 11 inches high.

Arthur W. Wilkinson
Capt 5th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E. of the 47th Regiment of Mo Infy Volunteers, on the 22 day of March, 1865, at Pilot Knob Mo

Enrolled by Capt Lowenstein Commanding Post
Recruiting Rendezvous at Washington Mo 9th Dist
Enlisted Men

2 Lieut 47th Mo Vols
Adjutant Rist

Floyd Enoch

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] citizen of Denmark

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

No. [illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

18[illegible]

Discharged [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

APPROVED:
A. A. G.
Mil. Gen'l. A. A. P.
Rect'g. Serv. Dep't.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Salisbury

I, born in
in the State of aged years, and by
occupation a Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 6 day of 18 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Gibson
48th Reg Mo Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the U.S. Service as Private Co. [illegible] Regt. Mo. Vols. by Lieut. [illegible] U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Floyd Harry Co.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry C Floyd

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

Be it known, That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Keiningsville

The 4th day of December 1863

Witness: J Collins Hale Floyd

Curtis Mercer

No. _____

Harry C Floyd

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

December 8th 1863

By Capt C O. Columbus

Co. "B" 2nd Regiment of Mo Cav

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

of _____

in _____

said _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness; _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry C Floyd desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 9th day of December 1863

Witness: J Collins
Colly Mercurios

Hele. Floyd

No. ____

Harry C Floyd

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 9th 1863

By Capt C C Coleman

Co. "F" 2 Regiment of Light Cav

____ enlistment; last service in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Harry C. Floyd born in Philadelphia

is the State of Penn aged twenty one years,

and by occupation a Rail Roader Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eighth day of December 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Harry C. Floyd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 8th day of Dec 1863 } Heb. C. Floyd

before Lt D Coleman

Capt 1st Mo Vet Vol Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Dale

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harry C. Floyd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Lt D Coleman

Capt 1st Mo Vet Vol Inf

~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~

~~RECRUITING OFFICER.~~

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

(No. 116)

James Floyd

Monison.

Missouri.

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, N.S.W.

HEADQUARTERS, GEN'L DEPOT, RECRUITING SERVICE, MO. VOLS.

Benton Barracks, Mo.

August 14th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Recruiting Depot, $ 2 00 , being the amount of substitute money due me in full of all demands.

Witness:

R. G. Spencer

James his X Floyd mark

July 28. 1864

James Floyd

James
~~John~~ Floyd

Exemption
Claim

H. B. M.

— Mo

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating a Justice of the Peace ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: James Floyd born in Windsor Canada Now a resident of the City and County of St Louis State of Missouri in the Third ward who being duly Sworn upon his oath and say's.

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Queen of Great Brittian England

That he came to the United States on the 25th day of June 1857

And that he has resided since that time in the State of Kentucky, Indiana Ills. and in St Charles County Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the English Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this } James Floyd,
28th day of July 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace



State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, William Keating a Justice of the Peace ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: John Ryan & John P. Flynn

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with James Floyd for the term of ~~last~~ and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

his
John + Ryan
mark
John P. Flynn

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
28th day of July 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace



Personal Description.

Age, 38 Years
Height, 5 ft 6 Feet
Color of Eyes, Blue
Hair, Brown
Peculiarities,

This Certificate confers no right to the bearer to pass beyond the lines of the United States forces.

The bearer must be careful to comply with all regulations relating to enlistment in the manner and within the time prescribed. Then, if desirous to obtain exemption from military service the bearer must make application to the proper authorities for a certificate of exemption on the ground of being an alien.

Her Britannic Majesty's Consulate, Chicago.

[redacted]

I, Francis Wilkins, Esq.,
her Majesty's Acting Consul, do hereby request
and require all whom it may concern, to allow the
bearer, James Story
residing in St Charles County, Missouri,
who I have good reason to believe, after careful examination, is a subject of Her Britannic Majesty, who has never forfeited his claim to the protection of the Queen by becoming a Subject or a Citizen of any Foreign State, to pass without let or hindrance and to afford him every assistance and protection of which he may stand in need.

SIGNATURE OF BEARER.....

In Testimony Whereof, I do hereunto set my hand and seal of Office, at my office, in the City of St. Louis, Mo., this twenty eighth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty-four.

Issued by [redacted]

Francis Wilkins

H. B. M. Acting Consul at Chicago.

Residing under instructions
at St. Louis, Missouri.

Gluttman, C. W.

P, Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						B.B.	1	117		
Clutsman B.W.	C	1	Mo.	Cav	D	Roll	3/3			

...ed at Arkansas Aug. 15, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

...ed to Hospital at _____

... he died _____, 186 , of _____

...ston Pocahontas, Aug 7th, 186 3.; reported at Camp Parole, Md. Nov 7, 186 4.

... AA. Sept 63 not vouched - Exchanged Nov 5th 64.

Copied by Mead

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
F Puttmann Chas Williams	C	1	Mo.	Cav	D	BB.	4	2		

Captured at Arkansas Aug 15, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at Camp Parole Aug 20, 1865; reported at ~~Camp Parole, Md.~~ B.R. Mor Md. 7, 1865.

Copied by .....

Fly John W.

....., ..., ... Reg't

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John H. Ely, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Barton Ross the 1st day of January 1864

John H. Ely
Clerk

C. B. Wilson, R.O.

No. 37

John H. Ely

Volunteered at Camp Barton Ross, Md., 1864,

Co. [illegible] 1st Regiment Maryland Cavalry,

By Provost Marshal Eastern Shore Md.

1st Regiment of Cavalry

1st-enlistment; last served in Company (A) 1st Regt of Cavalry

Discharged _____ 186_.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

WITNESS:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The muster, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States. A receipt is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Barry Co.

I John W. Ely born in Barry Co. in the State of Missouri, aged twenty-two years, and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered, this first day of January, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John W. Ely do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp on Batten Road this 1st day of January 1864 before me, John W. Ely mark

Barnes C. B. Stephens, R.O.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Ely, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. B. Stephens, 1st Lieut.

1 Regiment of Cav. Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) *Recruiting Officer.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible], desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am nineteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp on Benton Road the 12th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
[illegible]

No.

Volunteered at Camp on Benton Road
[illegible]
By [illegible]
1st Regiment of Cav. Pio. Vols.

Re-enlistment; last served in
Company (K) 1st Regt of
Cav. Pio. Vols.

Discharged _____ 186 .

Consent in Case of Minor

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (or the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays the Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant or sham mustering officer, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Barry Co

I John W Ely born in Barry Co.
in the State of Missouri, aged Minteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this first day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, John
W Ely do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp on Boston Road
this 1st day of January 1864 } John W Ely
BEFORE C. F. Stephens, Lt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John
W Ely, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. F. Stephens, 1st Lieut
Regiment of Cav. Mo *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____
day of _____, 186 , at _____
Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the

Flynn James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

No. 197

Name S Flynn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Benjamin W. Stephens

On the 25th day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt C D Colman

P McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Name Flynn desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

25 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for the 2nd year.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 25th day of November

His

Name X Flynn

Mark

Witness:

C D Mc Mario

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Flynn (Mark) born in the State of Canada, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Brick Layer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin N. Stephens, Esq., of Union Township Monroe Co, Drafted in 9th Dist- Monroe Co.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25th day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Benjamin N. Stephens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 25th day of November 1864
BEFORE C D Calman
Capt & Pro Mar
1st Dist Mo

James X Flynn
mark

Col. U. S. A., and A. A. A. Gen'l, Mo., and Capt. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Mo. Vol. Regt'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin N. Stephens Enrolled and drafted in 9th Dist- Union Township Monroe Co 2nd, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet — inches high.

C D Calman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the U.S. Service at St. Louis Mo
on the 25th day of Nov. 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Flynn (White) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25th years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 25th day of November

WITNESS:
C B Morris

James his ✕ mark Flynn

1864

No. 4

James Flynn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Benjamin H. Mathias

On the 25 day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt C P Chenoweth

Provost Marshal

Pulaski Co

Board of Enrollment.

2nd Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the [illegible] D. C. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Flynn (White) born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Bricklayer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Benjamin H. Stephens, Esq., of Union Township Monroe Co Buffaloin 9th Dist Monroe Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 26th day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Benjamin H. Stephens, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25th day of November 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 26th day of November 1864
BEFORE C D Carlucan
Capt 1st Prov Mar
1st Dist Mo

James his X Flynn
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Benjamin H. Stephens enrolled and drafted in Union 9th Dist Monroe Co Mo, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 6 feet ____ inches high.

C D Carlucan
Capt 1st Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

R McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Dale
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered in to the U.S. Service as a Substitute this 26th day of Nov. 1864

November 2nd 1864

James Gleam

Substitute

Benjamin W. Stephens

2nd Lieut Mich 7

James Gleam
Substitute for
Benjamin W. Stephens

Mcc

Personally appeared before Me, James Hyem

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Strouts Canada and a subject of the Queen of England That he came to the United States in ~~about~~ the year 1864 since that time he has resided in the State of Michigan, Ohio Illinois now Stopping in St Louis aged 25 years that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
James + Hyem
mark

We, the subscribers, and citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Olney Hyem who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 25th day of November A. D. 1864

John A Cunningham
Justice of the Peace

Flynn John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Flynn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 33 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ five years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 9th day of March 1865

Witness:
E. J. Thurston

John his X Flynn
mark

No. 19

John Flynn

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John Fay

On the 11th day of March, 1865

By

Lt. P. C. Pate

Q. M. Corps

Pulaski Barracks

Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Hylynn born in the State of Scotland, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Kay Esq., of St Louis Mo 3rd Ward 1st Sub Dist Duval Co to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of March, 186 5 and having thus agreed with said John Kay, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9th day of March 186 5, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 9th day of March 186 5

BEFORE [illegible]

his mark John X Hylynn

APPROVED

U.S.A., 4th A.A.G.D.

St. Louis, Mo., and

Eastern Dist. Mo. 1st

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Kay Enrolled 2, drafted in 4th Ward 1st Sub Dist under 2nd Amendment Sept 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Acba N. Crane
Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the United States Service at St Louis Mo this 9th day of March 1865

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tropical Manual.)

[illegible]

[illegible] that certain defects can be ascertained only by close [illegible] important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the [illegible]

[illegible] Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped.

[illegible] before he is stripped of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with [illegible] under the several regions as indicated in the "Form."

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a heavy blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of deserters, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Varicocele or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the recruiting station or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and in the event of [illegible] should [illegible] subsequently noted; [illegible] there be any dubious point which a difference of opinion may exist, the [illegible] made therein were overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, [illegible] be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that six 'Invalids disqualifications' will be discovered [illegible] the examination. Such a result may be accepted [illegible] recovery of the Regiment. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary [illegible] any further."

"The Medical Officer, whose duty it is to carry out the Regulations in this [illegible] which he is to be daily supplied, and thence transcribed in the [illegible] upon which he may be employed."

"Returns [illegible] at the Depot upon requisitions should be endorsed [illegible] Form, and dated by the Surgeon; in case of Regulars, the [illegible] [illegible] should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board [illegible] the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

_____

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

White Substitute

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John T. Flynn age 33 occupation Boatman

born in Ireland recruited by

Sub for John Ray

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? not
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? Corporal Lieutenant
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Yes
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest Measures Minimum 39 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 3 1/2 inches
Fair Complexion Blue Eyes Brown Hair

Approved

DATE: March 9th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Flynn desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 33 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 9th day of March 1865

WITNESS:
S. Johnston

his
John X Flynn
mark

1699

No. 49

John Flynn

Enlisted at St Louis

As Substitute for

John Ray

On the 9 day of March, 1865

By

Lt. O. S. Dale

C. W. Crane

Julian, 1 Dale

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

A. [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Flynn born in the State of Ireland, aged 33 years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John Bray, Esq., of 8th Ward City of Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said John Bray, I DO HEREBY ~~SOMEWHERE to have enlisted this~~ 9th day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 9th day of March 1865. Before [illegible]

his
John X Flynn
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John Bray Enrolled and drafted in 8th Ward City of Mo United States of America March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

Asa R Grant Provost Marshal.

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Mo's Contribution to the Union Army
Mo's 9th Regt Mo Vol Inf
Co F

Flynn John

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis } SS.

Personally appeared before me John Flynn who being duly sworn on his oath says that he is an alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain that he came to the United States in the year 1840 Since that time he has ~~resided in the States~~ been engaged in boating on the river
that he never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the Ground that he is a subject of a foreign government and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has never voted at any election in any State.

John Flynn
mark

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7 day of March 1865.

Joseph Pasquier
Notary Public

Flynn Michael

——, ——, —— Reg't

4 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael Flynn

— Mo —

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.C.

St. Louis, Mo, April 16, 1863.

I hereby this received from Casper Braas, One Hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as an enlisted soldier in the United States army, and do hereby relinquish all claim against the United States for bounty or premium.

Michael [illegible] Flynn
his mark

John B. Iverson
Thomas Sendelbeck

Michael Flynn

— Mo —

Nov. 1905, This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

St. Louis Mo. April 16th 1863.

I have this day received from Casper Braun, One Hundred Dollars in full for my bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States ~~army and~~ I do hereby relinquish all claim against the United States for bounty or premiums.

Michael his X mark Flynn

John H. Screen
Edward Smith } Witness

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Mikel Flynn age, 22 occupation, Laborer

born in Ireland presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small Pox

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Date,

Rendezvous.

Wm Slaght M. D. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael O. Flynn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty-three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
The 16 day of April, 1863

Witness:
John H. Sawyer
Private Co. D

Michael his X mark O. Flynn

No. ____

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo the 4 day of April 1863

By Lieut. Ballard

11 Regiment of Cavalry

I, [illegible], have served in Company ( )

Rank at Enlistment

Rank at Muster-in

Muster-in roll dated ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

Recruit furnished by Casper Boaney 11 Ward St. Louis for the purpose of obtaining town bounty under act of Mch 6th 1863 Bounty $300 paid by town

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Flynn born in Ireland in the State of aged twenty-three years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 16th day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Flynn do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War and that I am not an alien.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 16th day of August 1863, Before John McKenney Notary Public } Michael X Flynn mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Lippincott EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Michael Flynn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Col Wm. F. Wolfe
3d St L 18th Regiment of Infty M.V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Printg. Off. July, 1863.

Flynt, John

G, Co. L, 6 Mo. S M C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Flynn John	P	6	M. S. M.		G.	Mis Roll	401			

Captured Paroled at Lamine Brig Oct 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.W.P. ✓

Del
William H. Smith
Polk Co. 6th Dist

Cram Penn

Personally appeared before me, Thomas Flynn

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1853 since that time he has ~~resided in the State~~ been engaged in boating on the river

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Thomas Flynn
mark

We the subscribers _____ and _____

citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Thomas Flynn

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this 13th day of January A. D. 1863

Joseph Pasquier Notary Public.

V

Fodge, David

....., Co. G, 30 Reg't Mo. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

APPROVED:

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

David Fudge

of Company G

24 Regiment of Md

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

....., 186..

Respectfully returned, with the information that the records of this Office contain no evidence of the death of the within named man.

Attention is invited to enclosed communication from the Adjutant General, State of .....

By Order of the Surgeon General:

..... Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

VOL. 4

54

HEADQUARTERS
3
OFFICE
JEFFERSON CITY.

Respectfully returned
there was no organizat
from this State during the
war known as the 3rd
Mo. Inf.

Daniel P. Smizer
Adjt Genl of Mo

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: David Fodge

Rank: _____ Company: G Regiment: 24

Arm: _____ State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

News of special Order
on Recruiting Service.

REMARKS.

Paymasters receipt for
proceeds of effects sent
2 Auditor June 24
1862. $ 3.50

A G Harrison

Clerk.

(111)

Only 2 Companies of the 34th Md Cols were ever organized by Cols A & B which were consolidated with the 30 as 34th Col. The names of David Sedgwick or William Allerton is not found on records of that organization. D.C.

The 5th Missouri Cols was never organized It is not known in this Office that any soldier ever were ever mustered or mustered into this organization all the records of it on file consist of a few Officers rolls

Goring, Wm

P, Co. G, 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Wm Fleming

Private Company G

12 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Vicinity of

Vicksburg Miss

May 22nd 1863

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Wm. Foering

Rank, Private, Company G, Regiment, 12th

Arm, Infantry, State, Missouri

Place of casualty, Vicinity of Vicksburg Miss.

Nature of casualty, Wounded Right Thigh

Date of casualty, May 22nd 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

List of Casualties in 15th Army Corps since May 6th '63 the date of debarkation at Grand Gulf Miss. up to and including the assault on Vicksburg May 22nd 1863

Signed W. T. Sherman Maj. Gen. comdg

No 27 Index 17 G.

See also - Regt. Letter & Order Book forwarded by Capt. to A.G.

Ist - Springfield St Louis Mo

2:90 - R. & L. O - E. 13. 184 D. D. Davidson

S.S. 6-25-79. Clerk.

June 29/64

Forster Henry

Substitute

Ben W. Lewis

5 Ward

B. 1 Clerk

Bail for Ben W. Lewis

5th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div R. & P.O.

C.H. 19

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, Henry Foerster of Cairo
State of Illinois do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a subject of the King of Prussia
having been born at Posen Poussin in the year 1840;
that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at
New York City, & Cairo Ills

and do now reside at St Louis Mo.; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a subject of the King of Prussia as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Henry Foerster

We, the subscribers, Joseph Voithenberg and
of the City of Cairo Ills ~~County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned,~~ hereby certify that the above statement of Henry Foerster is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Joseph Voithenberg

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Henry Foerster. and Joseph Voithenberg.
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my official seal~~ this twenty ninth day of June A. D. 1864

John M. Young.
~~Notary Public~~
Justice of the Peace.

Fogle, Lemuel

D, Co. 30 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	ORGANIZATION.					INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Capt. Powell	Capt.	1st	Ind.	Cav.	I	U.S.	71	36		

Captured at Nobel City Ky, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died , 186 , of

Buried at ~~Salisbury, N.C.~~ 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

~~Capt. Powell, 1st Ind. Cav.~~ Lieut. Slater, 1st Ind. Cav. Expedition

Copied by C.T.C.

Fabel, Charles

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles Dale, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mt Vernon Ohio

the 21st day of April 1864

Witness:

John M Stevenson

Recruiting Officer

No. ...

Enlisted at Mt Vernon Ohio

this 21st day of April 1864,

By Lieut Col Mc Kee

A. A. Regiment of Ohio Vol Inf

for ... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of ...

Discharged ... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

for the purpose of relieving him from duty in the
U. S. Vol. Vol. Bounty being paid by him.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Todd born in Germany
in the State of aged twenty-five years.
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty first day of April 186 5,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Todd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am an alien

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 21st day of April 186 5,
BEFORE John H. Simmons
Justice of the Peace

Charles Todd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bafsett MD
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Todd previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

1st Mo. Vol. Engr.
2d Lieut Co B Engr Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Partlage, 25 occupation, Baker

born in Germany presented by Lt. R. B. Gray, 18th Regt Ills. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? No

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, April 21st, 1863.

Rendezvous. St. Louis Mo Wm Blaisdell

Inspecting Surgeon.

Foley, Alvin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvin Foley desiring to volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year. Do declare, That I am and months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at the Town of Memphis this the 11th day of March 1865

Witness: My hand Alvin Foley

Alvin Foley
Age 21 years
Enlisted at Memphis
the 11 March 1865
to serve 1 year
Mustered in Co. [illegible] Regiment of [illegible]
Discharged
Regiment of
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of one year.

Given at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Memphis

I, Alvin Foley born in Wood County

in the State of Missouri, aged 32 years, and by occupation a

Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this the 11th

day of March, 1865, to serve as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of one year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alvin Foley, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Memphis Mo
this 4 day of March, 1865
Before John W. McIntyre Clerk

Alvin Foley

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon
Surgeon 3d Regiment
8th Dist Mo

I certify, on honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Alvin Foley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lt John L Hamman
4th Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered in to the service of the United States for one year or during the war from date of Enlistment in Company 55th Mo Inft Regt of Missouri Volunteers on the 4th day of April 1865 in Memphis Mo, and is entitled to bounty of one hundred dollars

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Marshal 8th Dist Mo
Mustering officer

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

No 31,

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Alvin Foley

Enlisted at Memphis Mo

In the 5 5th Inft Mo. Vols

By

Lt J G Harman

5 5th Inf Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alvin Foley age 32 occupation Farmer
born in Wood Co Va, presented by John L. Harmon.

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

Good.

REMARKS.

DATE: March 31st 1865
RENDEZVOUS Hannibal Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Surgeon Board of Ex — Inspecting Surgeon.
Volunteer 8th Dist Mo

Foley, Edward

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 284

Edward Foley

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James W. Peery

On the 27th day of Decemb, 186 ,

By

Capt C R Colman

A N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Foley, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

26 years and ____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Witness Ed. Flanagan

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 27th day of December 1864

Edward his Foley

Recruit.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I Edward Foley, born in the State of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James W. Peery, Esq. of Jackson Township Livingston County 7th Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James W. Peery, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th of December, 1864. Before: A. D. Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Edward × Foley
his mark

Approved and accepted this 27th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
A. D. Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

APPROVED: Lt Col A. A. P. M. Gen'l, and Insp't. Gen'l, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James W. Peery Enrolled & ——, drafted in 7th Cong'l Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

A. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Silas A. Drane
Commissioner of Board.

by L. L. Wagner Julius Gates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

4500

Ed Foley

No. 284

Edward Foley

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

James H. Peery

On the 27th day of Decemb., 1864,

By

Capt C R Colman

A N Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Edward Foley, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 26 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Edward Foley

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 27 day of December 1864

Witness: Fred Thumann

Asst

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mis Souri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Edward Foley, born in the State of Ireland, aged 26 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James W. Peery, Esq., of Jackson Township Livingston Co. 7th Congl. Dist. Ind. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 27th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said James W. Peery, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 27th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, According to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 27th of December, 1864. BEFORE C W Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Edward his + Foley mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James W. Peery Enrolled & ——, drafted in 7th Congl Dist. Ind. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C W Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist. Mo.

Asa N Braun
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
by C W Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. on the 29th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C W Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Substitute for
James W. Peery
7th Congr. Dist. Ind.

December 27 1864

Foley, Edward

Substitute

James W. Peery

7th Dist Ind

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared before me, Edward Daley

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Ireland and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862. but has been ~~since that time he has resided in the State~~ running on the sea between Liverpool & the United States from 1862 since 1862. he has been running up & down the River on Steamboat & upwards 26 years.

that he never declared ~~his~~ intention to become a citizen of the United States has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Edward Daley
Mark

We, the subscribers _____ and

_____ citizens of

County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid personally came Edward Daley

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 27th day of Feb A. D. 1864

John Hummegran

Justice of the Peace.

Foley, Frank

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

V Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment V

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Frank Foley

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Leander Seymour

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864.

By

Wm Fowler

A. C. Miller

Wesley Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly ...ed to the Enrollment Div. P. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Foley of Lawrence Co Mo, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am (21) twenty six years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Missouri the 6th day of December 1864

Witness: W. P. Low

Frank his X Foley mark

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Frank Foley of Ireland, aged (26) Twenty Six years, born in the ~~State~~ occupation a Labourer, and by Leander Seymour, Esq., of Clark Township Atchison County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the (6th Sixth) day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Leander Seymour, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this (6th) Sixth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 6th day of December 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro Mar 7th Dist Mo

his
Frank x Foley
mark

Second Enlistment – Last served in Company "A" First Regiment of California Cavalry Volunteers Discharged August thirty first 1864 by expiration of Enlistment

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leander Seymour, drafted in St Joseph Missouri Nov 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. not Entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A. H. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri.

William Fowler
Capt & Pro. Mar.
Not entitled to Bounty

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank Foley of Limmeck Ireland desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am (26) Twenty Six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the 6th day of December 1864

WITNESS: W P Loan

his
Frank x Foley
mark

No. .....

Frank Foley

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Francis Sypress

On the 6 day of Dec, 1864

By

Wm Fowler

A. C. Miller

Wesley Ford

Board of Enrollment,

7 Dist. of 2220

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Frank Foley born in the State of Ireland, aged (26) Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Leander Seymour, Esq., of Clark Township County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the (6) Sixth day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Leander Seymour, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this (6th) Sixth day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 6th day of December 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

his
Frank x Foley
mark

William Fowler Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist Mo

Second Enlistment - last served in Company 'A' First Regiment of California Cavalry Volunteers Discharged August thirty first 1864 by expiration of Enlistment

Not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Leander Seymour, drafted in St Joseph Missouri Nov 24th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high. Not Entitled to Bounty

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A. J. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri.

Foley, John

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

3 ~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Foley

— Mo —

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Received St. Louis Mo Nov. 1st 1862 of
Henry Kampen One Hundred dollars — 100$
— in full for my bounty as an enlisted
Soldier in the United States army & I do
hereby relinquish all claim against the
United State for bounty or premium —
John Foley

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Foley desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty - One years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 26th day of November 186 7.

Witness:
Ferdinand Kogel

John Foley

No. One

John Foley
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
November 26 '63
By Lieut. Col. Bell
1st Regiment of Infty. Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

Substitute enlistment for Henry Canyon the Party being paid him

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Foley born in Ireland

~~to the State of~~ aged Twenty One years.

and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of November 1862, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Foley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and that I am an alien.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 3rd day of November 1862
Before John M. Kennedy
Justice of the Peace

John Foley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Peter Schmeck
Asst Surgeon USA *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Foley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet Eleven inches high.

Lieut 1st Inf. U.S.A.
1st Infty. U.S.A.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT John Daley, age 21, occupation a Laborer.
born in Ireland, presented by Lieut Rollin. B. Gray. 18th Infty Inv. Vet

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Both vaccinated

Head.	Normal
Ears.	do
Face.	do
Eyes and Appendages.	do
Nose.	do
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	do
Neck.	do
Chest.	do
Abdomen.	do
Genital and Urinary Organs.	do
Vertebral Column.	do
Superior Extremities.	do
Inferior Extremities.	do

REMARKS.

Passed
Asst Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: November 7th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

Foley, Thomas

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

3 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

November 16th 1864

Foley, Thomas

Substitute

Frederick Springmeyer

8th Ward

Co. C 54th

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

2-3996

Foley, Thomas
Nov 16

McO

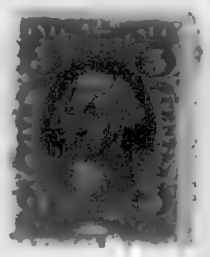
Personally appeared before me, [illegible]

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of [illegible] and a subject of [illegible] Empire That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862 since that time he has resided in the State of [illegible]

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

[illegible]

We, the subscribers, _____ and _____ citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief



STATE OF MISSOURI, }
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came [illegible] who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 16 day of [illegible] A. D. 1864

[illegible]
Notary Public.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Foley, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 25 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]
the 16 day of Nov 1864

WITNESS: L. H. Keane Thomas Foley

Recd
No. 1886

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

On the 16 day of Nov, 1864

By [illegible]

Board of Enrollment,
1 Dist. of [illegible]

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, Thomas Foley born in the ~~State~~ of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with [illegible], Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Nov, 1864; ~~and having thus agreed with said~~ Fred Hennessy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 1 day of Nov 1864.
BEFORE C Colcord
Capt & Pro Mar 1 Dist NH

Thomas Foley

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fred Hennessy Enrolled 2nd, drafted in 1 Dist NH under proclamation of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C Colcord
Captain and Provost Marshal
1 Dist NH

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julian Bale
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist of* [illegible] NH

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 1 day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

WITNESS: [illegible] Thomas Foley

No. 106

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 1 *day of* [illegible], 186[illegible]

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

1 *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 88.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Fred Steingmeyer, Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1 day of Nov, 186-; and having thus agreed with said Fred Steingmeyer, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16 day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [illegible] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible] this 16 day of [illegible] 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman [illegible]

Thomas [illegible]

APPROVED. Col. U.S.A., and A.A.P. Gen'l Mo., and Capt's Recd. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] Enrolled and [illegible], drafted in 6th Ward and Dist 1 Dist Mo under acts of Congress March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C D Coleman Captain and [illegible] 1 Dist Mo — Provost Marshal

N McDonald — Commissioner of Board

Julius Bates — Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of [illegible]

Foley, Williams

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo
The 27th day of May 1863

Witness:
William B. Morris

his
William X Foley
mark

No. 2

William Foley

Volunteered at Macon City Mo
27th day of May 1863
By Capt Wm D. Hoyles
2nd Regiment of Enrolled Militia

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)
13th Reg't of Enrolled Militia
Discharged Feb 12 1865 1863
Paid in the Gen Brotherton
from the 13th Enrolled Militia
order of Gen. Halleck dated
Gen's Office Feb 13th 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Macon City

I, William Foley born in
in the State of Ireland aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of May 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Foley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon Mo
this 24th day of May A.D. 1863,
Before Albert Labrabee
Justice of the Peace

his
William + Foley
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D S Hooper
Capt EXAMINING ~~SURGEON~~. Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Foley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, dark ~~complexion~~, is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

D S Hooper Capt
27th Regiment of Mo Inft Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Foley, age 30, occupation Farmer.

born in Ireland, presented by ——

1. Have you ever been sick? but little.
   When, and of what diseases? Chills.
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? was been vaccinated

Head. perfect
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. good
Neck. perfect
Chest. "
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

D. C. Hooker

DATE: May 23rd 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Macon City Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Foley, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foley desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and . Zero months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 12th day of June 1862.

Witness: ↑

William Foley

No.....

William Foley

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
June 12 1862

By Col. Ellis

11th Regiment of Cavalry Mo. State Militia

[redacted] enlistment; [redacted]

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Folley born in Dutchess Co. in the State of New York aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this nineteenth day of June 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Folley do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 19th day of June 1864
Before [illegible]

William Folley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Alexander
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Folley previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4. inches high.

A. M. Kaw *Recruiting Officer.*
Lieut 11 Infty Commdg

August 11th 1865
George Pickhardt

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating a Justice of the Peace, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: George Folhardt born in the City of Minche Prussia Now a Resident of the City of St Louis State of Missouri in the third ward Who being duly Sworn upon his oath and Says.

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the King of Prussia

That he came to the United States in the Month of March 1847

And that he has resided since that time in the State of Ills U. in the City and County of St Louis State of Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Prussia Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of Augt 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

his
George X Folhardt
mark



State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Keating a Justice of the Peace, ~~a Notary Public~~ within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Michael Müller Jr
Henry B. Hempt

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with George Folhardt ~~for the terms of last~~ and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 11th day of August 1864
William Keating
Justice of the Peace

Michl Müller Jr
Henry B Hempt



Folk, Leonard

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Lebird Folk

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am desiring to
Thirty two years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carondelet
the 27 day of Sept 186 2

Witness:
O. Chisolm

Lovell Folk

No. Thirty

Enlisted at Carondelet County of St Louis
this 27 day of Sept 1862,
By Lieut Col Bowen
To serve in Capt Gray's Co. Infantry

Discharged
at Helena Ark
this day of 186 ,

First enlistment; last served in company ( )
Regiment of Mo. Infantry

Consent in Case of Minors.

I of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is ; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

Substitute enlistment for Samuel Barron ... bounty being paid by him

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Carondelet

I, Lebold Volk born in Baden in the State of — aged Thirty-two years. and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Seventh day of September 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lebold Volk do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lebold Volk

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carondelet this 27th day of Sept 1862

BEFORE Thomas W. Lemon Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
A. N. Webster M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lebold Volk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Lieut. Rollin B. Olney
18th Mo. Vol. Inf. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Leopold Folk, *age* 32, *occupation* Carpenter

born in Germany, *presented by* Lieut. Gray

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1832. Cholera
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccd

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Culbertson

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

Inspecting Surgeon.

Folkner James J.

....., Co. ....., 47 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Office Prov Marshal
Genl
St Louis November 4 1864

Special Orders
No 284

Nov 20

Orders thro release of
James D Faulkner

47 Mo. Inf.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, November 4th 1864.

Special Orders,
No. 255

EXTRACT:

XX Upon recommendation of Col. J. H. Baker Comdg. Post of St. Louis, Jerome J. Fitton Co. "C" 47th Ind. Inf'y, will be released from Myrtle St. Mil. Prison & transferred Under guard to Schofield Barracks, to be thence returned to his Command.

By Command of Brig. Gen. Richardson

Joseph Darrah
Actg. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Fau A 921 1865

D#19. Pilot Knob Nov 4th 1864.

St Louis Mo
Nov 2d 1864

Faulkner James J.
C. C. 46th Mo Inf.

Asks a speedy examination and states that others arrested with him at Pilot Knob have been released.

Lt. Dick.

St. L. Nov. 4th 1864.

Nov 3d 1864.

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
St Louis Mo., November 3rd 1864.

Respectfully referred to Lt. J. H. Baker Provost Marshal 1st District of St Louis Mo.

This man Faulkner was one of five prisoners sent for ward from Pilot Knob by Capt. Donegan, Asst. Prov. Mar.

Upon your recommendation of the 24th ult. three of the prisoners were released while Faulkner is yet confined.

If you know of any reason why he should not be released also.

Respectfully
Jos. Darr Jr
Actg. Pro. Mar. Genl.

file in case
Emmett

Head Qrs. Post St Louis
St Louis Mo Nov 4 1864

Respectfully returned. Faulkner's status is the same as that of the men released.

Invited therefore respectfully recommend that he be released and directed to report to Lt. C. L. Cuffenbury 2d Asst. Provost Marshal Barracks for transportation with his command.

E. B. Parsons
Lieut. Col. & A.A.G.
Comdg. Post

Candy Box

S 214 .O2 U6 1914

Follberg, Fredrich

....., Co. 1 Reg't Mo. Eng

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Friedrich Fellberg desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
forty two years and months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 24 day of September 1862

Witness:
Capt. 1st Mo. Eng.

Friedrich Fellberg.

Enlisted at Camp Benton St Louis Mo
September 22nd 1862,
By Capt. Schofield
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
186 .

Discharged
at
this day of 186 .
by reason of
Muster Out Roll
Co. Regt.

Appointed
filed in the
No.

- FILES C.M.O. MISSOURI -

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF .....

I, Fredrich Fellberg born in Prizen in the State of Germany aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Bruher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty second day of November 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I Fredrich Fellberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Fredrich Fellberg.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 22 day of November 1862
BEFORE me
Thos E Collins
Capt USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Maccan

Examining Surgeon.

Surgeon U S A

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Fredrich Fellberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L D Schofield
Capt

Recruiting Officer.

Fallet, John H.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John H. Follett desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty six years and three months of age; ~~that I have never~~

~~been discharged~~ ; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Haverhill Mass

the 11th day of August 186 2

Witness:

J. M. Cassidy

John H. Follett

mark

No. 18

Enlisted at Haverhill Mass

Sept 11th 186 2

By Capt Chase

Regiment of Infantry

( ) Company

Discharged

186 .

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of .....

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Mexico

I, John H. Fallet born in the City of Mexico in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, the said John H. Fallet do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Thomas E Fletcher Benton Barracks Mo.

this 11th day of August 1862.

BEFORE Gilbert Williams 2nd Lt 31st Mo Vol

John W. H. Smith Surgeon Mo Vol Inf

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E Bellamont M D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John H. Fallet previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

G. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Follett, Eugene

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] Follett dealring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

eighteen years and [illegible] months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 19 day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible] Eugene Follett

Eugene Follett

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

Credited to [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18[illegible]2.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Williams Do CERTIFY, That I am the

[illegible] of [illegible] ; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The 27 of [illegible]

[illegible] Williams

Witness:

[illegible]

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

County of [illegible]

I, Eugene F. Hall born in [illegible]
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible]
1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Eugene Hall do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Eugene F. Hall

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 22 day of October, 1862,
Before me [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Eugene F. Hall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

E. D. Kinsman 1st Lieut. [illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT [illegible] *age* 18, *occupation* [illegible]

born in [illegible] , *presented by* [illegible]

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? [illegible]

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? [illegible]

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? [illegible]

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" [illegible]

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? [illegible]

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head. [illegible]
Ears. Sound
Face. [illegible]
Eyes and appendages. Sound
Nose. [illegible]
Organs of Mastication and Voice. [illegible]
Neck. [illegible]
Chest. [illegible]
Abdomen. [illegible]
Genital and Urinary Organs. [illegible]
Vertebral Column. [illegible]
Superior Extremities. [illegible]
Inferior Extremities. [illegible]

REMARKS.

[illegible]

DATE Oct 20 / 62.
RENDEZVOUS Lancaster Pa

[illegible]
Inspecting Surgeon.

Follin, Lindsay E.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, the fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised. And if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Isidore E Tollin

Enlisted at St Louis Aug 27 1864

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Eugene Follin, age 24, occupation Grocer
born in France, presented by Capt. Mollinard

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? "
2. Have you any disease now, and what? "
3. Have you ever had fits? "
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to the piles? "
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	Good
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug. 29th 1864
RENDEZVOUS: Ft. Lafayette

Ernst Jahn M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. 11th Regt Conscripts N.Y.S.

[A. G. O. No. 99—Form.]

Follis. J. T.

....., Co. ....., 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs Dec 18th 1862

J. T. Foltz
1st Mich Cav Vol

Respectfully referred to
Provost Marshal General
who will report what is
the character of the within
named individual as to
his past loyalty. If he
be not found to be loyal
he will be retained by Col. Haven
at Capt until ordered by
the Medical Officer that
his condition will admit of
Carrying into effect the Sentence

The Foltz
Brig Gen
Cav Bde

Springfield Ohio
September 13th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have carefully examined F. F. Fellis and found that he has Oblique Inguinal Hernia of both sides. On the right sid the Hernial sack extends down into the Scrotum, and upon the least exertion its forces its way under the Truss, whilst he wears, and is usually a great inconvenience to him, besides being quite painful. When he has not an opportunity of reducing the hernia, and adjusting his truss. I seriously believe that he will not be able to perform fatiguing manual labor and in fact, could not do any duty where he would be required to use muscular power.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
H. W. H. Bailey Asst Surg
1st Ill. Cav Vols

To
F. G. Porter
Medical Director U. S. A
Springfield Ohio.

Head Quarters Fort No. 1.
Springfield Mo Sept 17th 1864

Maj Switzler

R. Fallis is hereby Relieved from duty on Fort No. 1. To Report at your Office

Lieut Chase Asst Eng
In Charge of Fort No 1.

Try Mo.

Fallwell Roland

D, Co. 6, 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

See 10 mo

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Hollwell Roland	P.	10	Ind.	Inf	6	Mis	37	97½		

Captured at Franklin Co Ala Feby 28, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Mar 20, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Buried at _____, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by A. F.

Fontsch, Adam

F, Co. H, 18 Reg't Mo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Hospital Number 7973 Mad 14 Bed 13

Name Adam Fontsch

Age 44 Nativity Germany

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. St Louis Germany St Louis

Rank Private Co. A Regiment 18th Mo

When admitted Nov 12th 1864

From what source Cumberland Md

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inguinal Hernia.

Jefferson G. H.
Jeffersonville Ind

In what occasion wounded

When

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transfered to
Mound City
Nov 24

Foote Samuel

C, Co. D, 3 Mo. S M Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Cook Samuel	Pvt	3	Miss	Inf	D	POW	4	37		

Captured at Petersburg Va. April 20, 1864; brought from ....., and confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at Petersburg Va. Franklin Co. Va. May 2, 1864; reported as in hospital at Danville Va. ....., 186 4.

Pvt. 3 Miss Regt. Inf. Duty Grade of Private

3—87.

[OVER.]

Foot. B. S.

P, Co. —. 7 Reg't Mo Batty

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

246 14 D

Hospital Number

Name B. S. Ford

Age 26 Nativity Canada

Married or Single Married

Residence Wisconsin

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs. Frankenmuth Tuscola Co Mich
Mary Ford

Rank Pvt (Co. 7 Regiment 19th Battery

When admitted Oct 31 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Dysentery

On what occasion received General Hospital,

Date DeValls Bluff, Ark

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged Well Dec 1st 1861

E. H. Ty

Forbis, Milton

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Milton Forbis ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, ~~That I am~~

Twenty Six years and four months of age; that I have ~~neither wife~~ nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo.

the 23 day of October 186 2

Witness:

R. C. Bradshaw Capt

Milton Forbis

No. 15

Milton Forbis Recruit

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

October 23 1862,

By Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

22nd Regiment of Missouri Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Milton Forbis born in Barren County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Six years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty third day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Milton Forbis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Milton Forbis

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 23d day of Oct 1862.
Before M S. Harrington J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Flynn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Milton Forbis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

R C Brueckhaus
Captain & Recruiting Officer.
25th Regiment Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Triplet's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Milton Forbis aged, 26 occupation, farmer

born in Barren Co. Kentucky presented by Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick? yes
When, and of what disease? Rheumatic affection

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Date, Oct 27th 1862.

Rendezvous. Saint Joseph Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Forbes, F.

A, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. E. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
Forbes S	P	5	E.M.M.		A					

Captured Paroled at Lawnes Bridge Nov 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by N.H.T. ✓

Cav. | No. 1

Forbes, Watson

Pri, Co. D, Fremont's Body Guard.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records 1	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Not borne on rolls of Fremont
Regt Mr Lee

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ———

Nelson Robey

———— of Company Renwick

Body Regiment of Guards Nw. Vols

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, May 2nd 1864

Proceeds of effects
valued at $2,311,

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Feby 4th 1867.

Respectfully returned to Asst Adjt General Saint Louis Dist Mo.

It appears from the records of Genl Hospital St Louis Mo.

on file in this Office, that Private Watson S. Forbis, Fremonts Body Guard was admitted Nov. 15th 1861. and died May 2nd 1862 from Typhoid Fever. No evidence on file from which Final Statement, or Inventory of Effects can be furnished.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

(1779) acc

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Watson Forbes

Rank: Privt Company: K Regiment: 1st Vermont

Arm: Body Guard Infy State: Ills.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

—

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

—

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Ft. Hospl. St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Muster" & papers of effects

Rec'd from St Louis Mo

REMARKS.

H. Dunscomb

Clerk.

(119)

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Watson Forbes

Rank: Privt Company: H Regiment 6th Vermont

Arm: Body Guard Infy State: Mich.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

H

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

P

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

H. St. Hospl. St Louis Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

H

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mem" of papers & effects rec'd from St Louis Mo

REMARKS.

L. Dameron

Clerk.

(119)

Watson Forbes
Fremont Body Guard
May 2. 62.
Det H, St Louis Mo
Mo. Cav.
Mo Cavy
per alyEgmanyan

1st Floor

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased Salem Forbes

Date of Death, May 29 1862

Place of Death, 4th St Hospital

Name of Company, Vermont 2

Name of Regiment, Body Guard

Age, (if known,) about 50 Years

Cause of Death, Erysipelas

Height of Deceased, Six feet

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Thad Mills
Surgeon

Forbes, William R.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I William R Forbes

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty three years and Four months of age; ~~that I have never~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness: the 19th day of August 180 2

I William R Forbes

No. 419

William R Forbes

Enlisted at Montpelier Aug 19 1862

By Capt Fuller

Regiment of Regulars

Co enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said ..... is ..... ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. ..... years of age; and I

GIVEN at

Witness: the ..... day of ..... 186 .

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hartford

I, William, R, Forbs born in Lee County in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentyninth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William R Forbs do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Hartford this 29th day of August 186 2 — William R Forbes

BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L Thurston M D
Examining Surgeon.
2nd Reg Mo Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William R Forbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.

Wm R Tandy
Recruiting Officer.

Forbes, James,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Forbis desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years
and ____ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hamilton Butler Co. Ohio.
The Twenty first day of August

Witness: T. L. Bayly

James Forbis

Enlisted at Hamilton Butler Co. Ohio
on the 21st day of August 1861
By Lt. Bayly for
Lt. Col. Regiment of
Aug. 1861
First enlistment; last enlistment; last record in Company ( )
Deserted.

No. .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Michigan TOWN OF Ithaca

I, James Forbes born in Gratiot County
in the State of Kentucky aged Fifteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Forbes do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Forbes

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ithaca Mich
this 11th day of September 1862
Before me, A Seay 2d Lieutenant and recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Forbes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet ——— inches high.

A Seay 2 Lieutenant Recruiting Officer.

Recruit Jas. Forbes Aug. 21st 1862 Co. I 25th Regt. Mich. Vol. Infty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Forbes desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington Columbia Co Wis

The Twenty first day of August 1862

Witness: W H Bayley

James Forbes

Enlisted at Madison Wis

Aug 21 1862

By W H Bayley Jr

Joined Co Aug 21 1862

Mustered in Co Aug 1862

Discharged

~~Deserted~~; ~~Returned to Company~~ ( )

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James H Forbus born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James H Forbus do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Forbis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
on this 14 day of September 1862
Before A J Leay 2 Lieut and mustring officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W E Castle

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H Forbus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet ——— inches high.

A J Leay 2 Lieut and Recruiting Officer.

Friend for James August the 20th 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Forbes desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years
and ——— months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Humboldt Indian Co County Ma James Forbes
The Twenty first day of August

Witness: W. L. Bayley

1 James Forbes No.
Enlisted at Humboldt Humboldt County
Cal. August 21 1862
By W. L. Bayley Jr.
Co. Regiment of Mo. Vols.
Joint enlistment of ( )
Last served in Company ( )
Born in
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Forbus born in Green County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Forbus do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Forbus

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 1st day of September 1862
Before

A Gleay 2 Lieut and Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Capt. Hustman is not rejected but too sick for
this service
H C M

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Forbus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet _____ inches high.

A J Geay 2 Lieut and *Recruiting Officer.*

Enlisted for 3 years August 21st 1862 Co. I

Forbes, James

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Forbus desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo James + Forbus
The 21st day of August

Witness:
W. J. Hennie

Enlisted at Rolla Mo. No. Forbus
By W. J. Hennie
26 Regiment of
1st enlistment; Rolla Inf.
Reg't of Light Artillery
Discharged 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Forbus born in Green County in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Forbus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James his + mark Forbus

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A Penny 2d Lt Musters officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Hall *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon of Benton Barracks Convalescent Hospital No 2

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Forbus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

A Penny 2d Lieut V *Recruiting Officer.*

Enrolled Sept 28th 1862
Enrolled Sept 28th 1862

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Forbus, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

James + Forbus

GIVEN at Talla ma

The 21st day of August

Witness:

W T Hamm

No 18

No. Forbus

Name Forbus

Enlisted at Talla Pooka

August 21 1862

By Capt Bell

36 Regiment of Miss Vol

Term of enlistment; three years

Regt of

Discharged

Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Joined for duty Sept 2 1862 A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Forbus born in Green County in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 2nd twenty first day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Forbus do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James his + Forbus
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14 day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon of Regulars D. Stall *Examining Surgeon.*
Barracks Convalescent Hospital No 2

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Forbus previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut V *Recruiting Officer.*

Sept 22/64

Gen Ord 2

420. Substitute

Orders Stirling

K

4th Ward

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

1-554

Sub for Casper Soeding

4th Ward

N.O.C.

A22

Joseph L Force. appeared & being sworn upon his Oath. Says that he was born on the 28th day of February 1846. & that on his last birth day which was on the 28th day of Feby 1864. he was 18 years old. to the best of his Knowledge & belief

J L Force

[redacted]

Joseph L Force. and Local Gates being severally sworn upon their Oaths. Say that the Statements made above are true & Correct to the best of their Knowledge & belief.

Local Gates

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Sept 22nd day

John A H Cunningham
Recr

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Joseph L Force, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
18 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 22 day of August 1864

Witness: J. H. Force

A. A. Sherman

607

No. 42

Joseph L Force

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Custer Loeding

On the 22 *day of* Sept, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st *Dist. of* Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.C.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Joseph L. Force born in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Sawyer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Caspar Soeding Esq., of 4th Ward St Louis, 1st Sub Dist, 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Second day of Sept 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Caspar Soeding I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 22 day of Sept 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ One Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 22nd day of Sept 186 4
BEFORE C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist, Mo.

Joseph L Force

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Caspar Soeding enrolled & drafted in 4th Ward St Louis under Act & Amendments Mar 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist, Mo,

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of ____ Dist. of ____.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 22 day of Sept 1864
C D Coleman
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist, Mo

Forcht, August

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 43

Enlisted at Brownsville Ky

this 21st day of December 1863,

By

Regiment of Mounted Riflemen

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted; last served in Company (Reg.)

Regt of Mounted Riflemen

Discharged 18 .

Received in A.G.O. Dec. 4/26.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Brownsville

I, August Forcht born in
in the State of Germany aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Forcht do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark. August Forcht
this 1st day of December 1863,
Before R B Hughes
Capt Mustered Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Dorsett

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Forcht previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high. and he has served in the Army since enlistment One Year Three months and eight days

Lewis Lewis
Lieut
Regiment of
Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Gov. Printing Off. July, 1863.

I do credits to the State of Maine

Mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Co "M" Regiment Ark Cavalry Volunteers by Capt R B Hughes at Brownsville Ark on the 1st day of December 1863 for three years

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 2

August Proctor

Volunteered at Bowmansville Clark Co. Ill. the 21st day of September 1863

By

Regiment of Illinois Cavalry

Second Enlistment; last served in Company (Co. F) Regt of Illinois Cavalry

Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Brownsville

I, August Forcht born in
in the State of Germany aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Forcht do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark August Forcht
this 1st day of December 1863,
Before R B Hughes
Capt Brownsville Home

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Dorsey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Forcht previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high. and he has served in his last term of enlistment One year three months & eight days

R B Hughes
Capt Brownsville Home
Mil Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

To be credited to the State of Maine

Brownsville Ark Dec 1st 1863 I Certify that the Recruit August Forcht was mustered into the service of the United States as a Private in Capt Brownsville Home Mil Volunteers for the period of three years

R B Hughes
Capt Brownsville Home
Mil Volunteers

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am

years and

months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. ____

Augustus Dickerson

Volunteered at Bronxville this

2nd day of September 1863

By ____

____ Regiment of Westchester

____

Second enlistment; last served in Company (Co.)

____ Reg't of Bronxville Home

Discharged ____

____ 18 .

Received in alg. Dec. 1/26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Arkansas TOWN OF Brownsville

I, August Forcht born in
in the State of Germany aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fruit day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Forcht do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark. August Forcht
this 1st day of December 1863.
Before R T Hughes
Capt Wm H Howe

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Forcht previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high. And that he has served in his first term of enlistment one year three months & eight days

R T Hughes
Capt Wm H Howe
Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

I do credited to the State of Maine

Forcht, August.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I August Forch

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, desiring to
years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

DO DECLARE, That I am

GIVEN at Mason City Iowa

the 25th day of August 186 3

Witness:

Samson Carter
Capt. Thirtieth Iowa

No. 2 August Forch

Enlisted at Mason City Iowa

25th day of Aug 1863

By Capt. Carter

Co. K Regiment of Iowa Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of Iowa Vol

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, August Forcht born in Prussia
in the State of Germany aged twenty five years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August Forcht do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City August Forcht
this 29 day of Augt 186
BEFORE Harrison Hawkins
Capt Merrills Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. T. A. Cullimore
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Forcht previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, Five *feet* Eight *inches* high.

Harrison Hawkins
Recruiting Officer.
Capt. Merrills Horse

Declaration of Recruit.

I August Forche

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to

years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Macon City Mo

the 25th day of August 186 2

Witness:

Hanson Hawks

Capt Mounted Rangers

No. 4 Co. Enrolled at Macon City Mo

Enlisted at Macon City Mo on the 25th day of August 186 2,

By Capt Hanson Hawks

Regiment of Mounted Rangers

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of Mounted Rangers

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I

of Do CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE years of age; and I YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, August Forcht born in Prussia in the State of Germany aged twenty five years. and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty fifth day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August Forcht do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Macon City Mo this 25 day of August 186 2 August Forcht

BEFORE Samuel Harker
Capt Mounted Home

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. J. E. Cuthbert
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit August Forcht previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, five feet Eight inches high.

Samuel Harker
Capt Mounted Home
Recruiting Officer.

Ford, albert

P, Co. W, V Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 10831 Ward 6

Bed 34

Name Albert Ford

Age 20 Nativity Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence Cape Girardeau

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Mrs. Rebecca Ford Jackson Miss.

Rank Pvt Co A Regiment 24th Miss

When admitted Dec 12 1862

From what cause No 14 Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typhoid Fever

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT,

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT CONSIDERATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ford, Benjamin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Ford desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo
The Thirtieth day of August

Witness: Theocal Hancks

Benjamin Ford

Benjamin ... No. ...

Enlisted at Steelville Mo. on the Eleventh day of August 1862

By Lt. Col. Bland

To ... Regiment of ... Cavalry

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

... Reg't of ...

Discharged ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Rolla Mo 1862 August 30th

2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Benjamin Ford born in Cleveland

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Benjamin Ford

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla

this 30th day of August 1862

Before A Piercy 2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rolla Mo August 30th 1862

R S Ayden
Surgon 2d Regt Mo Vol *Examining Surgeon.*

Benjamin Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [redacted] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Light *hair*, fair *complexion*, is Six *feet* Two *inches* high.

A Piercy 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Ford, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Ford, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 6 day of March

WITNESS:
Joseph Ferguson

his
Charles X Ford
Mark

No. 12
Charles Ford
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
As Substitute for
George Thomas
On the 6 day of March, 1865,
By
A. G. Bates
A. A. Provo
Julius Bates
Board of Enrollment,
Dist. of Mo.

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo

I, Charles Ford, born in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Kline, Esq., of St Ferdanand Township Govt Dist Mo Enrolled & Drafted in St Ferdanand Township Govt Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Kline, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of March, 1865, to serve ~~as~~ **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 6 of March, 1865.

Before Lt & Asst Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

his
Charles X Ford
mark

APPROVED
U.S.A. and A.A.P.M.G. 1st Dist. Mo., and Supt. Enl. Ser. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Kline Enrolled, drafted in Govt Dist Mo under Act Amended March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Lee N Brown Provost Marshal
Concurs

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. this 6 day of March 1865 at St Louis Mo
Lt & Asst Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

No. 12

Charles Ford

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George Horne

On the 6 day of March, 1865.

By

L. E. Bates

A. H. Coates

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Ford, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~three years~~ YEARS ~~I~~ *Do declare*, That I am ____ years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 6 day of March 1865

Witness: Joseph Bastman

Charles X Ford

Mark

(No. 30.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis Mo

I, Charles Ford (White), born in the State of Canada, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Kaune, Esq., of St. Ferdanand Township Enrolled Drafted St Ferdand Township 9 cut Dis 1 Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 6 day of March, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George Kaune, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 6 day of March, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 6 of March, 1865,
BEFORE
Lt Asst Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

his
Charles X Ford
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Kaune Enrolled, drafted in 9 cut Dis Mo St Ferdanand Township Under Act amends March 3, 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Asst Provost Marshal.
Comd'g Officer

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. this 6 day of March 1865 at St Louis Mo
Lt Asst Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. *It* is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William Ford

Enlisted at NY Sept

In the 2nd Mo. Vols

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Third Substitute

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Ford, age 19, occupation Farmer

born in Canada, presented by Substitute for Geo Hunter Ex Enrolled Transp.

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases? No

2. Have you any disease now, and what? No

3. Have you ever had fits? No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7. ~~Are you subject to the piles?~~ No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face Scar from Bubo in groin

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 31 inches Minimum 33 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs Scar from old Bubo: right groin

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 5 inches

Fair Complexion: Blue Eyes: Brown Hair

Approved

DATE: March 6th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian Bates
Inspecting Surgeon.
By H. L. Drane

[A. G. O. No. 98—Print.]

Ind Chas
Sub-Jor.
Geo Hume
Sp Ind. J. C.

This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, Charles Ford of Abeka—
State of Canada West do solemnly swear that I am
an Alien, and a Subject of the Crown of Great Britian
having been born at Abeka Canada in the year 1846
that I came to the United States in the year 1864 and that I have since resided
in Illinois. and or near

and do now reside at St. Louis that I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Crown of Great Brittian as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

his
Charles x Ford
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Ford

who being duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that the facts set forth in the above certificate by him subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of Nov
A. D. 1865.

P. A. Henderson
Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Ford, David

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Ford desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pittsburg August

The Fifteenth day of ~~August~~ 1862

Witness:

Lieut James A Ryan

his
David + Ford
mark

No. 20

Enlisted at Pittsburg

August Fourteen 1862

By Lieut. Col. Wilcox

To 2d Regiment of Infantry

Fifth enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Born of

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David Ford born in Ohio County
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fifteenth day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
David + Ford
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 14th day of Sept 18 62 Witness Lieut James A Ryan
BEFORE
A Seay 2d Lieut & mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Boyle
Surgeon 24th Reg Iowa Infty Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet inches high.

A Seay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Joined for duty Sept 15th 62
2nd Lieut Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Ford desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Forty years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pella
The Fourteenth day of ~~August~~ August 1862

David + Ford
mark

Witness:
Lieut James A Ryan

No. 2

Recruit Ford

Enlisted at Pella on the 14th day of August 1862

By Lieut James A Ryan

2d Regiment of Militia

Lieut enlistment; last month

Right

Discharged

Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, David Ford born in Ohio County
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty years, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fifteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Ford do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David his + Ford
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 14th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE A J Seay 2d Lieut Witness Lieut James A Ryan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R A Boyle
Surgeon 2d Mo Cav Asst Surg U.S.V. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Six feet inches high.

A J Seay 2d Lt *Recruiting Officer.*

Enlisted for duty Aug 15th 1862
2nd U.S. Missouri Cavalry

Ford, David L.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2 Enlistments 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. **Do declare,** That I am twenty three years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

Witness:

The [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

By [illegible]

To serve [illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible]

18[illegible]

Regiment of

Discharged

.....*enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, David L. [illegible] born in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible], to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David L. [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this..... day of 186 .) David L. [illegible]

Bronx) ss

.....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David L. [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible] *Regiment of* [illegible] *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Daniel S. Ford desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ledgelia Md
the 17th day of September 1863

Witness:
James M Garion

Daniel S. Ford

No. .....

Volunteered at Ledgelia Md

Sept 17th 1863

By A. Pleasants

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, David L. Ford born in Lawrence County in the State of Indiana aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of September 1861. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David L. Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David L. Ford

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo this 23 day of Sept 1861

Before B. E. Bonneville Col U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. E. Bonneville

Examining Surgeon.

11th Ohio Cavalry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David L. Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Hiram P. Kouns

11th Ohio *Regiment of* Cavalry *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Ford, Eldridge F.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward F. Ford, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Camp Lincoln Me.,
the Fourteenth day of October, 1863

Witness:
Victor Weiss

Edward F. Ford
mark

Enlisted at Augusta Me.
Sept 14, 1863
By Capt. Ford
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Maine Vols.
Company K

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regiment of .....

Discharged ....., 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James M. Ford, DO CERTIFY, That I am the Father, of Edward F. Ford; that the said Edward F. Ford is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Camp Lincoln Me.,
the fourteenth day of May, 1863

Witness:
Edwin E. Ford

James M Ford

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Elridge F. Ford, born in Clinton, in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of August, 1863, as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elridge F. Ford, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Cape Girardeau Mo. this 12th day of May, 1863, Before Edward Bragelonne, Clerk of the Cape Girardeau County Court as witness my hand & official seal of said Court

Elridge F. Ford
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. A. Perkins
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, E. F. Ford, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Fr. Hünicke 1st Lieut
and Recruiting Officer.
2nd Reg. Mo. Militia

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Elmidge F. Fort age Eighty occupation Farmer

born in Mass. Co. Berja, presented by Lieut Colonel

1 Have you ever been sick? — Yes Sir

When, and of what diseases? Fever intermittent

2 Have you any disease now, and what? — None

3 Have you ever had fits? — None

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? — None

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — Never

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Occasionally Or have you ever had the "horrors?" — Never

7 Are you subject to piles? — I do not

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — I do not

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated not had small pox

Head.	all Sound —
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS

No reason why he should not be enlisted as a soldier

DATE May 12. 1863

RENDEZVOUS: Cape Girardeau Mo

G. A. Perkins A.A.Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ford, George W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W^m. Ford desiring during War

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bowlinggreen Pike County Missouri
The Twenty day of November 1863

Witness
James F. Grieves

George Wm Ford

No. 4

George Wm Ford

Volunteered at Bowlinggreen Pike County Missouri
this Twenty day of November 1863,
By James A. Bliss Lieut.
2^d Cav^l Regiment of Mo. Militia

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

Enlisted Nov. 26th 1863 at Bowling Green Mo. J. A. Blair

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bowling Green

I, George. W. Ford born in Pike County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of November 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George. W.m. Ford do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bowling Green Mo
this Twenty Sixth day of November 1863.
BEFORE James A. Blair Lieut
2nd Recruiting Officer

George. W. Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George. W. Ford, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Sandy hair, dark complexion, is Five feet Nine inches high.

James A. Blair Lieut
3rd Regiment of Cav M.S.M. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Geo. W. Ford

Rec'd — 1900.

Nov. 1900. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Court of the Province of Missouri in Upper Louisiana.

[FORM A.]

Boonsboro Md Dec 7th 1863.



This is to Certify, that James A Blair has presented George W Hoods, an accepted Sevr recruit, who has been enlisted this day into the Military Service of the United States, and is entitled to the Premium of $ 15 00 pay.

To Col E. P. Alexander

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Wm F Swisher

Captain and Provost Marshal.

[illegible] and Stationer, Hagerstown, Md.

Ford Henry

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Mo. S. M. Cav. Regt.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Near Point Ex Post

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Rec	395			
rd Henry	P	3	In S In		F					

tered at Patterson Mo April 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

ived to Hospital at _____

he died _____, 186 , of _____

ied at April 21, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

New Ferd 9 Feet Foot

Copied by W.M.P.

Ford, Jack

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jack Ford ~~Smith~~ desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS. *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
S. P. Holman

his
Jack X Ford
mark

No. ____
Jack Ford Smith
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Sam'l Jacoby
On the 20th day of Sept, 1864.
By
Capt C. D. Colman
John Donald
Jule an Bates
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Colr

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jack Ford Lovett, born in the State of Mississippi, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Samuel Jacoby, Esq., of 7th Ward St Louis 1st Dist- Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the ~~[illegible]~~ 30th day of Sept, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Saml Jacoby, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this ~~[illegible]~~ 30th day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis, Mo, this 30 ~~[illegible]~~ day of Sept 1864

BEFORE C S Colcleuch Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dis. Mo

his
Jack X Ford
mark

Mustered into the service of the United States

C S Colcleuch Capt & Pro. Mar 1st Dist Mo, and Sept. 30 1864

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Saml Jacoby Esq/ enrolled & liable to be drafted under act & amendments March 3d 1863, in 6th Ward St Louis 1st Dis. Mo, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C S Colcleuch
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bales
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ....., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

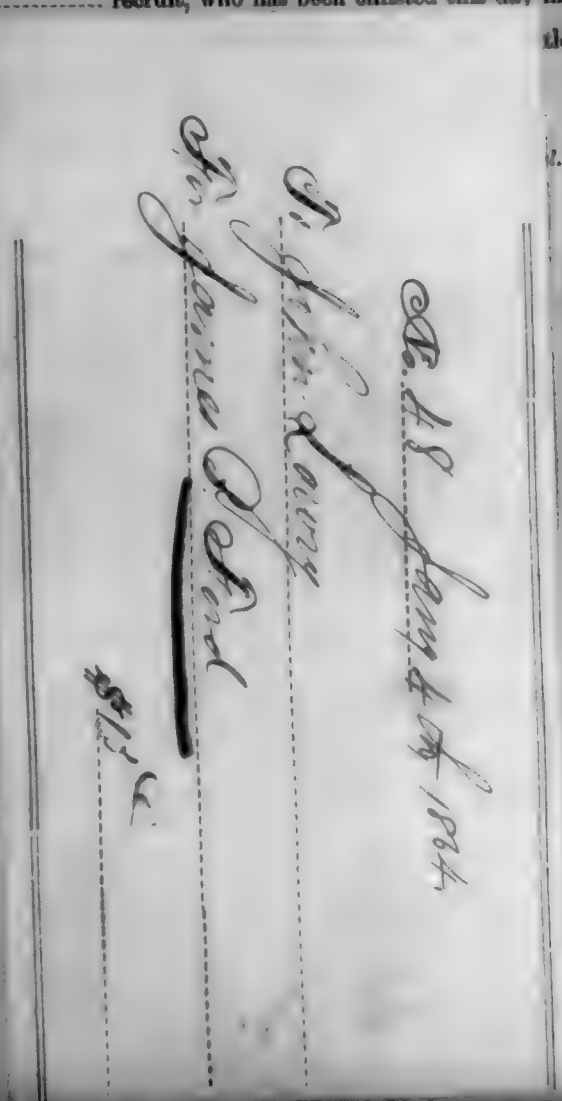
has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

tl tled

to

T



Ford, Jesse L

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Isaac Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 13th day of January 1863

Isaac F Ford

Witness:

Robt Brumbaugh

NO. 2 Co. K
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
January 13 1863
By Lieut J Pickett
Rec'd Regiment of Colored Troops
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jesse L Ford born in Grant County
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I Jesse L Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 16th day of September 1863
Before Rolla Mo
Lt 25th Reg Mo Vols
Asst Comm Musters. Jesse L Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Staines
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jesse L Ford previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

J M Collier Capt
1st Regiment of Col Mo Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Jesse L. Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES,, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 13th day of September 186 3.

Witness:
Robt Southgate

Jesse L Ford

No. 2 Ford
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Private
By Capt G Van Cabell
Regiment of Cav
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186 3

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... y ars of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I Jesse L Ford born in Grant County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three yrs
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I Jesse L Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla Mo
this 16th day of November 1863
Before Robert A Adams
Lt 25th Inf Mo Vols
asst Comm Musters.

Jesse L Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J M Adams
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jesse L Ford previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair. Fair complexion, is 2 feet 10½ inches high.

J M Callis Capt
11th Regiment of Cor Mo Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I.....desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE.
That I am.....years and.....months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of.....186

Witness:

.....

.....

NO.....
Volunteered at.....
By.....
.....Regiment of.....
.....Enlistment; last served in company ( )
.....Regt of.....
Discharged.....186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....of.....; that the
said.....is.....y ars of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of.....186

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jesse L. Ford born in Grant County in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three Yrs. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of November 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Jesse L. Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Benton Barracks this 26 day of November 1863, before

Robt. H. Leakin
Lt 23rd Inf Mo Vols
Asst Comm Musters

Jesse L. Ford

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, previously to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. M. Stevens
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jesse L. Ford previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when he enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

J. McCollister Capt
11th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Ford, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment, 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ford desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Steelville Crawford County Missouri

The 30th day of August 1862

Witness: Jesse L Mason

John his X mark Ford

No. .....

Enlisted at Steelville Mo

August 30 1862

By H Allen

To Regiment of Mo Vols

First enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do Certify, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said ..... is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the ..... day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, John Ford born in Jonesborough

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years, and by

occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his X mark Ford

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo

this day of , 1862.

BEFORE A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is five feet one & ½ inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

August 30 1862 Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Sound for duty

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ford desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty four years and ~~months~~ of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Missouri

The 30th day of August 1862

Witness: Jesse G Mason

John X Ford
his mark

John Ford

Enlisted at Steelville Mo

No. .....

August 30th 1862

By G Manchester

36th Regiment of Mo Vols

first enlistment; ~~never served in Company~~ ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, John Ford born in Jonesborough
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty four years, and by
occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Ford do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his + Ford
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 30th day of August 1862
BEFORE A J Seay 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W S [illegible]
Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa Vols *Examining Surgeon.*

John Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [redacted] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is Six feet one inches high.

A J Seay 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Ford, John W.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John W Ford desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty three years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Florence Missouri
the Fifth day of July 1863

Witness:
Jno. W. Wilkes

John W Ford
Master

No. [illegible]

John W Ford
Volunteered at Florence
on the 5th day of July 1863
for 3 years
By Capt Wilkes
1st Regiment of Cavalry

Discharged
at
this day of 186

Died of Consumption
at Florence
this 5th day of July 1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the
[illegible]; that the
said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Florence

I, John W Ford born in Decatur County in the State of Indiana aged Thirty Three years, and by occupation a Brick Layer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighth day of July 186 3, to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of July 1863.
Before Mo D W Cheek Capt 15th Reg Infty

John + W Ford
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Slade Asst Surg
11th Mo Cal Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

J McCollin Capt
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John W Ford, ... desiring to
Volunteer as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do SOLEMNLY, That I am
Sixty Three ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at Florence
the 6th day of July 1863

Witness:
Luther H. Gilliam

No. .....

John W Ford

Volunteered at Florence

July 6th 186 3

By J McCallie

11th Regiment of Cavalry

.....enlistment; *last served in company* ( )

.....*Reg't of*.....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ....., and that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

Given at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Florence

I, John W Ford born in Decatur County
in the State of Indiana aged Thirty Three years,
and by occupation a Brick Layer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of July 186 3, to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
John W Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of July 186 3
Before me D W Cheek Capt 18th Reg Inft Mo Vols

John W Ford
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J H Shade Asst Surg
11th Mo Cav Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Ford, Joseph

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ford desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Nineteen years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Pittsburgh
THE Fifteenth day of Feby 186 2 his Joseph + Ford mark

Witness:

Lieut James A Ryan

No. 21

Recruited at Pittsburgh

Enlisted at Pittsburgh

Assigned to Co. [illegible]

By Lieut [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] Enlistment; last [illegible]

Regt'd

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Joseph Ford born in Ohio County
in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this Fifteenth day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Joseph Ford do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Joseph his + Ford
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 14th day of Sept 18 62
BEFORE A Henry 2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer

Witness Lieut James A Ryan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R D Wardle
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Regt Mo Vols.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joseph Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eight inches high.

A Henry 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted by Lieut Henry 2nd Lieut & Recruiting Officer

57

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Joseph Ford

Pvt of Company B

5th Regiment of Mo

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged Oct 30/62,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Ford

Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 6th

Arm: Inf State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Davidson

12
10

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 30 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Discharges from St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

E. Ref.

F. McGirton

Clerk.

(170)

Ford, Lisbury

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Libey Ford desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Steelville Crawford County Mo
The Thirtieth day of August 1862

Witness: Samuel Manche Libey his × Ford mark

No. .....

Libey Ford

Enlisted at Steelville, Mo.

Thirtieth day of August 1862

By J. H. Manche

56 Regiment of Mo Vol Mo Militia

First enlistment; last service in Company ( )

Born in .....

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said in

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

Joined for duty August 30th 1862 2d Lieut Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Lisbey Ford born in Jonesborough

in the State of Tennessee aged twenty seven years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lisbey Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Lisbey his X mark Ford

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla this 31st day of August 1862 Before A J Leary 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Ridle
Surgon 24 Regt Enrolled
Examining Surgeon.

Lisbey Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~Lisbey Ford~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is six feet inches high.

A J Leary 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

Ford, Maurice P.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

_____/_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mordica T. Ford

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty years and ~~months~~ of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Steelville Crawford County Mo

The fortieth day of August

Witness: Russel Shanake

Mordica T. Ford his + mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Steelville Mo

this Fortieth day of August 1862

By Lt. Mann

To Lt Ford

Mo Vol

Joined Regiment at Rolla Mo

Sept 1862

Last enlistment; [illegible]

Regt'd or Company ( )

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, Mordica T Ford born in

in the State of Tennessee aged thirty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Mordica T Ford do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. Mordica T his + mark Ford

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem

this 30th day of August 1862

Before A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering office

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R A Lyle
Surgeon 21 Regt Iowa vols *Examining Surgeon.*

Mordica T Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~Private Recruit~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty August 30th 1862
A Gray 2d Lieut & Mustering Officer

Ford, Patrick

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

Patrick Ford

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Theadore Seseinghaus

On the 15th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt E. D. Colman

N McDonald

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Ford, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am

Thirty three years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 15 day of July 1864

Patrick Ford

Witness:

Major Allyn

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Ford born in the State of Ireland, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodore Lessingham, Esq., of the 10th Ward of St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Theodore Lessingham I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of July 1864.
BEFORE C.O. Calhoun
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist of Mo

Patrick Ford

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theodore Lessingham Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 10th Ward of St Louis 1st Dist of Mo under the Amendments of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C.O. Calhoun
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist of Mo

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Mustered into the service of the U.S. this 15th day of July 1864. at St Louis Mo.
C.O. Calhoun
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Ford desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Thirty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 15th day of July 1864

WITNESS:
Majr Allman

Patrick Ford

No. ____
Patrick Ford
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Thaddeus Hennings Jr
On the 15th day of July, 1864.
By
Capt E. O. Colman
A. M. Provost
Julius Bate
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Patrick Ford. born in the State of Ireland, aged Thirty three years, and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Theodore Bessingham, Esq., of the 10th Ward of St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Theodore Bessingham, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of July, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of July 1864.
BEFORE C. D. Calcuran
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Patrick Ford

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. "M," 1st Regt., Mo. St. Arty, this 15th day of July 1864. as a Substitute for Theodore Bessingham

C. D. Calcuran
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Theodore Bessingham Enrolled & Liable to be drafted in the 10th Ward of St Louis Mo. 1st Dist under the Amendments of March 3d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, dark complexion; is 6 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Calcuran
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist of Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Ford, Stephen

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Stephen Ford desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Florence Missouri

the Sixth day of July 186 3

Witness:

John T Walker

Stephen X Ford

mark

No. 2

Stephen Ford

Volunteered at Florence

July 2nd 1863

By Capt Wilkins

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Florence

I, Stephen Ford born in Decatur County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Fifth day of July 186 3 to serve as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Stephen Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 28th day of July 186 3

Before Me D W Check Capt 13th Regt Mo Militia

his Stephen + Ford mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Slade Asst Surg 11th Mo Cav Vol

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Stephen Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J McCallen Capt

11th *Regiment of* Cavalry 3 mo *Volunteers,*

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Stephen Ford desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Florence Missouri

the Eight day of July 186 3

Witness:

John H Wallace

Stephen + Ford
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

Volunteered at Florence Mo. July 8th 1863

By Capt. Coalson

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Florence

I, Stephen Ford born in Decatur County
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of July 186 3, to serve
as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Stephen Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 28th day of July, 1863.
Before me D. W. Cheek
Capt 13th Inf Mo Militia

his
Stephen X Ford
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Slade Asst Surg
11th Mo Cav Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Ford previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. Fredallia Capt
10th *Regiment of* Cavalry Mo. *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Ford Stephan

....., Co. ....., 19 ..... Reg't 7th Minn

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

Coll. 3

Balladisch-
Guitar Quiz Gun

Ford Stephen
13th M. d. M-Sar

H'd Quar's Dist' Rolla
Rolla April 8th 1864.

General Orders
No 16

3 At a General Court Martial which Convened at Rolla Mo March 29th 1864 pursuant to Special Orders No 41 Current Series from Dist Head Qr's and of which Lieut Colonel J. A. Edgerton 5th Cavalry M. S. M. was President was arraigned and tried, _____

Private Stephen Ford of Company "D" 13th Cavalry M. S. M. now of Company "D" 5th Cavalry M. S. M. _____

Charge Desertion

Specification

In this that he, Stephen Ford Private of Company "D" 13th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia now Company "D" 5th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, having been duly Enlisted into the Service of the United States. did desert the same at Waynesville Missouri, on or about the 20th day of January A. D, 1863, and did remain absent from Such Service until on or about the 20th day of February A. D, 1864 when he was arrested at Rolla Missouri—

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows,

To the Specification — Guilty
To the Charge — Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court having maturely Considered the Evidence adduced do find the accused as follows ——

Of the Specification — Guilty
Of the Charge — Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence him Stephen Ford Private of Company "D" 13th Regt Conn' M. S. M. now Company "D" 5th Regt Conn' M. I M. to be Confined in the Post Guard House at Rolla Mo for the term of Six Months and to forfeit all pay due him and to become due him until the Expiration of his imprisonment ——

Finding and Sentence Confirmed. Sentence will be Carried into Effect at this Post under the direction of the Officer Commanding the Post. The Stoppage of pay will be made by the proper Officer ——

——— By order of Col Sigel
J. Powell
Captain and A.A.G

— F —

March 28th 1865

Thomas F. Ford

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly
Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis }ss.

Be it remembered that on this 28th day of March 1865 before me William Keating a Notary Public within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri personally appeared Thomas B. Ford who being duly sworn upon his oath says that he was born in the State of Kentucky and is now Eighteen years of age and unmarried and came from the State of Kentucky in the year 1860 and that he has resided temporarily in different parts of this State and has been employed in any place and Claim Pike County as his place of Residence

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of March 1865

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

his
Thomas B. X Ford
mark

Ford, William

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Ford
—Mo—

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Received St. Louis Mo Oct 25 1862 of
-a Commons Haris One hundred dollars
in full for my bounty as an
enlisted Soldier in the United
States army; & I do hereby relinquish
all claim against the United
States for bounty or premium —

William X Ward

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Ford, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am forty-four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 17th day of July 1863

Witness:
Henry Terry Wm Ford

No. 1444

Wm Ford

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
July 17th 1863
By Lt Col M Bane
26th Mo Regiment of Infty Mo

This Recruit says that this is his 3d enlistment; last served in Company (B) 12th Reg't of U S Infty
Discharged June 1848
He says that he has lost his discharge

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, of _____ in the _____ of _____ and _____ of _____ in the _____ of _____ aforesaid do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Ford born in Ireland in the State of Ireland aged forty four years, and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of July 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, William Ford do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo. this 21 day of July 186 3 } William Ford

BEFORE H. C. Bommelle 1st Lieut 17th U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Hopton Asst Surg U.S.A.
Act'g Asst'g
EXAMINING SURGEON U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Ford, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo. W. Brown 1st Lt
26th Regiment of Iowa Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, William Ford age, 44 occupation, Painter

born in Derry Ireland presented by Henry Terry

1 Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what diseases? —
2 Have you any disease now, and what? none
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no Examined
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no Examined
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head. good Examined
Ears. — do
Face. — do
Eyes and appendages. — do
Nose. — do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. — do
Neck. — do
Chest. — do
Abdomen. — do
Genital and Urinary Organs. — do
Vertebral Column. — do
Superior Extremities. — do
Inferior Extremities. — do

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved

Date,
Rendezvous.

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Act. Asst & Inspecting Surgeon.

Ford, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] [illegible] .....

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty Three (23) years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible] William V. Hand

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... of ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said ..... is ..... ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Enrolled in Clement Ward
County being paid by me

STATE OF ..... TOWN OF .....

I, ... born in .....
in the ~~State of~~ ..... aged ..... years.
and by occupation a ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this ..... day of ..... 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such ~~bounty~~, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...
..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at .....
this ..... day of ..... 186 .
BEFORE .....

his
William X Ford
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. McKinzie
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

.....
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Ford age 23, occupation Steamboat man.

born in Canada, presented by

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Good

REMARKS.

DATE October Twenty Third M. McPherson

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ford, William T.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Ford

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Meadville Crawford County Pen
The Thirtieth day of August

Witness: Ferral Shanks

William J his Ford mark

No.

William J. Ford

Enlisted at Meadville Crawford Co Pa
Thirtieth day of August
By Lt. Mc Arthur

34 Regiment of Infantry

Term of enlistment; Last served in Company ( )

Regt's or

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Steelville

I, William J Ford born in Steelville
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this thirtieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William J Ford do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William J his + Ford
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla
this 30th day of August 1862
BEFORE A Gray 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W L Boyle
Surgon 21 Regt Enrolled Missouri
Examining Surgeon.

William J Ford

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ~~Enrolled Volunteer~~ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is Six feet one inches high.

A Gray 2d Lieut &
Recruiting Officer.

Arrived for duty August 31st 1862 A Gray 2d Lieut &

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Absalon Foreman desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am eighteen years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ One years.

GIVEN at Jefferson City Mo.
the 1st day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Whistly

his
Absalon × Foreman
mark

No. .....

Absalon Foreman

Enlisted at Jefferson City Mo.

As Substitute for

Richardson Bostwick

On the 1st *day of* December, 186 4

By

Capt. C. M. Bard
U.S. Recruiting
Com'd. Station

Board of Enrollment,
5th Dist. of Missouri.

A.G.O. 1907. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.U.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jefferson City

I, Abesalom Foreman born in the State of Arkansas, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Nicholas W. Smith, Esq., of Lamine Township Cooper County Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Nicholas W. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of December 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Jefferson City Mo
this 1st day of December 1864
BEFORE E. Leonard
Capt. & Pro-Mar 5th Dist Mo

Abesalom his X Foreman
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nicholas W. Smith, drafted in Lamine Twnship Cooper Co. Mo. on Roster 17, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high. and is not entitled to Bounty

E. Leonard
Capt. *Provost Marshal.*

A. L. O'Bannon
Commissioner of Board.

John L. Vertrees
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 5 *Dist. of* Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States as Private in Capt. E. Leonard's Co. Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia, on the 1st day of December 1864, at Jefferson City Mo. for the term of one year.

E. Leonard
Capt. Co.

Foreman, Charles B.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 .. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

I, Charles B. Bowman desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, Do Declare, that I am Twenty four years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Fort Dallas Florida the 4th day of September 1862

Charles B Bowman

Witness:

Stephen Baughman 1st Sergt Co K

No. Charles B. Bowman

Volunteered at ____ 186

by ____ regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in company ( ) Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

Fort Dallas Dade County Florida Dec. 7th 1862

Adams A.A.C.M.S.

Capt. 13th Inft.

U.S. Mustering & Disb. Off.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do Certify, That I am the ____ of ____, that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of Three Years.

Given at ____ the ____

day of ____

Witness:

____

____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of [illegible] }
Town of [illegible] }

I, Chas B Foreman born in Shelby Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty four years, and
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have vol-
unteered this Forth day of Sept 1862 to service as a
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Chas B Foreman do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shelby Ohio
this Forth day of Sept 1862 Chas B Foreman
before me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

I Certify on Honor, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I Certify on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas B Foreman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet —— inches high.

Capt J Mitchell
Third Regiment of Ohio Cavl Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Forman, William H.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William H Parkman desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newburgh N.Y.

the 21 day of August 186 4

Witness:

Lieut Whitehouse

2d Regt Band

Enlisted at Newburgh N.Y.

No. 30

By Lieut Whitehouse

2d Regt Band

Regiment of Band

Co. ( )

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Charles Stevenson DO CERTIFY, That I am the

father of William H Stevenson; that the

said William H Stevenson is Seventeen years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Newburgh N.Y.

the Twenty Second day of August 186 4.

Witness:

Charles Stevenson

Patrick H Reddin

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Frankfort

I, William H. Foreman born in Kentucky in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty seventh day of August 1861, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William H. Foreman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon Bibb Co Ga
this first day of September 1861
Before Albert Lanabee
Justice Peace

W. H. Foreman
mark

J H Nolan Recruiting Officer

Private Co

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Blackford,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William H Foreman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Samuel Cook 1st Lieut & A. Insp Gen Vols
Recruiting Officer.

Examination Roll

of

William Hines aged

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William H. Forman *age* 17, *occupation*

born in , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? no.
   When and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

goods
age 21 years.
Passed as a Drummer.

REMARKS.

DATE September 25th 1862 O. J. Blackarde.
RENDEZVOUS: Andersonville, Tenn.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ferriss Daniel

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

David Forrest.

Enlisted at St. Louis.

In the State of Missouri.

By

2d Lieut. Chas. D. Smith.

40th Reg. Inft. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT ..... *age* ....., *occupation* .....

born in ....., *presented by* .....

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? .....

Head .....

Ears .....

Face .....

Eyes and Appendages .....

Nose .....

Organs of Mastication and Voice .....

Neck .....

Chest .....

Abdomen .....

Genital and Urinary Organs .....

Vertebral Column .....

Superior Extremities .....

Inferior Extremities .....

REMARKS.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

DATE: .....

RENDEZVOUS: .....

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protaberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

David Forrest.

Enlisted at St. Louis.

In the State of Missouri.

By

2nd Lieut Chas D. Smith.
40th Reg. Inft. Mo. Vol.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT _____, *age* _____, *occupation* _____

born in _____, *presented by* _____

1. Have you ever been sick? _____
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
3. Have you ever had fits? _____
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? _____

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest _____

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

DATE: _____ _____

RENDEZVOUS: _____ *Inspecting Surgeon.*

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Forrest, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and ~~—~~ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri.

the 16th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Wm H Wright.

David Forrest

No. .....

David Forrest.

Volunteered at St Louis Mo.

the 16th August 1864,

By Charles D. Smith.

Lieut

40th Regiment of Infantry Missouri Vols.

.....

.....

.....

Discharged .....

.....

.....

.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St Louis

I, David Forrist, born in Ireland, in the State of ——————, aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Collar Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~FIVE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Forrist, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of August, 186 4
BEFORE John H Stevenson
Justice of the Peace

David Forrist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Forrist previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——
—— Regiment of —— Volunteers, on the —— day of ——, 186 , at ——

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Forrest, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ one YEAR~~S~~, Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Missouri
the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: Wm H Wight. David Forrest.

No. ____

David Forrest
Volunteered at St Louis Mo.
August 16 1864
By Capt Douglas D. Munson
1st Regt of Light Horse Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis,

I, David Forrest, born in Ireland in the State of ~~———~~, aged Twenty seven years, and by occupation a Collar Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David Forrest, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 16th day of August, 1864,
Before: John H Tilsinger
Justice of the Peace

} David Forrest

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer David Forrest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet Six inches high.

.....

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....

..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

Forrest, Dennis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Deportions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Forest desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 20 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
The 10th day of Feby 1862

Witness:
Dennis Forest

No. 2

Enlisted at Cincinnati Ohio
to serve 3 Years
By Capt. [illegible]
Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, . DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, Dennis Ennis born in Calhoun City

in the State of Illinois aged 20 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this 10th day of February

1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Dennis Ennis, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Dennis Ennis

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo
this 10th day of February 1862,
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Dennis Ennis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high, e[illegible]

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Fornet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lousiana Mo
The 6 day of Octomy 1862

Witness:
T D Maurice

D Fornet

No. —
Dennis Fornet
Volunteered at Louisiana Mo
this 6th day of October 1862,
By T. D. Maurice
Lieut. Regiment of Enrolled Militia

—— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
—— Reg't of ——
Discharged ——
—— 18 .

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Geo H Fornet Do certify, That I am the lawful guardian of Dennis Fornet; that the said D Fornet is twenty years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at Lousiana Mo
The 6 day of February 1862

Witness:
T D Maurice

G H. Fornet

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, Dennis Forest born in Pike County
in the State of Illinois aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Feby 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Forest do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo
this 10 day of Feby 1864 Dennis Forest
Before B. E. Rupert Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G S Palmer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Forest previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eye, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos D Mannis
Capt 21st Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Lt Corps
RECRUITING OFFICER.

8 Jy. Paym. Gen. Bur. 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dennis Sweet desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do believe, That I am years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lonaconing Md
The 6 day of February 1864

Witness:
J D Mannix
Capt 1st Battalion

D Sweet

No. ____

Volunteered by Capt Mannix into Camp Belger Co. E. 6th Regt. Md. V. Infty. on the 6 day of February 1864

By Capt Mannix

Regiment of Infty.

Age 18 years; enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do certify, That I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Louisiana

I, Dennis Farrell born in Calhoun County
in the State of Illinois aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of Feby 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dennis Farrell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo
this 10th day of Feby 1864 } D. Farrell
Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Dennis Farrell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Thos S Maurice
Captain Regiment of Mo Volunteers, Lt Corps

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Denis. Foucl —

D. Forest

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Dennis Forrest, age 20, occupation Farmer

born in Illinois, presented by Capt D. D. Mannie

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? one year ago Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and Appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Jos Palmer

DATE: Quincy 12/62

RENDEZVOUS: Louisiana Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

Forshee. Francis

P, Co. I, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Forest Francis	P.	11.	C. Va.	M.	L.	P. C.	71	16		

...ured at Point Lookout, Md., 186 —, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...ttted to Hospital at .....

...he died ....., 186 , of .....

...ed at Richmond Va. 1864 reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

...by Lt. Col. Chalmers, 11th Va. Cavalry

Copied by .....

V.

Forbee. John

D, Co. S, 32 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Davis Jno	C.	22	Va.	Inf.	B.	Ret.	1	45		

...ured at Petersburg Aug 22, 186 –, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...mitted to Hospital at .....

...he died ....., 186 , of .....

...ained Supposed Mortally Wounded & reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

... by Lt Col Slater On Ms. Collections

Copied by D. F. S

Forster, Edward B.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Edward B. Forster desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty six years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

Witness: W. Meier Sergt. the twelfth day of August 1862

Edward B. Forster

No. 1893

Enrolled at Saint Louis Mo.

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.

August 12 1862

By Fred Engelmann

Fourth Regiment of Cavalry Mo Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Edward B. Forster born in Inowrazlaw in the State of Prussia aged twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twelfth day of August 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward B. Forster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this twelfth day of August 1863.
Before Me D. W. Cheek
Capt 15th U.S. Infty

Edward B. Forster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst. Surgeon. Amer Hatton M D
Examining Surgeon. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward B. Forster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six feet 5 inches high.

1st Lieut Georgii
4 *Regiment of* Cav Mo *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Edward B Foster age, twenty six occupation, farmer

born in Prussia presented by Lieut. Ludwig 4th Mo. Cav. Recruiting Officer

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what disease? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes vaccinated

Head. good

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. do

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

able bodied — Sound & approved

By

Date, August 13th 1863

Rendezvous. Saint Louis Mo.

Abner Hopkow M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A

Forester George

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3 ½ Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Enlistment	Misc. Information 1
Inquiries	Pay or Clothing .....
Money or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Operations	Rank .....
Recharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Recharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Relief	Transportation .....
.....	.....

George Fowler
Mo.

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
With the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

Received St. Louis Mo October 23d 1862 of Samuel V. Monks.
One hundred Dollars in full for my County as a Soldier in the service
of the United States, and I do hereby relinquish all claims against the
United States Government for County or premium.

George Forster

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Forster desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty six years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the twenty third day of October 1862

Witness:
W. Jewett

George Forster

No.

George Forster

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

Twenty third October 1862,

By Lieut. C. Bischoff.

Eighth Regiment of Infantry.

Field enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

Enlisted as a Substitute in place of Samuel V. Monks
Bounty paid by said Samuel V. Monks

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, George Forster born in Germany
in the State of ——— aged Twenty six years.
and by occupation a Baker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty third day of October 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George Forster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. and I do also swear that I am an Alien up to this time

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23d day of October 1862,
BEFORE Jno M. Young
Justice of the Peace.

George Forster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Montgomery A. A. Surg
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George Forster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, blonde complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Henry C. Moffett
1st Lieut 5th Mo Prov Cav Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filed up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George Fontin —— age 26, occupation Baker

born in Germany —— , presented by Lieut. H. C. Moffett

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes. vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Good

REMARKS

DATE October 23d 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

A. Montgomery
Asst Surg
Inspecting Surgeon.

Forstin, Francis M.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis M. Fowler desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Francis M. his x Fowler
Mark

No. 13

Enlisted at Camp Fowler

Camp ..... 186 .

By Capt. Fowler

Sgt. 2d Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Francis M. Forshee born in Washington Co. in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis M. Forshee do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Francis M. his X Forshee
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 14th day of Aug 186 2
BEFORE Lieut Wm. H. Barlow
2. M. & Adjt 31st M.V.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis M. Forshee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William H. Evans

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis M. Foster desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 14th day of August 186 2.

Witness:
Andrew de Rana

Francis M. his X Foster
Mark

No. 33

Frances M. Foster

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
August 14 1862,
By Capt. Kane Co.
B 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Cy A. Havens mustering officer
Aprils 29. 1862 Cap

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
the ____ day of ____ 186 .

Witness:

____

____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Francis M Forlow in Washington Co in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 14th day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis M, Forlow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Francis M. his × Forlow
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 14 day of Aug 1862
Before Lieut Wm H. Barlow
2 Mi. v R adj 37th Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno W Dell
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis M. Forlow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

William H. Evans
Recruiting Officer.

Forsythe, Lewis,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... / ... Enclosures.

...ad Cards	Final Statements .....
...urial Records	Furloughs .....
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
... M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
...scriptive Lists	Orders .....
...scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

...ubical Cards /

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
...nfinement	Misc. Information .....
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing .....
...uth or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...sertions	Rank .....
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
...uty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levi Forsyth desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the 17th day of December 1864

WITNESS:
Fred. Thumann

Levi his ½ Forsyth
mark

No. 215
Levi Forsyth
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for
Patrick Anderson
On the 17th day of Decmb., 1864.
By
Capt C D Coleman
C N Cause
Parkin Bale
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Levi Forsyth born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Tailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Patrick Madison, Esq., of Saline Township Ste. Genevieve County 3d Congr. Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Patrick Madison, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 17th day of December 1864. Before C. D. Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Levi his X Forsyth mark

Enrolled Dec. 17th 1864 at St. Louis Mo. Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Patrick Madison Enrolled & ———, drafted in 3d Congr. Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/4 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo.

Abbott Brown
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

December 17th 1864

Forsyth, Levi

Substitute

Patrick Madison

8th Dist Miss

Substitute for
Patrick Madison
3d Congr. Dist. Miss.

Crew

Personally appeared before me, Leo Smyth

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Canada and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in ~~or about~~ the year 1863, since that time he has ~~resided in the State~~ been working on the Cars, making no particular Stay his home Stopping now in St Louis, aged 28 years that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

his
Leo X Smyth
mark

We, the subscribers, ____ and ____ citizens of ____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of ____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Leo Smyth ____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 17 day of Dec A. D. 1864

John A Hummel Jr
Justice of the Peace

1434

No. 215

Levi Forsyth

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Patrick Madison

On the 17th day of Decemb., 1864.

By

Capt C D Colman

A W Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. B. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Levi Forsyth desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 23 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 17th day of December 1864

Levi his X Forsyth mark

Witness: Fred Hunsaun

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Levi Forsyth born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Tailor DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Patrick Madison, Esq., of Saline Township Ste. Genevieve County 3rd Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Patrick Madison, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 17th day of December 1864. BEFORE C D Carlisson Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Levi his X Forsyth mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Patrick Madison Conscript & ——, drafted in 3rd Congl Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

C D Carlisson
Capt & Provost Marshal. 1st Dist. Mo.

Aaron N Adams
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of December, 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C D Carlisson Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Fort, Benjamin H.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Benjamin D. Fort ..... desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the ~~United States~~, for the term of THREE ~~YEARS~~,

DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mount Hill .....

The 30 ..... day of August 1863 .....

Witness Capt M Ryan ..... B D Fort .....

No. 2

Benjamin D. Fort

Volunteered at Mount Hill

August 30 1863

By Capt M Ryans Co H

Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

Mustered in

At .....

.....enlistment; last served in Company (

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged, ... 186..

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I .....Do CERTIFY, That I am the

....of.....; that the

said..... .....is.....years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at..... .....

The.....day of.....

....

....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Pleasant Hill

I, Benjamin O. Fort, born in Cedar County, in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of August, 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States** of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, Benjamin O. Fort, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Pleasant Hill
this Third day of August 1863
BEFORE Capt. M. Ryan Co. H
4th Cav. Mo. S.M.

B O Fort

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J McAllen
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer ..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Capt. M. Ryan Co. H
4th Regiment of Cav. Enlisted Mo. S.M.,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fortin, Francis F.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis J. Tobin desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 30 years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 11 day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

Jas. Rutherford

[illegible]

No. 126

[illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 11 *day of* [illegible], 1864.

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] *Dist. of* [illegible]

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in the ~~State~~ of [illegible], aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with [illegible] Esq., of [illegible] to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible]; and having thus agreed with said [illegible], I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at [illegible]
this 1st day of [illegible] 186[illegible].
BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of [illegible] drafted in [illegible] 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion; is [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]
Provost Marshal.

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 *Dist. of* [illegible]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 30 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 1 day of [illegible]

WITNESS:

[illegible] [illegible]

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

As Substitute for

[illegible]

On the 11 day of [illegible], 186.

By

[illegible]

Board of Enrollment,

[illegible] Dist. of [illegible]

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF _____ TOWN OF _____

I, Francis C Fortin born in the ~~State~~ of Canada, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Cook DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William Young Esq., of _____ to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 16th day of Dec, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William Young I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 16th day of December 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 16th day of December 1864.
Before C Heberman
Capt & Pro Mar Dist Mo

F. F. Fortin

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thos Evans, drafted in Mo Dist No 1 under Act of March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

C Heberman
Captain and Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

Silas N Graves
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Palm
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of St Louis Mo

December 10th 1861

Horton, Francis 3d

Substitute

William H. Boling

9th Dist Mo

Filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Paton, Francis H.

Dec 10

Personally appeared before Me, Francis J. Tate

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of England and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain That he came to the United States in or about the year 1854 since that time he has resided in the State of Louisiana Illinois and Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

Francis J. Tate

We the subscribers _____ and _____ citizens of _____ county and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Francis J. Tate

_____ who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand this _____

day of _____ A. D. 1864

_____ Notary Public.

Fortune, James Willis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Willis Fortune desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and eight ten months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
the 13th day of August 186 2

Witness: J. T. Gourlie
Witness
W. H. Lake

James Willis Fortune

No.

James Willis Fortune

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 13 day of August 1862

By Capt W. H. Lake

To serve 3 *Years, or during the War.*

Joined 3d Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of 186

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Willis Fortune born in Lancaster Wales County in the State of Pennsylvania aged Minors — years, and by occupation a Ship Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Thirteenth day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Willis Fortune do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Willis Fortune

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 13 day of August 1862
BEFORE Jerome T. Gausha

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Willis Fortune previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Auburn *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eight *inches* high.

Jerome T. Gausha

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Lieut
83 Regt Mo Vols.

Enclosed you will find
the Receipts of Capt. Creech
& Lieut. Wm. G. Hunter
for pay of their company
to 31st Dec. 1862

Capt. Creech

Lieut. Hunter

Capt. Creech

Lieut. Hunter

Capt. Creech

Lieut. Hunter

St Thomas Colt Co
July 13th 1863

Sir

Having obtained an agency for the sale of Col Colts patent Breech revolveing fire arms for military Service and find that Quite a number of the E. M. M. have Sined Their names and advanced the money and I am told that I must have to permit from you for the purpose of Sending them to the manufactory as they are much Cheaper there to get them here all lots will be Sent by ad. S. Express to Jefferson City mo I Wish you would Send me full permit to act as agent for the Sale generaly for the Soldiers

Address St Thomas Colt Co

Yours Ofitor mo

Respect

Theodore L. Fontzer

(No. 49)

James Fortune

—110.

£200.—

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., December 15th 1864.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. $ 200 , being in full of all demands.

James F Fortune

Witness:

E C [illegible]

Jefferson City Mo.
July 11th 1863

I herby certify that Theador
L. Foltner belongs to my
Company F. 42nd Reg. E. M. M.
and know him to be Loyal.

Jacob Steininger
Capt.

St Thomas Pole County Mo
July 9th 1863

To the Provost Marshal General
at St Louis Sir

I hereby certify that I have known Theodore Ellis, Farmer for a number of years and that he has always been devoted to the Union more particular since the rebellion and is now a member of Capt Jacob Steininger Co K 2 Regt E M M has also been a faithful Soldier He being an Agent for Samuel Colt Wishes to get a permit to [redacted] Revolvers for the Company by express

William C Hunter
1st Lieut Co K 2d Regt
E. M. M.

Fosight, Charles,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I Charles Forsythe ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the Fifth day of November 1862

Witness:

A Stephenson

Charles Forsythe

No.

Charles Forsythe

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

September 1 1862

By Lt E. Flannery

Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( ) Regiment

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Forsyth born in St Louis in the State of Missouri aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this first day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Forsyth do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this first day of November 1862 BEFORE 2d Lt Chapman Nor Pvt

Charles Forsyth

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seaman M.D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Forsyth previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five *feet* six *inches* high.

H. Heinrichs 2d Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Inf. Artlg.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Fright desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
The 30. day of October 1862.

Witness:
C H L Goffmann

Charles Fright

Recruit's Name Charles Fright No. 2
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
October 30 186 2
By C H L Goffmann
To Regiment of Missouri Engineers
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, C H L Goffmann Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Guardian of Charles Fright ; that the
said Charles Fright is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 30. of October 1862.

Witness:

John M Llewellyn

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

Substitute for James H. Yost

I, Charles Fenight born in Belgium

in the State of Brunswick aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a ——— Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this thirtieth day of October 18 62

as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Fenight. do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 1st day of November 1862

Barrar Recruiting Officer

and I further swear that I am unmarried at this time.

Charles Fenight

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is *free from* all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seeman M.D

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Fenight previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Gust. Hennis. Illajr

5th Ills. Cavt

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, Charles Boyle age, Twenty one occupation, Butcher

born in Missouri presented by Lt Hinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Lt in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, November 10th 1862
Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Emil Leeman Surg

Inspecting Surgeon.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Foight aged, nineteen occupation, Butcher

born in Germany presented by Maj. G. Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? Yes

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, October 20. 1862
Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo

Emil Seeman M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Ford, Jno

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jesse Scott desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty one years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph

The 12th day of Aug 1864 Jesse Scott

Witness: A. Fitch Jr Reuben

5.

Jesse Scott

Enlisted at St Joseph

Aug. Sept 12 1864

By Lieut Reuben A Fitch

F 5 Regiment of Mo Cav

No. 5

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Jed Foote born in Saint Andrews
in the State of Vermont aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Merchant Clerk DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Fourth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Jed. Foote do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Jed. Foote

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 12th day of Aug 1862

BEFORE D. Shaw

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

2nd Lieut D Cass A.Q.M *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

D. Shaw *Recruiting Officer.*

Rosser, Andrew,

K, Co. K, 3 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Andrew	P	3	Ind.	Cav.	F	Mis Roll	395			

Andrew at Patterson Ind April 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

mitted to Hospital at _____

he died _____, 186 , of _____

ied at April 21, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by W.M.P.

Foster, Aaron

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Warren Foster, ... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nevada City
the 24 day of October 186 1.

Witness:

Joseph Winters

Warren Foster
mark

No. 11

Warren Foster

Enlisted at Nevada City

July 25 1862

By Captain Foster

23 Regiment of Regt Cal Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Lauritz Colbjornsen, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
guardian of Warren Foster; that the
said Warren Foster is twenty-one years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Nevada City
the 24 day of October 186 1.

Witness:

J. William Fox

Lauritz Colbjornsen

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Vermont TOWN OF Pittsford

I, Aaron Foster born in Unknown County in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of July 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ... Unknown Foster .....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

his
Aaron Foster
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mason City Iowa
this 24th day of October 1862
BEFORE Wm. Lyman Jr
Justice Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Shuckerbl.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Aaron Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Samuel Rooks 1st Lieut 23 Regt Iowa Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Aaron Yoder age, 18 occupation, farmer

born in Illinois presented by Lieut Samuel Rorks.

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no,

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

} good.

REMARKS.

Date, October 29th 1862. Theodore J Bentford

Rendezvous. Hudson Fin.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Foster, David N.D.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
enlistment 2	

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...tracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...rtions	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...y	Transportation
–	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of David A Fowler

Witness:

No. 199

Enlisted at Hartford Conn

21st day of August 1862

By Lieutenant Colonel Burdett

[illegible] Regiment of Connecticut Heavy Artillery

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the said _____ is

_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, David N Foster born in Davis County

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Twenty First day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David N Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo

this 21st day of October 1862

Before Garrison Hanks

Capt Merrill Howe

D N Foster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P. J. Blanton M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David N Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Garrison Hanks
Capt Merrill Howe
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years
and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. 169

Enlisted at Macon Ga

By Lt Col Commanding 1st Regiment of Georgia Volunteers

Regt of Infantry; Mustered in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Macon City

I, David N Foster born in Davis County

in the State of Missouri aged Seventeen years, and by

occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Twenty First day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo
this 21st day of October 1862,
BEFORE Garrison Foster
Capt Merrills Horse

D N Foster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Hurst M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David N Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Garrison Foster
Capt. Merrills Horse
Recruiting Officer.

204. Dept

W. Walker Capt.
Protest &c St Louis Feb 24th 65

Sub Report of
Proceedings of Board of Examiners
in case of Edmund Foster
a cyprtes Remiss

Nov. 1905, This paper was formerly filed with the Records of the Provost Marshal 3rd District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

Filed Q. M. Gen's Office
March 9. 65

Benton Barracks Saint Louis Feby 24th 64.

Head Quarters Guard &c &c &c

To
Capt C. W. Isell
Capt D. Roman 3d Cav,

A Board of Examiners convened
at these Head Quarters on the 22d day of Feby 1864,
for the purpose of inspecting Recruits - in accordance
with Paragraphs Nos 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. and
981. of the Regulations for the Recruiting Service of
the U. S. Upon a careful examination of
Edmund Foster alias, submitted by you
he was rejected by said Board by reason
of Varicocele

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Walker
Capt 14th Co V. R. C.
Commdg Guard Rendezvous
Pres. Board of Examiners

Foster, Francis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Francis Foster

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty one years and [illegible] months of age; that I have
wife & two Children ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the twenty ninth day of September 1862

Witness:
H. C. Stuller

Francis L Foster

No. [illegible]
Private Francis Foster
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
the twenty ninth day of September 1862
By Capt Wm P. Hall
for 3 years. Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo

I, Francis Foster born in Virginia
in the State of Amerika aged thirty one years.
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty ninth day of September 1862
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to ~~accept~~ such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Francis Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Francis L Foster

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this twenty ninth day of September 1862,
BEFORE N Rappheuser
Justice of the Peace

Approved
Sept 29th 1862
Capt St Louis Enlisting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Francis Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

A. Bargo 1st Lieut
12th Reg Mo Inf Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Spencer Foster age thirty one, occupation Carpenter

born in Virginia Hancock presented by Lt Keat Co. Dixey

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? 1854 Bilious fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE the twenty ninth September 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Mc 82 Barondelet St. St Louis Mo

J. B Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Foster, George

_____, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Foster desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.
The 14th day of January 1863.

Witness:

George Rodgers 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.

George Foster

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
this 14th day of January 1863,
By H. C. Merriam Capt. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

No. ...
Entered on the Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Capt. H. C. Merriam's Co. 4th Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vols.
...enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ...
Discharged ...
...18

Name of Volunteer Joseph Johnson
County-Scotland County
Age-21 years
Appr. 11 Feb. 1863
U. S. Military Station, Benton Barracks Mo.
Appr. 11 Feb. 1863
U. S. Military Station, Benton Barracks Mo.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Albert Warrington Do CERTIFY, That I am the guardian of George Foster; that the said George Foster is nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo
The 20th of January 1863

Witness:

Z L King

John A Warrington

Co. H. Clowes 4th Regt Mo. Vol. Cav.

STATE OF *Missouri.* TOWN OF *St. Joseph.*

I, *George Foster* born in *Mechanics Falls,*
in the State of *Maine* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *January*
1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Foster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph. Mo.*
this *17th* day of *January* 1863
Before *Me Ellis Robinson J.P.* | *George Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

1st Lt. 4th Mo. Cav. Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Foster.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

S. M. Bamberm.
2d Lt. 4th Mo. Cav. Mo. Vols. Recruiting Officer.

Foster, George

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ?
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Foster. desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo.
The 14th day of January 1863.

Witness:

George Rodgers 7th Cav. Mo. George Foster

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .....

No. ..... Co. ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri.* TOWN OF *St. Joseph.*

I, *George Foster* born in *Mechanics Falls.*
in the State of *Maine* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *January.*
1863, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Foster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph. Mo.*
this *17th* day of *January* 1863,
Before me *D. A. Robertson P.M.* *George Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Foster.* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

S. M. Cozzens.
2d Lt. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols. *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Foster. desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am nineteen years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 17th day of January 1863.

Witness:

George Rodgers 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.

George Foster

No. 27

George Foster

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

January 17 1863,

By H Counihan

1 Regiment of Mo Cav.

enlistment; last arrived in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John A Warrington Do CERTIFY, That I am the of George foster ; that the said guardian George foster is nineteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Benton Barracks Mo
The 20th of January 1863

Witness:

F L King

John A Warrington

STATE OF *Missouri.* TOWN OF *St. Joseph.*

I, *George Foster* born in *Mechanics Falls.*
in the State of *Maine* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventeenth* day of *January*
18*63*, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George Foster* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Joseph. Mo*
this *17th* day of *January* 1863,
Before me *L. McRobbins J.P.* *George Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asst Surg *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George Foster* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

L. M. Chambers.
2 Lt. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT George Foster age 19, occupation Sailor

born in Mechanic Falls Me, presented by Lt. J. M. Chamberlain

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or ~~had the small-pox~~?

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} perfect

REMARKS.

Date January. 14th 1863.

Rendezvous: St. Josephs. Mo.

B. F. Irwin
Asst Surg
Inspecting Surgeon.

Henry Foster
— Mo.

July 1900. This record was formerly
in the Archives Division, N.A.R.C.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 19 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, $ 300, in full of all demands.

Witness:

1st Lt & Post Adjt

Henry × Foster

Foster Herman

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty three years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Gamble
The 20 day of July 1863

Witness
William Haggerty

Herman Foster

No. ———

Herman Foster
Volunteered at Camp Gamble
20th day of July 1863
By ———
11th Regiment of Cavalry
———
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of ———
Discharged ——— 18

This recruit was enlisted by me on the case I is hereby adjudged to be a Sound able bodied man & fit for the duties of a Soldier

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Camp Gamble

I, Herman Foster born in Germany

in the State of ——— aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Sadler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twentieth day of July 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of July 1863 } Herman Forster

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Slade Asst. Surgeon

11th Mo Cal. Vol EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Herman Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Thos D McElwee Lieut

23rd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, and D

RECRUITING OFFICER. at

Camp Gamble Miss

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Herman Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis
The 20 day of July 1863

Witness:

Herman Foster

No. _____

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Herman Foster born in Germany
in the State of ——— aged twenty three years,
and by occupation a Sadler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twentieth day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Herman Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 186 , } Herman Foster
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. H. Slade Asst Surgeon
11th Mo Cav Vol EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Herman Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

11th Regiment of Cav Mo Volunteers,
Lt Henry Stephens RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Herman Fastes age, 23 occupation, Sadler

born in Germany presented by Dr Henry Stephens

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? Small Pox

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? "

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? "

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? " Or have you ever had the "horrors?" "

7 Are you subject to piles? "

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? "

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Small Pox

Head.	"
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Date, July 21st 1863
Rendezvous, Camp Gamble

J. H. Slade Asst Surg
11th Ohio Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

Foster, James

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Receipts for
Payments made
Jany 4th 1865

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M.A.O.

161

James Parker
- 3110

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 4th 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $450.00, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Edward Bradley

James × Foster

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Foster desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 25 years and ~~____~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29th day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Hoot

James Foster

No. ____

James Foster

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Augustus Conyer

On the 29 day of Dec, 186 4

By

Board of Examiners,

Dist. of St Louis

Surgeon

Examiner

Dist of St Louis Mo

Dec 29 1864

Aug. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. P. & F. S.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Foster born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Varnisher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Johnson, Esq., of Jefferson Co 10th Sub Dis. 2d Dis Mo. Drafted Dec 15th 64 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29 day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Augustus Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29 day of Dec 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *Five YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of Dec 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

James Foster

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of August Johnson enrolled and drafted in 10th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo under act of Congress, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, [illegible] hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Henry C. Knight
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Paul Jay
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d *Dist. of* Missouri.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 29th day of Dec 1864
Henry C. Knight
Capt & Provost Marshal
2d Dist Mo

December 29 1864
James Foster
~~Foster~~

146 11

Aug 1867 This paper was [illegible]
filed in the enrollment [illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF ALIENAGE.—Sold at Legal Blank Depot, No. 42 Pine Street, 2d floor.

Personally appeared before me, James Foster

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an alien, a native of Ireland

and a subject of Queen Victoria

That he came to the United States in or about the ~~year~~ month of March 1850

and since that time he has resided in the State of ~~State~~ New York City

of New York, and now residing in the City

of Saint Louis Mo.

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizens of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

James Foster

We the subscribers, _____ and _____

citizens of _____ County and State aforesaid, hereby certify, that the above

statement of _____ is correct and true to the best

of our knowledge and belief.

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS }

Before the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came James Foster

who being ~~severally~~ duly sworn according to law, depose and say, that the facts set forth in the above certificate by ~~them~~ him respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this Seventy nineth day of December, A. D. 186 4.

Francis P. Berdel
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Foster desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 29 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

Fr Kurt

James Foster

No. —

James Foster

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

August Schaefer

On the 29 day of Dec, 1864

By

Henry C. Pfaff, Lieut. Col. and

A.A.G. Mustering and Recruiting

Officer

Board of Examiners

2d Dist. of Missouri

Examined and Accepted at

St Louis Mo Dec 29th

1864

Age 25 years

Height 5 ft 7 in

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark

Hair Dark

Occupation Laborer

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Foster born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Barrister Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Augustus Johnson Esq., of Jefferson Co 10th Sub Dis. 2d Dis. Drafted Dec. 16th 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 29th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Augustus Johnson, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 29th day of December 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 29th day of December 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dis
(Mo

James Foster

APPROVED:
A. A. A. G. A. P.
Asst. Adj. and Capt.
Asst. Prov. Mar. Gen'l's Office, and
Ex-Officio Capt. & Prov. Mar. 2d Dist. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Augustus Johnson enrolled and drafted in St Louis 2d Dist 2d Dis Mo under act approved 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

A. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. Paul M.D.
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo.

Foster; James B.

D, Co. F, 5 Reg't Me. Inf'y.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 1
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

tt

Reg. 273. Mo. Case 418

James Foster Bk. H. 5th
Ad. & n s.a. b.k.
Kansas City Mo, Aug 25. 13
Confirmed, Sins Aug.
27. 13.

Med Dis Prot
Ken Bks 13

1-2-281.

Celeramine fatal

5th Provisional Company ~~J. Sco~~ Regt'd Dec. 5th.

James [illegible]

Private

[illegible] No. 5 Edinburgh

Cause of death fracture of the base of the skull and effusion of blood. The skull was not fractured, but on the application of the trephine a quantity of blood escaped from the space of the middle meningeal artery divided. Opening the sac of blood found the brain pretty clear of blood "wrld" [illegible] a few ~~which~~ ^ small coagula on the surface. Dura mater ruptured to the extent of about an inch in the line of the fissure.

Aug.

Foster, James E.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E Scott desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Nineteen years

and months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the

United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Troy New

The 12 day of August 1862

Witness:

J O Scott James E Scott

No. 5

Enlisted at Troy

on the 12 *day of* August 1862

By Lt Col Bullock

Regiment of 125th Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

in

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years, and by

occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this 12 day of [illegible] 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this 6 day of [illegible] 1862 [illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 6 feet [illegible] inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E Foster desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty three years and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Troy N.Y.

The 12 day of January 1862

James E Foster

Witness:

A Butler

Enlisted at Troy N.Y. No. 2 Foster

By Capt Dee

52 Regiment of Infantry 12

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) 18 62

Regt of Infantry

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Me— TOWN OF Dry—

I, James E Foster born in Richmond Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty two years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 12th day of February 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James E Foster do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 16 day of Feb 18 62 } James E Foster
BEFORE: Lt Col Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Byles
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James E Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches* high.

L. Dustin
Recruiting Officer.

Foster John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

3 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

John Foster

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

John K. Payken

On the 30 day of Sept, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Colman

N. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

discharge presented showing enlistment in Co "K" 11th Mo Infty. Augt. 26. 1861. & discharge Augt. 24. 1864

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 38 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo the 30 day of Sept 1864

John Foster

Witness:

Henry Bruegel

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Foster born in the State of Vermont, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Teamster (Jrt) Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Payten, Esq., of the 4th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of Sept, 1864: and having thus agreed with said John R. Payten, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the ***Army of the United States of America***, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 30 day of Sept 1864. BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

John Foster

Enlisted this 30th day of Sept 1864. Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Payten enrolled 4 ——, drafted in the 4th Ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under Act 4 Aug 3 March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

C D Coleman
Capt 4 Provost Marshal
1st Dis Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Bals
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dis Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Foster desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ Six YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 38 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 30 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:
Henry Spangle

John Foster

No. 251
John Foster
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
John R. Layton
On the 30 day of Sept., 1864
By
Capt C. W. Robinson
U. M. C. Regt
Justice Bates
Board of Enrollment.
1st Dist. of Mo.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Foster born in the State of Vermont, aged 38 years, and by occupation a Teamster (Ret) Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John R. Fayken, Esq., of The 4th Ward St Louis Mo

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30th day of Sept, 1864: and having thus agreed with said John R. Fayken, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30th day of Sept 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 30 day of Sept 1864. BEFORE S Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

John [redacted]

APPROVED: Wm Hall Brig Gen'l A. A. P. Provost Marshal Genl, and Supt's Rec'g and Forw'g Mo. Vol.

We mustered into the United States service this 30 day of Sept 1864. at St Louis Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John R. Fayken Jr Private Co I, drafted in The 4th Ward St Louis Mo under Act of Cong. March 3 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high

S Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo
Provost Marshal

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

S Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dis Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of dirt a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Foster

Enlisted at Sub

In the Co. Vols

By

Recruiting Officer.

nov. 1865. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous of Md. in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

White Substitute

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Foster, age 28, occupation Teamster

born in Vermont, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? No

   When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles?

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated left arm

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice Teeth very much worn

Neck

Chest 35 inches 40

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft 9 inches

Approved

DATE: Sept 30 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo

Julius Bate

Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 60—First.)

Foster, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 19 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

Jno Hart

John X Foster
mark

For one year
Not entitled to Bounty

No. ____

John Foster
Co L 4th Regt Mo Cav

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Pendleton R Carr

On the 19th *day of* Dec, 186 4

By

Capt C Hoffman Jr Recruiting Officer
Col Thos Curtis Commanding Dist
Lieut Col Jno Cavanaugh
Provost Marshal

Board of Enrollment
Dist of St Louis

Examined and Accepted
at St Louis Mo
Dec 19th 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Forder, born in the State of Holland, aged 18. years, and by occupation a Lab'r, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bentley B. Carr, Esq., of Lovingston Co. 7th Dist. Va. drafted Sept 8 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 19 day of Sept, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Bentley B Carr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of Decem 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 19 of Dec, 1864
BEFORE: Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

John X Forder
mark

APPROVED
Hdqrs. Com'l. Mo., and Dist. Rend'v. Com'l. Mo., St. Louis, Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bentley B Carr enrolled [illegible], drafted in 7th Dist Va, under act of [illegible], 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

[illegible]
Commissioner of Board.

[illegible]
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7 *Dist. of* Missouri

Must evidence the presence of the Principal (not contractors or agents)

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Foster, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army of the United States~~, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 19 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:
Wm Hirst

John his + Foster
mark

one year
Recruit Co B 2d Battn

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Bentley B Ewing

On the 19 day of Dec, 186 4

By
Henry C Wright Capt Provost
Lt Morse Commdg Post

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Missouri
Stephen Hogan Surgeon
Dec 19 1864

Approved
Dec 19 1864

A [illegible] paper was filed in the Records of D. [illegible] & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF N. Y. TOWN OF N. Lucas

I John Foster, born in the State of Holland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Potsmaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Bentley B. Carr, Esq., of Covington Co. Miss. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 4th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Bentley B. Carr, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 19th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 19th of Dec, 1864
Before: Henry C. Haught
Capt & Pro Mar 2d Dist Mo

John (his) Foster mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Bentley B. Carr enrolled, drafted in 7th Dist Mo, under act of Congress, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & *Provost Marshal.*

D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Faulkner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Mo

Enrolled this 19th day of Dec 1864
by Capt H. C. Haught
Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

(No. 20)

John Foster)

#2475.

— Mo.

1

Feb. 1908 This paper was [illegible]
filed in the Archives [illegible] D.C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 27th 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous, $ 475— , being in full of all demands.

Witness :

John x Foster

December 19th 1864
John Frazer

N.W.C.L.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

6 5
4 6

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Foster of the City of St Louis
State of Virginia do solemnly swear that I am an
alien and a Subject of the King of Holland
having been born at Holland Germany in the year 1846;
that I came to the United States in the year 1866 and that I have since resided at
with the Exception of Tennessee & Mississippi where I
City of St Louis also the Southern State that he
is Eighteen years of age
and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Holland, as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John X Foster
mark

We, the subscribers, [redacted] and
of the County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of
is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Foster
who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this 19 day of December A. D. 1866

Richard Keating
~~Justice of the Peace~~
Notary Public St Louis County

Foster, John F.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Foster desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 27th day of October 1861

Witness: S F Lucas — John E Foster

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

October 27th 1861

By Capt Pope

2nd Regiment Mo St Militia

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Mo TOWN OF St Joseph

I, John W. Foster born in Greenfield
in the State of Indiana aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 27th day of October
1861, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, John W. Foster do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
Mo this 27th day of October 1861 } John W. Foster
Before Capt H. Dill

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno. P. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Capt H. Dill
Recruiting Officer.

Foster, John R.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Foster desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty-six years and months of age; that ~~I have no wife or child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo.
The eleventh day of August 1862

Witness:
J. P. Coover John R. Foster

No.

John R. Foster
Enlisted at Marysville Mo.
August 11th 1862
By J. P. Coover
Sgt. Co. K
Regiment of Mo. Vols.

Sworn enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Marysville

I, John R. Foster born in Piscataquis County in the State of Maine aged Twenty-six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eleventh day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John R. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo,
this 11th day of August 1862
Before J. P. Coover

John R. Foster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John R. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, five feet ten inches high.

J. P. Coover *Recruiting Officer.*

Foster, Louis -

, Co. , 41 Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

V 1

Hospital Number 3421

Name Lewis Porter

Age ... Nativity ... Grand A

Married or Single ...

Residence ...

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, ...

Rank Pvt Co. D Regiment 41 Mo Inft

When admitted July 11 1865

From what source ...

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gunshot Wound Right Leg

Returned to duty July 15th 1865

On what occasion wounded ... Post Hospital.

Date ... Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon ...

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RECEIVED
RESULT AND DATE

Richard Foster
—1710

This Deed was Recorded
and is in the Archives Office, N.H.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 19 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous,
$ 200, in full of all demands.
Witness:

Lieut & Adjt

Richard Foster
Lieut

a January 3rd 1865

Richard Foster

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss.

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
in and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appears Richard Foster
who being duly sworn upon his oath and says
that he was born in Lexington Kentucky on the
25th day of December 1846
also he further states that he was Eighteen
years of age on the 25th day of December 1864 and
by reason of his then under age he claims
exemption from Military Service approved March
3d 1863

Sworn & subscribed } Richard his X Foster
before me this 3d day of January } mark
1865 William Keating
Notary Public St Louis Co

Foster, Samuel

Priv, Co. "G", 18 Reg't Mo Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Justin Saul	P	18	E. Tenn		G	Mis Rec	401			

Captured Paroled at Lamine Bridge Mo Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by MMP ✓

Foster Thomas

P ..., Co. ..., ... Reg't Vol Mss Militia

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. ~~H. Eddie~~

Thos Foster

V. U. S.

U. S. Army General Hospital
Jefferson City Mo March 14 65

Captain:

I have to inform you that Private Thomas Foster U. M. M. died in this Genl Hospital this 14th. and I would request that you furnish the necessary escort for the interment of his remains

The hour for his funeral is appointed at 10 o'clock A.M. to morrow

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servt
W. Sedgie
Asst. Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge

Commander of the Post
Jefferson City
Mo.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thomas Foster,

Private of Company —

Volunteer Missouri Mil.

Regiment of —

State Volunteers.

Died

NATURE OF CASUALTY

March 14. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

_____

_____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

_____

_____

_____

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

_____

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

_____

_____

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

_____

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

_____

_____

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

_____

_____

REMARKS.

_____

Clerk.

(170.)

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of Private Thomas Lodge

late of Company (—), —

Regiment of 2nd Vic. Vic. who died

at Wharncliffe Hospital Aspen Grove Vic.

the 11th day of March 1865.

1110

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Linus Foster late of

Captain _____ Company (_____), of the _____

Regiment Volunteers Missouri Militia was enlisted by _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 ,

born in _____

is _____ years of age

_____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____

died in Jefferson Hospital at Jefferson City, Mo.

the Fourteenth day of March 186 5

Cause of death Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.
Hat.	
Cap.	
Forage Cap.	
Great Coat.	
Uniform Coat.	1
Uniform Jacket.	
Flannel Sack Coat.	
Stable Frock.	
Fatigue Overall.	
pr. Trowsers.	1
pr Flannel Drawers.	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	1
Flannel Shirts.	
Cotton Shirts.	3
pr. Boots.	
pr. Shoes.	1
pr. Socks.	
Blanket.	1
Knapsack	1
Specie $	
Bank Notes. $	35 cents

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

Private Linus Foster deceased, and are in

store at U. S. Army General Hospital Jefferson City Mo.

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

U. S. Army Gen'l Hospital, Jefferson City Mo. March 14th 1865.

J. H. Sedam Asst Surg U.S.A. Post Surgeon

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 92th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Foster, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...nfinement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...ortions	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foster desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty-two years and eight months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 23 rd day of August 1862

Witness:

Wm M Foster

William Foster

No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

on the 23 day of August 1862,

By Capt. McKee

to serve 3 Years

Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt'l of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Foster born in Montgomery in the State of New York aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August 18 , as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis

this 25 day of August 61

Before Capt A O Rees

Wm Foster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Snook

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Capt A O Rees

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foster desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Thirty five years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The 25 day of August 1862

Witness

Wm Foster

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

this 25 day of August 1862

By. Capt C. Eddy

23 Regiment of Rifles

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Foster born in Montgomery in the State of New York aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of August 18 62 as a Soldier in the [redacted] SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 25 day of August 18 62
BEFORE Capt A. O'Kell

Wm Foster

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is [illegible] feet 5 3/4 inches high.

Capt A O'Kell

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Thirty-Seven years and X X months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Missouri
The 24th day of February 1864

Witness:
R. W. Finley
W. H. Bowen

his
William X Foster
mark

No. ____

William Foster Recruit
Volunteered at Lexington Mo.
for Three years or the War
By Lieut. Col. Mudd
1 Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Foster born in Madison County

in the State of Kentucky aged Forty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty fourth day of February 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 24 day of February 1864 } William his X Foster mark

BEFORE A Hooning Capt. & Rec. Off. 6th Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Cooley

EXAMINING SURGEON. of the Board

6th Cong. District of Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

A Hooning Capt. & Rec. Mo. 6th Dist. Mo. Recruiting Officer

[illegible] Missouri Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States from date of Enlistment in Company & 23rd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 24th day of February 1864

A Hooning Capt. & Rec. Off.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Foster desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and × × months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Missouri
The 24th day of January 1864

Witness:
R W Finley
W. H. Bolver

William X Foster
mark

No. ____ Name William Foster Rank Recruit
Volunteered at Lexington Mo.
On the 24th day of January 1864
By Lieut. Col. Chas. Chester
2d Regiment of Cav. Col. Army

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

Mustered into the Service of the United States, for the Enlistment, in Company G. 23rd Regiment Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of February 1864.

Capt. Commanding Company.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lexington

I, William Foster born in Madison County in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty fourth day of February 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington this 24th day of February 1864 } William Foster his mark

BEFORE [illegible] Pro. M. 6th Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. Cooley.

EXAMINING SURGEON. of the Board 6th Cong. District of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet —— inches high.

Capt. & Regt. 6th Dist Mo Recruiting Officer

Lieut. Col. 23d Regiment Missouri Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Foster, William F.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William T Foster desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty two years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bethany Mo

the 24 day of August 186 2

Witness:

No. 111

William T Foster

Enlisted at Bethany Mo

on the 24 day of August 186 2,

By Capt. Reed

to serve Regiment of Drexel's Cavalry

[illegible] enlistment; but served in company ( )

Reg't of Drexel's Cavalry

Discharged 186 .

111

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____ 186 .

Witness:

_____

_____

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bethany

I, William J. Foster born in Clark County in the State of Illinois aged twenty two years. and by occupation a School teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of August 186 4 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ~~rations and clothing~~, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William J. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bethany Mo Wm J. Foster.
this 20 day of August 186 4
BEFORE Elijah Nutt
1st Lieut Mustered Corps

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. J. Bluthardt.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William J Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Ruddy complexion, is five feet ~~inches~~ high.

Elijah Nutt
1st Lieut Mustered Corps
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William T Foster

desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Volunteer Service~~ of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am
Twenty two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Bethany Va
the 24 day of August 186 2

Witness:

No. 43

William T Foster

Enlisted at Bethany Va

on the 24 day of August 1862,

By Capt Beck

for 3 years, to serve in Capt Beck's Regiment of Wheeling Volunteers

enlistment, to be mustered in company ( )

Reg't of Wheeling Volunteers

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do certify, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of three years.

Given at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bethany

I, William T. Foster born in Clark County
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty two years.
and by occupation a School Teacher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twentieth day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William T. Foster do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

W. T. Foster

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bethany Mo
this 20th day of August 186 2
BEFORE Elijah Hubbard
1st Lieut Mercer Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Linsford

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William T. Foster previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Elijah Hubbard
1st Lieut Mercer Mo Vol *Recruiting Officer.*

Found William

Sgt, Co. B, 5th Regt Ga L.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Grounds William	P	1	Md	Art.	B	Hosp Div. Rec Off	9	2	3	

...tured at Nelson, W. Va. Jan. 21, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

...mitted to Hospital at _____

...he died _____, 186 , of Hosp Div. 1

...ied at Richmond Va. Nov 24, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Nov. 25, 1864.

Hosp Div Baltimore Md Nov 27 1864

Copied by _____

Fountain, Samuel

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Fountaine, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Missouri

the fourteenth day of March 186 3.

Witness:

Alexander Gray

his
Samuel Fountaine
mark

No. 1 Regiment

Enlisted at Marysville Mo.

on the 14th day of March, 186 3,

for three years, by Lieut Col Wm Cavitt

By ( ) Regiment of

( ) enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Mangville

I, Samuel Fountain born in Alleghany County in the State of New York aged Twenty Five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of March 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, ... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mangville
the fourteenth day of March 1863
Before Alexander Gray

his
Samuel X Fountain
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Mussbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Fountain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey Eyes, Dark Hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet —— inches high.

Alexander Gray
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Fountain, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Maynard Me

the 14 day of March 186 4

Witness:

.....

.....

No. 1

Samuel Fountain

Enlisted at Pratts Grist Mill

March 14, 1864.

By Alexander

Clerk 11th Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marysville

I, Samuel Fountain born in Allegany County in the State of New York aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fourteenth day of March 1863, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Samuel Fountain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo
this 14 day of March 1863,
Before Alexander Gray

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lyt. Kimball
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Fountain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet — inches high.

Alexander Gray
Recruiting Officer.

Fort Franklin

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

...../... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment, 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Franklin Faut

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... desiring to enlist.

Venetian (years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo the 22d day of August 1862.

Witness: Henry Rose

Franklin Faut

No. .....

Franklin Faut

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

the 22d of August 1862,

By Geo. A. Marcustee Maj.

33 Regiment of Mo. Vols

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Five dollars Premium &

Twenty five dollars bounty

Sept. 17th 1862

J D Pence

1st Lt. 5th Inf

U.S. Muster & Disb. Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... of .....

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at ..... this ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Franklin Sout born in America
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Franklin Sout do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 22d day of August 1862.
BEFORE Geo H. Monenthaler
Recruiting Officer

Franklin Sout

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 8 inches high.

Geo H. Monenthaler
Recruiting Officer.

Fonto, Dawid

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Foute desiring to ENLIST in the
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty-two years
and months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Allentown Pa
The fourteenth day of August 1862

Witness:
David Foute Capt 11

David Foute

No. David Foute

Enlisted at Allentown Pa.
August 18 62

By Capt D Foute

To 11 Regiment of Penn Vols

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, David Foutz born in Washington D.C. in the State of Penn aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 11th day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Foutz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph Mo this 31st day of Aug 1864 } David Foutz

Witness C.H.C. Miller 1st Lieut 2 M.M. 35th Regt Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Foutz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet 7 inches high.

Capt D. Foutz *Recruiting Officer.*

Foulk, Lewis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Louis W Foutz ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

twenty Eight ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Mo

the 12 day of March 1863

Louis W Foutz

Witness:

Jas V Bannon

No. .....

Louis W Foutz

Enlisted at Wilsville

Aug 13 1863,

By Capt W Davis

Co. ..... Regiment of Mo Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Maryville

I, Lewis W. Fouts born in Jay County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Eight years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 2nd day of March 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Lewis W. Fouts do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Maryville
the 2nd day of March 1863
BEFORE Jas S. Brannan

Mr Lewis W Fouts

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

J. S. Brannan
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lewis W. Fouts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jas S. Brannan
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Lewis W Jones desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville Ohio
the 16 day of March 1865

Witness:
Jas S Brainard

Lewis W Jones

No. .....

Enlisted at Marysville Ohio

on the 16th day of March 1865.

By E. Whittlesey Lieut. Col.

Regiment of Mounted Rifles

enlistment; last arrived at company ( )

Rec'd of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Marysville

I, Lewis W. Fouts ...born in Jay County
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twelfth day of March 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Lewis W. Fouts do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marysville Mo
the 17 day of March 1863,
BEFORE Jas S Bainum

Lewis W Fouts

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G S Rumbaugh

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lewis W. Fouts previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Jas S Bainum

Recruiting Officer.

(No. 467)

Ella Fowler

— Mo.

Feb. 1906. This pamphlet was formerly filed in the Archives Division, U.S.C.

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., Dec 7 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. $ 75, being in full of all demands.

Witness:

W. A. McCann

Elis + Fowler
his
mark

Fowler, George W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Fowler — — desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty three years and — — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Benton Barracks Mo
The 28th day of August 1863

Witness:
Sergt Wm. B. Owen

George [illegible] W. Fowler

No. —

George W. Fowler
Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo
August 28th 1863
By Lt Col Bennett
To serve 3 Years
In 2d Regiment of Cavalry

— enlistment; last served in Co. ( )
Reg't of —
Discharged —
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton Barracks

George W. Fowler born in

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Three years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Third day of August 1862,

to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Fowler do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States***

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo

this 23rd day of August 1862. George X W. Fowler

Before mark

Benton Barracks Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Byers

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George W. Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Ag't Davis Lieut 11th I Vol Cav

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Gov. Doc. 1861.

G 2

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT, George W. Foulson age 28 yrs, occupation Farmer

born in Tennessee, presented by [redacted] Capt. Lindsey

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? Measles

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, [redacted] the small pox?

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE August 25 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

W. S. Ayer

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fowler, James

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Fowler desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty five years and 0 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Franklin Co. Mo.

the nineteenth day of August 186 2

Witness: Chas. Stierlin

2nd Lieut.

James his Fowler

mark

2

No. 224

James Fowler

Franklin Co. Mo.

Enlisted at Franklin

August nineteenth 1862,

By Capt. Bouton

Regiment of Schofield Mo. Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Five dollars premium and twenty dollars bounty paid $ Sept. 5. 62

2nd Lieut. 5th M. S. M.

Mustering & Disbursing Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Fowler born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty-five years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this nineteenth day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this fifth day of September 186 2
BEFORE Jno. M. Young
justice of the Peace

James his X mark Fowler

1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Infty
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue *eyes*, gray *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* eleven *inches* high.

L. Backofen
Recruiting Officer.
Comdg. Schofield's Art. U.S.V.

(No. 410)

James Fowler.

— Mo

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., Dec 7 1864

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding General Draft Rendezvous. $ 15 , being in full of all demands.

Witness:

James his + Fowler mark

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Fowler, James J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Fowler desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Twenty seven years and eight months of age; ~~that I have a wife nor child;~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Edina Missouri
The thirteenth day of November 1862

Witness:
Capt Joshua Hoyle James B. Fowler

James B. Fowler
Enlisted at Edina Mo.
Nov 13 1862
By Capt Hoyle
21st Regiment of Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Edina

I, James J Fowler born in Brown Co, Ohio and aged twenty seven years, in the State of Ohio and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirteenth day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James J Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Edina Mo this 14 day of November 1862, Before James B Agnew

James J. Fowler
Clerk of the County Court
By D. D. Lyeman Deputy

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex F. Lacy
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James J. Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Alex. F. Lacy
1st Lt Recruiting Officer.
21st Reg't Mo. Vols.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, James L. Fowler age, twenty-seven occupation, Carpenter
born in Trumbull Co. Ohio presented by Lt. Alex. F. Tracy

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.
When, and of what diseases? 1847. Lung Fever
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Good

REMARKS.

Date, November 13th 1862
Rendezvous. Camp Dennison

Alex F. Tracy
Inspecting Surgeon.

Fowler, John

Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864

Certificten of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF Pvt.

Serg. Isaac Fowler

Co. E

3d Regt of M & M

Registered

(A. G. O.) Dec 9. 1864

Dunlevy Adjt

MISSOURI STATE FORCES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergt John Fowler of Captain William Ousley Company, [C], of the Third Inf Regiment of the **Missouri State Forces,** was enlisted by Col. James A Mc Williams, of the Third Regiment of Infantry, at Camp Mc Culloch Mo on the fourth day of September, 1861, to serve Six months; he was born in [illegible] in the State of South Carolina, is Sixty years of age, five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, white hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty eight days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

I certify that Sergt. John Fowler was at the time of his enlistment sober and in good health, to perform his duties as Sergeant of the company and was mustered by the Mustering Officer and has performed his duties up to the time stated and I believe that his disability is caused by exposure while in the Service.

STATION: [illegible]

DATE: September 3d 1861

Wm Ousley
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Sergt John Fowler of Captain William Ousley Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen Reg.)* inguinal Hernia of right side of many years standing.

J.S. Trent acting Post *Surgeon.*

DISCHARGED this day of , 186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* cause for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— Cooper Hill P.O. *County*— Osage *State*— Missouri

(DUPLICATES.)

Fowler, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fowler desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am

Nineteen years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph

The 22d day of aug 1862 John his X Fowler mark

Witness: Asa. Allen

No. 79

John Fowler

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

Aug 22d 1862

By 2d Lieut

Regiment of 2nd Iowa Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St- Joseph

I, John Fowler born in Morgan County
in the State of Indiana aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty third day of Aug 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Fowler do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 22 day of Aug 1862
Before 2d Lieu- D. D. Carr

his
John X Fowler
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. D. Carr Act- *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

2 Lieut D D Carr *Recruiting Officer.*

Fowler, John W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE ~~UNITED STATES~~, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

The [illegible] day of [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

John W. Howder

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at [illegible]

[illegible]

By Capt. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible]

18[illegible]

Discharged

..... Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

Witness: The ..... day of .....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Menasha

I John H. Fowler born in Menasha Co. in the State of Wis. aged Twenty-five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 5th day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the ~~United~~ States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ Five YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true **faith and allegiance to the United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Menasha Wisconsin.
this 1st day of Oct 1863.
BEFORE,
Capt. 1st Regt Cavalry
1st Cavalry Wisconsin

John H. Fowler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Adams Asst Surg 1st Wis Cavalry
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Capt. 1st Wis. Regt Cavalry
Regiment of Cavalry ~~Volunteers~~.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fowler Robert

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Fowler desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and Eleven months of age; that I have ~~no~~ Law wife ~~no~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oxford Worth Co Mo
The 19th day of August 1862

Witness:
H. H. Rockwell

Robert his + Fowler
mark

No. [illegible]

Robert Fowler

Enlisted at Oxford Worth Co Mo

August 19th 1862

By Lieut Rolph

B 5th Regiment of Militia

Aug 19th 1862

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Missouri Town of Oxford Mo

I, Robert Fowler born in Wabash Co
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this the thirteen th day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Fowler
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Robert his + Fowler
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oxford Mo
this 19 th day of August 1862
Before Joseph Margason

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

P B Faust
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Joseph Margason 2 nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer.

№ 2

Fowler J. A. 4th Ind Pro Mar
Office Buchanan Co Mo
Dollars 28, 00/100
Paid Feb 16th 1863
Per Cr B Farrar Dy Officer

№ 2 Feb 8

Pd
1371

Approved Col Farrar
will pay
S R Curtis
Maj Gen

Approved
T. D. Dick
Lt Col & Pro Mar
Genl Dept of the Mo

J. A. Fowler
Sergt. Co C. 25th Enrd Mo.

Head Quarters E. N. M.
Saint Joseph November 20th 1862

Special Order
No 83

Sergeant T. A. Fowler of Captain William Lovings Company is hereby detailed as Clerk in the Office of the Provost Marshal of Buchanan County.

Sergeant Fowler will report to Captain W. C. Poole Provost Marshal for duty.

Sergeant Fowler is hereby relieved from all Company duties.

By Order of Thomas Harbine
Lieut. Col. Comndg. Post.

G. H. Koch
Post. Adjt.

Official Copy
G. H. Koch
Adjt. 25th Regt. E. N. M.

1

Joseph Theodore A. Fowler, Dr.
Co. C. 25th Regt. E.M.M.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 Feb. 1st "	For "duty" Extra pay, for services rendered as Clerk, in the Office of the Asst. Provost Marshal for Buchanan County Mo. from November 20th 1862 to Feb. 1st 1863. Seventy two days at forty Cents per day.	$ 28	80
	Detailed as per Enclosed order of Lt. Col. Thomas Horbine Commanding the Post.		
	Total	$ 28	80

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. in the office of the Asst. Provost marshal for Buchanan County Missouri.

W. C. Todd, 1st Lt & Asst
Pro Marshal for Buchanan ~~Quartermaster~~ County, Mo

Received at Saint Louis on the 16th of March, 1863 of Lt. Leonard S. Tenney Dis Officer, the sum of Twenty Eight Dollars and Eight cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Theodore A. Fowler
Sergt. Co. "C" 25th Regt. E. M. M.

Fowler Ja. clk in Pro. Mar. office

Buchanan County Mo

Dollars 28.00

Paid Mch 16th 1863

Pro Bd Bernard J. Fowler Dpty Officer

No 2

Approved

H. A. Dick

Lt Col & Pro Mar

Genl Dept of Pro Mo

United States [No. 22.]

The ~~State of Missouri~~,

To Sergt. Sheridan A. Fowler, Dr.
Co. G. 25th Regt. E. M. M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 Feb. 1st	For Extra duty pay for services rendered as clerk, in the office of the Asst. Provost Marshal for Buchanan County Missouri. from Nov. 20th 1863 to Feb. 1st 1863. Seventy two days at forty Cents per day	28	80
	Detailed as per Enclosed Order of Lt. Col. Hartsuff Commanding the Post.		
	Total	28	80

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. in the Office of the Asst. Provost Marshal for Buchanan County Missouri

W. C. Poole, 1st Lt. & Asst. Prov. Marshal for Buchanan ~~County~~, Mo.

Received at Saint Louis on the 16th of March, 1863 of Lt. ~~Colonel~~ Provost Marshal Dist. Officer, the sum of Twenty Eight ~~Dollars~~ Dollars and Eight ~~Cents~~ cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Sheridan A. Fowler
Sergt. Co. "G" 25th Regt. E. M. M.

Voucher No 2

Voucher for Rec Pro. Mar. office

Buchanan Co Mo

Dollars 28.50/100

Paid Mch 16th 1863

Per Co. Lt. Farmer Disb officer

Approved
T. T. Reid
Lt Col & Dis Mar
Genl. Dept of the Mo

United States [No. 22.]

The, [redacted],

To Sergt. Theodore A. Fowler, Dr.
Co. C. 25th Regt. E.M.M.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 Feb. 1st	For Extra duty pay, for services rendered as clerk, in the office of the Asst. Provost Marshal for Buchanan County Missouri from November 20th 1863 to Feb. 1st 1863. Seventy two days at forty Cents per day —	$ 28	80
	Detailed as per enclosed Order of Lt. Col. Thomas Harbine Commanding the Post		
	Total	$ 28	80

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. in the Office of the Asst. Provost Marshal for Buchanon County Missouri

pro. Provost Marshal for Buchanan County, Mo.
W. C. Todd, 1st Lt & Asst

Received at Saint Louis on the 16th of March, 1863
of Lt. Leonard E. Fawcett Dis'g Officer, the sum of
Twenty Eight Dollars and Eight cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Theodore A. Fowler
Sergt. Co. "C" 25th Regt. E.M.M.

Fowler, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Fowler desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty five years and three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Oxford Worth County Geo
The 19th day of Augt 1862

Witness:
Edwd. A. Irwin

his
William × Fowler
mark

No ....
William Fowler
Enlisted at Oxford Geo
19th Augt 1862
By Lt Hospital
35 Regiment of Infantry
1 enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of Oxford

I, William Fowler born in [illegible] aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this nineteenth day of Augt 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

William Fowler
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Oxford Mo
this 19 day of Augt 1862,
Before Joseph Mayhew 2nd Lt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, five feet ten inches high.

Joseph Mayhew 2nd Lt
Recruiting Officer.

Fowler, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

....., 2 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1 .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No. 39 36

No. _____

William Fowler

Volunteered at Benton Barracks Mo

August 25th 1862

By Capt Thy J. Davis

11th Regiment of Ill Cavalry

_____ enlisted or mustered in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF PERSON OF RESORT.

I, William Fowler declaring

a VOLUNTEER in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

do solemnly declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been disabled from the Third Sabbath service on account of disability or by reason of a confirmed habit of drunkenness; that I am not under the influence of liquor, nor addicted to the habit of drinking intoxicating liquors as a beverage, to the injury of my health or habits; that I have not been discharged from the service of the United States for the convenience of the Government, or on account of a wound received or disease contracted while in the line of duty; that I am not a deserter from the military or naval service of the United States; that I am not under the influence of any stimulating drug or liquor, and that I have no bodily infirmity or disease which will render me unfit for the service at which I am entering.

Given at Benton Barracks Mo

this 25th day of August 1862

William Fowler

Witness:

Francis Reid

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____

the _____ of _____

and _____

do hereby freely give my consent to the volunteering of the said _____

the period of three years.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Benton Polk Mo

I, Wm Fowler born in _____

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty eleven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty third day of August 18 62,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Fowler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Polk Mo. this 20 day of Aug 18 62

Before me Wm Fowler his mark

A. J. Davis Lieut 11th M.S.M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. D. Dyer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Fowler previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

Regiment of A. J. Davis Lieut 11th M.S.M. Vol

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Doc. 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Fowler age ~~Twenty-two~~, occupation Farmer

born in , presented by Capt J. H. Lindsey

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Had Dropsy last Spring

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

DATE August 25th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: Benton Barracks

W. W. Dyer

Inspecting Surgeon.

43 Mo. E. Inf

Power Willis

P, Co. A, 43 Reg't Mo. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mis Roll	401			
rwler Willis	P	43	E.M.M		H					

tured & paroled at Lamine Bridge Oct 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

fitted to Hospital at _____

e he died _____, 186 , of _____

ial at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

Fort Benjamin H.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj A Flax desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am forty two years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 22d day of Aug 1862

Witness:

Jos Scarlett

Corporal Co. F. 23d Mo Vols

Captain [illegible]

Enlisted at Louisville Ky

...day of Aug 1862

By Lt [illegible]

2 P.M. Regiment of Mo Vols

...enlistment; last served in Company ( )

...Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

...186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

is years of age; and I

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Maryland TOWN OF Frederick

I, Benjamin A. Fox born in Bath County in the State of Virginia aged Forty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Benjamin A. Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and tha I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frederick this 22d day of Aug 1862, Before J. A. Richmond Surg. U.S. Benjamin his A Fox mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Richmond M.D. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Benj. A. Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 10 *inches* high.

Chas B. F. Wyatt *Recruiting Officer.*

23d Regt Md Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Benjamin H. Fore *age* 44, *occupation* Farmer

born in Baltimore Md, *presented by* Corporal Mc Carter

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes

When, and of what diseases? Fever

2 Have you any disease now, and what? None

3 Have you ever had fits? None

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? None (except a scar back)

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? yes

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No (I have had a slight attack)

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.	Good
Ears.	Good
Face.	Good
Eyes and appendages.	Good
Nose.	Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	Good
Neck.	Good
Chest.	Moderate
Abdomen.	Good
Genital and Urinary Organs.	Good
Vertebral Column	Moderate
Superior Extremities.	Good.
Inferior Extremities.	Good.

REMARKS.

(Only a passable recruit)

DATE Aug 2d 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Lafayette Sq J. R. Sands MD *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Fox, Charles J.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Charles J. Fox, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife, nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the twenty second day of September 186 2.

Witness:
W. Jewett ..... Charles J. Fox .....

No. 98

Charles J. Fox

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. on the 22nd day of September 1862

By Lieut Dr Pattison

Eighth Regiment of Mo. Infantry

A ..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles J. Fox born in Frederick City Md.
in the State of Maryland — aged Twenty four years.
and by occupation a Clerk — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty second day of September 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles J. Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 16th day of 16th " 1862
Before Jno M. Young
Justice of the Peace.

Chas. J. Fox

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles J. Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wilson Patterson
1st Lieut 4th Mo Inf Aide
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles J. Fox age 24, occupation Clerk
born in Frederick City Md, presented by Lieut R. Patterson

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

J. B. Covington

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fort Davis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David Fox desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Seventh years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

the 27th day of October 1862

David Fox

Witness:

R. C. Bradshaw Capt.

No. 24 Co. G

David Fox

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

October 27th 1862,

By Capt R. C. Bradshaw

25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, David Fox born in Decatur County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Seven years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty fifth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

David Fox

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 28th day of Oct 1862

Before W. L. Manning Capt

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Thorn
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 9¼ inches high.

R. C. Bradshaw
Captain *Recruiting Officer.*
25th Regiment Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Enid Doe aged, 27 occupation, Farmer

born in Decatur Co Indiana presented by Capt. R. C. Bradshaw

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? Debr. intermit

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} perfect

REMARKS.

Date, October 25th 1862.

Rendezvous. Saint Joseph Mo.

M. Tripler

Inspecting Surgeon.

Ezra Fox.

Paroled Prisoner

Oct.1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assistant Adjutant General, of Mo, in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Ezra Fox.

Office of Commissary Gen'l of Prisoners
Washington D.C. Oct 21. 1863.

Pvt. 2 Mo. Cav. 1st Lieut. A.A.G.

Asserted by the Commissary Gen'l. of Prisoners to say that all Officers and Enlisted men Captured previous to Sept 1st '63 and delivered & exchanged.

—Mo

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,
Washington, D. C., Oct 21st 1863.

Colonel D. P. Alexander.
Actg asst Pro. Mar. Genl
St Louis, Mo.

Colonel:—

In reply to your communication of Oct 2d 1863. in relation to Ezra Fox, a paroled prisoner, I am directed by the Comy Genl of Prisoners, to inform you, that all officers and enlisted men captured & paroled previous to Sept 1st 1863. are declared exchanged,

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
D. H. Coats
Capt & A. A. G.

Pvt. George

Capt. Co. A, 7 Reg. Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Do not write

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

George Fox

Corpl of Company A

Regiment of Mo Inf

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July 3 - 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Fox

Rank: Capt *Company:* A *Regiment:* 7

Arm: Inf *State:* Mi

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

R B 13 Infantry
Surg U S V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 3 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Washington DC

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 111 Hazen and
Hoop Recs

REMARKS.

M. A. G. O. 77. A. G. O

H Gutermill
Clerk.

(170)

Fort Jarvis

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred Fox desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph Mo.

the 2nd day of October 1862.

Witness:

R. C. Brockhaw Capt

James H. Fox
his
mark

No. 81

Alfred Fox

Enlisted at Saint Joseph Mo.

October 2nd 1862,

By Capt. R. C. Brockhaw

25th Regiment of Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , of , DO CERTIFY, That I am the

said is ; that the

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS. years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Isaac Fox born in Decatur County
in the State of Indiana aged Twenty two years.
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Second day of October 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isaac Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 4th day of Oct 1862
BEFORE M. L. Hampton Capt.

his
Jarrold Fox
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. Hamilton
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isaac Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

M. L. Buchanan
Capt & *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Jared Fox *age* 22, *occupation* farmer

born in Decatur Co. Indiana *presented by* Capt. R.C. Braddohaw

1 Have you ever been sick? yes

When, and of what diseases? Varioloid 1860

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

DATE October 6th 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: Saint Joseph Mo

Inspecting Surgeon.

July 15th 1864

Fox Town

— Mo Substitute

Martin Salisbery

Platte Co

6th Dist Missouri

Affy Mark Keeling

Platte

Mo.

No. 1570. This Paper was formerly filed in the Records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri
St. Louis, Mo. Div. M. S. O.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Fox of the city & county of St Louis State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a subject of the Queen of Great Britain having been born at Dublin Ireland in the year 1843; that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since resided at Janesville Wisconsin and at Saint Louis Missouri and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

John Fox

We, the subscribers, Henry Steinhoe and Major Allman of the city of St Louis, County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of John Fox is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Louis J Winegar

Maj. Allman

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Fox, Henry Steinhoe & Major Allman who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this thirteenth day of July A. D. 1864

John M. Young

Justice of the Peace.

Fox, John M

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John N. Fox desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumberland Gap
The 11th day of June 64. John N. Fox his mark

Witness: Charles P Dubois

No. ———

Enlisted at Cumberland Gap
Volunteered at Cumberland Gap
———
By Lt Talbot
D. C. Regiment of Ky Vol Cav

———
———
———

Mustered in June 13 1864
Co. I. Starnes

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, John M. Fox born in Buncombe Co
in the State of North Carolina aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of April 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John M. Fox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Lee this 1st day of April 1864 } his John M Fox mark
Before Charles P. Nelson Capt & Adjt 2nd N.C.M.D. Charles P Nelson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Barrett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. Albert Smith
Lieut Col
2nd Regiment of N. C. M. D. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

Fort Martin H.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 2 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1 .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertions	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Martin H. Fox, do declare

to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the period of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and [illegible] months of age; that I am

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of

disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and

I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] the 26th day of August 1862

Witness: Martin H. Fox

Witness: [illegible]

Capt. 2d Mo Cav

No. 186

No. 23

Martin H. Fox

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

August 26th 1862,

By Capt. S. S. Evans

25th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sidney H. Fox do certify, That I am the

of Martin H. Fox ; that the

said Martin H. Fox is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St Joseph Buchanan County

The 26th day of August 1862

Witness: Missouri

Witness: [illegible] Capt. 2d Mo Cav

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, Martin H. Fox born in Jackson County

in the State of Iowa aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this Fourth day of August

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by

law. And I, Martin H. Fox do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of

the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Martin Henry Fox

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 4th day of August 1862,
Before M. L. Harrington J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Faulkner *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Martin H. Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

M. L. Harrington *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Martin H. Fox — *age* 20 , *occupation* Farmer

born in Lenox County - Iowa , *presented by* Capt. S. S. Evens

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? no

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

DATE . 4th of August 1862 -

RENDEZVOUS: Ft. Leavenworth Kan

McAnnis

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fort Michaud

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Fox desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am
Forty Five years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
The 31st day of December 1861

Witness:
Lieut James B. Hawley
25th Reg Mo Vol.

Michael his + Fox mark

No. 444

Michael Fox
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
December 31st 1861
By Lieut Hawley
25th Regiment of Mo Vol

17.

Joined enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of : that the
said is years of age: and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Washington Buchanan County

I, Michael Fox born in Gallenway County
in the State of Ireland aged Forty five years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this thirty first day of December
1861, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established
by law. And I, Michael Fox do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Michael his X Fox
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 31st day of December 1861.
BEFORE Lieut James B. Hanley
25th Reg Mo Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Michael Fox previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* 8½ *inches* high.

Lieut James B Hanley
25th Reg Mo Vol.
Recruiting Officer

Fort William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fox, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do declare, That I am
28 years and ____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8 day of December 1864

WITNESS: Jno Hirst

his
William X Fox
mark

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

No. ____

As Substitute for
Noah J. Ware 2nd Mo Cav

On the 8th day of Dec., 1864.

By Capt. C. Engelmann
Provost Marshal
2d Dist. Missouri
Board of Enrollment
2d Dist. of Missouri.

Evidence adduced before
Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo
Board of Enrollment
Nov 15 1865

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, William Fox, born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Noah Smithers, Esq., of Sugar Creek Tp. Randolph Co. 8th Dist. Mo. on or about Nov. 16/64. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Noah J. Smithers, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 8th of December, 1864 Before Henry C. Haught Capt & P. M. 2d Dist. Mo.

William his X Fox mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Noah J. Smithers enrolled and drafted in 8 Dist of Missouri under the 1st amendment, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Haught
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L L Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Faulkey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Mo

Recorded in Book A Page 8 of Records of Enlistments in Randolph County Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Fox, desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of December 1864

WITNESS: Wm Hirt

his
William X Fox
mark

I am over 20 years and under 45 years of age.

No. ____

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for
Joel P. Wheeler

On the 8th *day of* Dec, 186 4

By
Lieut. C. Bradshaw
Mustering Officer

Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Missouri,
Provost Marshal's Office,
St Louis Mo, Dec 8 1864

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Fox, born in the State of Ireland, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Noah J. Smithey, Esq., of Sugar Creek Twp Randolph Co 8th Dist Mo drafted Nov 15 64 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 8th day of December, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Noah J. Smithey, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8th day of December 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8 of December, 1864
Before: Henry C Wright
Capt 1st Dist Mo
2 Dist Mo

William Fox
his mark

Enlisted U. S. A., and A. P. [illegible]
Lt. Col. 18th Regt Vet. Vol. Inf.
Rendezvous, and Depot
Benton Barracks, Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Noah J. Smithey enrolled and drafted, drafted in 8 Dist Mo under act [illegible], 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt 1st Dist
Provost Marshal.

L L Munn
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Fowler
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Missouri

Enlisted this 8th day of December 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt 1st Dist Mo
Provost Marshal
2 Dist Mo

December 8 1864

William Fox

H.6.46

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
for the and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
Personally appeared William Fox who being
duly Sworn upon his oath and Says that he
militia in the City of Boston State of Massachusetts
on the 22nd day of July 1861 in Co. H. Seventeenth
Regt. Col. Cummings M.V. State Service
. also he further State that he was Discharged
on the 4th day of May 1864. at which Discharge
he have took about this instrument
Recorded in

Sworn to and Subscribed before
me this 8th day of December 1865
William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

William his X Fox mark



Fox, Luke

P, Co. B 1st Mo. Inf. S. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

A&A 8/10/87

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fay Luke	P	1	Ma.	I.	B	Indexes				
						Mis.	39			
						B.B.	182			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Case #90.704 O.R. Ser. Pris. and Ren. Vol II. Pg No record Sub to May 65

Copied by DMM 10.8.87.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Fraus desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 30 years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 5 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

James A Henderson

his
Michael X Fraus
mark

1491

No. 61

Michael Fraus

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Loyd Mudge

On the 5th day of Dec, 1864

By

Capt C O Colman

A A Comm

Pelham Mo

Board of Enrollment

1 Dist. of Mo

Aug. 1867 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Michael Francis born in the State of Ire, aged ____ years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Loyd Burgess, Esq., of Hannibal Marion County 8th Dist Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of Dec r, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Loyd Burgess, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of Dece 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 5th day of Dec. 1864 BEFORE Col Coleman Capt & Prov Mar 8th Dist Mo

his
Michael X Francis
mark

Mustered into the service of the U S to date this 5th day of Dec 1864 at St Louis Mo
Col Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal 8th Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Loyd Burgess Enrolled No ____, drafted in Hannibal Marion Co 8th Dist Mo under a call of last May 3rd, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 3½ inches high.

E P Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
8th Dist Mo

Alba N. Crane
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Pratt
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1 Dist. of Mo.

December 5th 1864

Treanty, Michael

Substitute

Loyd Bingo

9th Dist Mo

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.C.

Crane

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, Michael Frauntz of County of Londonderry

State of Ireland do solemnly swear that I am an

Alien and a Subjects of the Crown of Great Britain

having been born ~~at~~ in County of Londonderry in the year 1834

that I came to the United States in the year 1861 and that I have since ~~resided at~~

been Steam Boating on Mississippi

and do now reside at St Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subjects of the Crown of Great Brittian as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Witness
James A Henderson

his
Michael x Frauntz
mark

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, ... and .....

of the ..... County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of ..... is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Michael Frauntz

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 5th day of Dec 1864

A. D. 186

[redacted]

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Fraezer Frederick

....., Co. ..... Reg't Mo.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdr Dpt Dept of West Miss
Corinth Miss August 22nd
1862

Copy of Special Order
detailing as Recruiting
Service Sergeant F. Traeger
60th O.V.V.I. 4th Brig 2nd Div
Fm. Army of Tenn

Nov. 1906. This paper, was formerly fil
with the records of the Superintendent o
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Misson
in the Archives Division, W. .O.

G. D. Recruiting Service, Missouri Volunteers,

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sept 28th 1862.

Special Order
No 171

Sergeant Friedrich Traeger
Co "F" 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteer
Infantry Sappers and Miners is hereby detached
on recruiting service and will immediately
report to the General Superintendent
of Recruiting Service for the State of Missouri

By order of Brig Genl & Chief
Recruiting Service Capt Thos
Peter A Dawkins
A. D. C. General

I very respectfully Apply to the Superintendent of Recruiting Service to let Sergeant Louis Trehmann Recruiting for aforesaid Company instead of Sergeant Frederick Traeger

Very Respectfully
John E Mencherley.
Comd'g Camp Sappers and Miners.
4th New Vol.

I very respectfully apply to the Superintendent of Recruiting service the 1st Sergeant Louis Fishmann reinvests for afore said Company instead Sergeant Friedrich Traeger

very respectfully

John E Hensler
Capt Company Kuffarmen
5th Regt Penn. Vols

Nov. 1905. This paper was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for Transportation. The book was formerly filed in the Archive Division M. S. O. with the records of the Supt. Vol. Rec. Service of Mo.

Head Quarters Dist of West Tenn
Corinth Miss. Aug. 22. 1862

Special Orders
No 171

X. Sergeant Frederick Frazer Co. "F" 5th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Infantry Sappers & Miners is hereby detailed on Recruiting service and will immediately report to the General Superintendent of Recruiting Service for the State of Missouri.

By order of Maj. Gen. U. S. Grant.
Comdg Dist & Corps d. Armee
Jno. A. Rawlins
A. A. Genl.

Thos. Capt Provo Asst. Engr Cntr.

Fred'k Frazer

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Fraggott, James

P, Co. E, 30 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Extracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Insertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fraggett James	O	31	Mo	I	E	RR	4	5		

Captured at Lake Providence, April 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at City Point, Aug 20, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Oct 16, 1863.

Copied by .....

Fraizner, Rubin

....., ..., Reg't .....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert Traynor ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Forty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at California Monte Co Mariposa

the 12 day of August 186 C.

Witness:

Geo W Rapp

Robert Traynor

No. .....

Enlisted at California Monte Co Mariposa

on the 12 day of August 186 C,

By Geo W Rapp

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Cfs Patience Mayo 1876.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF TOWN OF

I, Rubin Traynor born in Noxu Co
in the State of Ohio aged Thirty years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Tuesday 12 day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, ...
Rubin x Traynor ..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at California Camp Noxu Co
this 12 day of August 1862
BEFORE Geo W Kapp Rubin x Traynor

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Rubin Traynor previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo W Kapp
Recruiting Officer.

Fralick F. H

Sgt, Co. G, 10 Reg't Mo Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

F. W. Fralick

Sergt: Company G

10 Regiment of Mo: Inf

Volunteers at the battle of

Corinth Miss:

Oct. 62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, F. W. Foulick

Rank, Sergt; Company G, Regiment, 10

Arm, Inf; State, Mo

Place of casualty, Corinth Miss:

Nature of casualty, Wounded Head

Date of casualty, 3 & 4. Oct. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 10 Mo. *Regiment,*

____ *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* ~~Corps, dated~~ Army of the Miss: dated H.Q. Dr. Army of the Miss: Corinth Miss, 24 Oct. 1862. Sig: A.A. Campbell Asst. Adjt Genl. Index U. S. Vol 73. p. 324.

S. Jones,

Clerk.

31. May 64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. } ss.

A. E. Vierman

Before me, ~~William Louis~~ a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis,
State of Missouri, personally appeared:
August Francis, a Native of Germany,
now a Resident of the City of St. Louis
of Missouri, who being duly sworn
That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Emperor of Germany

That he came to the United States in the year 1859
And that he has resided since that time part of the time in the
State of Illinois, and the other part in
the State of Missouri.

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State:
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground that he is a subject of a foreign, the French Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State

August Francis

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of April
A.D. 1864.

A. E. Vierman
Notary Public
St L Co

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

A. E. Vierman

Before me, ~~WILLIAM LOUIS~~ a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis,
State of Missouri, personally appeared:
Charles Hermann, on 10th a Saffray's Ward, &
William Thompson, on Franklin Ave. near 14th

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath that they have been acquainted with August Francis for the term of last one & a half years and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Ch Hermann
Wm Thompson

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 25th day of April
A.D. 1864

A. E. Vierman
Notary Public
St L Co

[redacted]

April 11th 1865
Samuel Francis

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Notary Public
within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri
personally appeared Samuel Francis
who being duly sworn upon his oath says that
he is Eighteen years of age and upwards
and that Salaria County - is his home
Sworn to and subscribed before
me this 11th day of April 1865

William Keating
Notary Public St Louis County

Samuel his X Francis
mark

Francis Baptiste.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Baxter M Francis ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo

the 21st day of August 186 2

Witness:

Jas McGaney

Baxter M Francis

No. .....

Private Co. "F" Francis' Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo

on the 21st day of August 186 2

By Capt Bledsoe

To serve 3 Years

Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, to date from the day of his enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

15 L

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Baxter M. Francis born in Franklin Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty first day of August 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Baxter M. Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau me
this 21 day of August 186 2
BEFORE B H Peterson

Baxter M Francis

29 Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. C. Morgan, Surg 29 Mo.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Baxter M Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

B H. Peterson
Recruiting Officer.

29th Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Baxter M. Francisco, 20. occupation, Farmer

born in Franklin Co. Tennessee, presented by James McGarvey
for Rejection
Recr. Officer 29th Ino. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes.
When, and of what disease? last summer — typhoid fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no.
3 Have you ever had fits? no.
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7 Are you subject to piles? no.
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no.
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes — vaccinated.

Head.	Good.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Accepted.

Date, September 5th 1862
Rendezvous. Benton Barracks
1140

H. C. Morgan
Surg 29 Mo.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Francis - Charles

L, Co. -, 12 Reg't Mo Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Francis C

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 2.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 3d, 1866.

(*Extract.*)

* * * * *

4. The order, by letter, of December 4th, 1865, from this Office, directing the release and discharge from service, without pay or allowances, of the following named enlisted men, then in confinement at the State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri, and that such as had not already been furnished with discharges should be furnished transportation to enable them to report to the Chief Mustering Officer of their respective States, who would furnish them a discharge with the facts of the case endorsed thereon, and such other papers as they might be entitled to, and transportation to their respective homes, and that enlisted men of the Regular Army, not under sentence of dishonorable discharge, should be forwarded to Fort Columbus, New York Harbor, under proper guard, and that those sentenced to dishonorable discharge be disposed of in the same manner as enlisted men of the Volunteer force, is confirmed:—

Private Charles Francis, 12th Missouri Cavalry.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD Q'RS. DEPT. OF THE MO. U.S. ARMY
RECD. JAN 10 1866

Co 12 Missouri Cavalry
thro 2 Lt. Missouri

Francis Davis,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Francis desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 18th day of August 1862

Witness:

Thomas Westerfield

David Francis

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

this 18th day of August 1862

By Capt. Geo. [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Cav. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

at

this day of 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, David Francis born in New York
in the State of New York aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this 18th day of August 1862
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
David Francis do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 18th day of August 1862 David Francis
Before John F. Darnes
Notary Public for St Louis Co Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Livingston
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Francis
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, healthy complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Gust. Heinrichs Capt
5th Mo Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, David Francis aged, twenty one occupation, Farmer

born in New York presented by Major Thomas

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No — but have been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

} Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has made the answers I have written

Date,

Rendezvous,

J B Thompson

Inspecting Surgeon.

Francis, Herman

P, Co. E, 14th Reg't Mo. Inf'y

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Age 15 (Colored) Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Madison Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Frederick P.O. Martha Francis

Rank Priv Co. E Regiment 4th Mo Cav

When admitted April 23rd 65

From what source

Diagnosis:- (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Acute

Sent to Gen Hospital May 16

On what occasion wounded Post Hospital,

Date Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT

[illegible] NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND [illegible]

RESULT AND DATE.

Francis John M.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Francis desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty Four years and eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo

The 17th day of August 1862

Witness:

John C Campbell

John X W. Francis's mark

No. 4

Enlisted at Camp Lyon Mo

on the 17th day of August 1862

to serve three years

Joined at Camp Lyon Mo

on the 17th day of August 1862

Regiment of Mo Cavalry

Last paid by Capt Black

to the 17th day of August 1862

Last served in Company ( )

Discharged

by order of

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do Certify, That I am the of , that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rockville

I, John W Francis born in Marion County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Four years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Seventeenth day of August 1861, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John W Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Josephs Mo this 17 day of August 1861 Before me John W Francis mark

Revere the Thos H Remington Lieut

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Sanuels
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eye, of Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

H H Pollard
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Frances, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am twenty Four years and Eight months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Joseph Mo

The 17th day of August 1862

Witness:

Chas. G. Campbell John W Frances

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

Aug 17 1862

By

Regiment of

Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible], the undersigned, do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible], that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, John W Francis born in Marion County in the State of Tennessee aged twenty Four years, and by occupation a Engineer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John W Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo this 17th day of August 1862 Before me Thos. H. Runey, 1st Lt.

his
John X W Francis
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John W Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet [illegible] inches high.

A M Runey
Recruiting Officer.

Francis, Oliver J.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
urial Records	Furloughs
orts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough
asualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
eath or Effects	Personal Reports
esertions	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ety	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.*)

Recruit, Oliver J Francis age, 27 occupation, Farmer.

born in Franklin Co., Tenn. enlisted by James McGravey Recr Offr 29th Mo Vols

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? two years ago. — typhoid fever.
2 Have you any disease now, and what? no
3 Have you ever had fits? no
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7 Are you subject to piles? no
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes — vaccinated —

Head. Good
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Respiration.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, September 15 1862
Rendezvous. Benton Barracks Mo

D. A. Morgan
29th O.V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Olivier J. Francis desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 28 years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau

the 10th day of August 1862

Witness:

James McGarry

Olivier J. Francis

Pvt Co

Witness

No.

Olivier J. Francis

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau

Aug 10th 1862,

By B. R. Peterson

Regiment of Mo Vol

( ) enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Olivier J. Francis born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Tenn. aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 10th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Olivier J. Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Olivier J. Francis
his
mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau
Mo this 10th day of Aug 1862
Before B B Peterson
29th Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Morgan Surg 29 Mo V.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Olivier J. Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10½ inches high.

B B Peterson *Recruiting Officer.*

29th Mo Vols

Peter Graves
-1/11-

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed with the records of the Superintendent of Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri, in the Archives Division, M. S. C.

St Louis March 11th 63

Received of Judson M Bemis One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army, and I do hereby relinquish all claims against the United States for Bounty or premium

Peter Francis

Peter Francis

— Me —

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri
in the Archives Division, M.S.C.

St Louis March 11th 63

Received of Judson M Bemis One Hundred Dollars for my bounty as an enlisted Soldier in the United States Army, I do hereby relinquish all claims against the United States for Bounty or premium

Peter [redacted] Bemis

Francis, William L.

, Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L. Stevens's

desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty years of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Goshen Ind. this 22 day of Feb. 1862.

William L. Stevens's
Mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Be Observed, That I am the of the said in the county of aged years, and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

The of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF [redacted] TOWN OF Richmond

I, William L. Francis born in Hamilton Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twentieth day of August — 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond } William L Francis
this 21st day of August 1862 } his
Before me Thos. Hoffmeyer Lieut mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William L Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

N H Harris
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William L Francis desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and Six months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo

The 26th day of August 1862

Witness:

John K Campbell

William L Francis
his
Mark

No. 28

William L Francis

Enlisted at St Joseph

on the 26th day of August 1862,

By Lt Wolcott

U S 7th Regiment of Reserve Corps

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Richmond

I, William L Francis born in Hamilton. Co
in the State of Tennessee aged twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twentieth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo.
this 20th day of August 1862
Before me Thos. A. Kenney, Lt 24th

William L Francis
his
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A P Lamb
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William L Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches high.

A H Norris
Recruiting Officer.

Francis, William L.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, William L Shannon, 18 occupation, Farmer

born in Franklin Co. Tenn. presented by James McGarvey
for 1st Lieut. 29th Inf. Vols.

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? yes two year ago — Ague

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes vaccinated

Head.	Good
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Accepted

Date, September 15. 1862

Rendezvous. Benton Barracks Mo

J C Morgan
Lieut 2d U.S.V.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I William L. Francis desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo

the 21 day of August 186 2

William L. Francis
Mark

Witness:

W. A. Brown

No.

William L. Francis

Enlisted at Cape Girardeau Mo

August 21 186 2,

By Lieut Blanchard

To Co. K 1st Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, William L. Francis born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty first day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William L. Francis do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cape Girardeau Mo
this 21st day of August 1862
BEFORE S. A. Peterson
29 Mo. Vol

his
William L. Francis
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. C. Morgan, Surg 29 Mo. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Wm L Francis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

D. H Peterson
Recruiting Officer.

29 Mo Vols

Frauenberger, Charles Augus

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 2 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Aug. Frauenberger, age 19 1/2, occupation Farmer,
born in Bavaria, presented by Capt. Henry S. Stierlin 1st Mo Vol Cavalry

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any consideration.
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? have been vaccinated, had no small pox.

Head. Regular
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. "
Neck. "
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None.

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80]

John Schmidt *Inspecting Surgeon.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles August Frauenberger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am nineteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 17th day of March 1863.

William Charles

Chas. A. Frauenberger

No. 2449

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
March 17th 1863,
By Captain Henry D. Laclede
First Regiment of Laclede Cavalry
Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last serval in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
_____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry D. Laclede Do CERTIFY, That I am the Guardian of Chas. A. Frauenberger; that the said Frauenberger is nineteen and six years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri
The 17th day of March 1863.

Witness:

Henry R Mahon
1st

Henry D. Laclede

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Charles August Franenberger born in Konigshofen in the State of Bavaria aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Tinner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles August Franenberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 17th day of March 1863. Before Me David St. Clair Capt 13th Reb Infty

Chas. A. Franenberger.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Schmidt EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Chas Aug. Franenberger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Henry D. Sterling Captain 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

Franey Lawrence

....., ..., ... Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lawrence Franey desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 23 years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 9 day of January 1865

WITNESS:

Henry Frangel Lawrence his Franey mark

No. 71

Lawrence Franey

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

George H. Strickrick

On the 9 *day of* Jan. 1865.

By

Capt. T. L. Coleman

A. M. Crane

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Presented by

Lawrence Franey

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Laurence Franey born in the State of Ireland, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George H. Diedrich, Esq., of the 10th Ward 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Geo. H. Diedrich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 9 day of January 1865. BEFORE C Leelieman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Laurence his X Franey mark

Mustered in to the U.S. Army this 9th day of January 1865 at St Louis Mo C Leelieman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Diedrich Enrolled and drafted in the 10th Ward 1st Dist Mo Under Sets of Amend. March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

C Leelieman
Capt & Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

Asa N Crane
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. Scars however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Laurent Fournier

Enlisted at 8

In the .....

By

.....

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Co K 82nd
Dr 3 Heavies
Surg A.S.V.

White Sub

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Lawrence Franey age 23 occupation Laborer

born in Ireland presented by Henry A Diederich

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Yes Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34 inches Minimum 37½ Inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 Feet 8 Inches
Fair Complexion Eyes Light Hair

approved

DATE: Jany 9 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julius v Bute
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 59—Feb.]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Laurence Graney, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
25 years and 4 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 9th day of January 1865

Witness: Henry Smaget

his
Laurence X Graney
mark

1338

No. 74

Laurence Graney

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George H. Diedrich

On the 9th day of January 1865.

By

Capt. C. P. Calmon

A. M. Crane

Julion Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

Affidavit and papers filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Laurence Feaney born in the State of Ireland, aged 23 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George H. Diedrich, Esq., of 7th 10th Ward 1st Dis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 9th day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said George H. Diedrich, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 9 day of January, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 9th day of January 1865. BEFORE Caldwell Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Laurence Feaney his mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George H. Diedrich Enrolled and 7th 10th Ward 1st Dis Mo drafted in, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern under Acts of Amend March 3, 1863 in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8½ inches high.

Caldwell Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

Provost Marshal.

Asa N Drake

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Pratt

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st *Dist. of* Mo.

This is the Enrollment of the Board of Enrollment of the 1st Dist of Mo. Sitting at St Louis Mo on the 9th day of January 1865 Caldwell Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

No. 1 C

Grand Lodge

Ireland

per Victoria

10th Light

1st Class

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

685 - 1

10 Ward

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

I, Lawrence Feamy of St Louis

State of Wisconsin do solemnly swear that I am an

Alien and a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain

having been born at Ireland in the year 1843

that I came to the United States in the year 1857 and that I have since resided at no

the States of Wisconsin & Missouri

and do now reside at Saint Louis Mo that I have never declared my intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Queen of Great Britain as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

his
Lawrence X Feamy
mark

WE, THE SUBSCRIBERS, _____ and _____

of the _____ County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of _____ is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief.

_____

_____

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public, within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Lawrence Feamy

_____

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed, are correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 9th day of Jan.

A. D. 1865

[redacted]

Wm. W. Wheeler

Notary Public, St. Louis Co., Mo.

Frangotte, Charles.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inventions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Hennigott, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Independence Missouri
the fifth day of March 1863.

Witness:

No. .....

Enlisted at Independence Mo.
on the 5th day of March, 1863,
By Lieut. Col. Quantrill
Regiment of the Mo. Cav. Vols.

Discharged at ..... 186 .

Reg't or ..... ; last served in company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, John F. Traugott, DO CERTIFY, That I am the father of Charles Traugott; that the said Charles Traugott is eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Independence
the fifth day of March 1863.

Witness: Hannibal Donaldson

John F. Traugott

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jackson County

I, Charles Traugott ...born in .....
in the State of Germany ..... aged ..... Eighteen ..... years,
and by occupation a farmer ..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fifth ..... day of March 1863,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
Charles Traugott ..... do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson county
the fifth day of March 1863,
Before H. Donaldson

Charles his + Traugott
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Traugott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five feet ——— inches high. —

.....
Hannibal Donaldson *Recruiting Officer.*

Received at Fair Oaks for Va.

THE WITHIN NAMED RECRUITS,

this 27th day of

October 186 4

By order of P. Munson

Col. U.S.A. COMMANDING GENERAL RENDEZVOUS.

James H Donaldson

Sergeant of Co H 10th Regt

Henry Frank

— Sick Mo.



Form

ROLL OF VOLUNTEERS *enlisted in the* Second *Du*

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	DESIGNATION.	REGIMENT SELECTED.	
1	Frank Henry	Private Scout		Hen

B.

istrict, State of Mississippi October 2nd 1864

BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
Henry C Schulze	

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "Veteran," or "New

To E. P. Alexander Lt Col C S A

Acting Assistant Provost Marshal General.

Recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

Henry C. Knight

Captain and Provost Marshal.

2 Dist Me

Frank, Jacob.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Inquiries	Pay or Clothing
Kit or Effects	Personal Reports
Medicine	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Pay	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Jacob Frank

Enlisted at St Louis

In the 1st Regt Mo Vols

By

J. Gratz

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Jacob Lobe Frank, age 21, occupation Laborer

born in Germany, presented by C. Leaty

1. Have you ever been sick? no

   When, and of what diseases? no

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? no

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7. Are you subject to the piles? no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: August 25th.

RENDEZVOUS: Camp Lincoln Mo.

E. Jaha M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon

41. Regt. Mo Vol Infty

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

Franck, John B.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Frank desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

27 years and months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

A. D. 1862 GIVEN at Louisiana Mo

The 11th day of August

Witness: David W. Guy

John B. Frank

No. 1st Enlisted at Louisiana Mo. August 11, 1862, By Capt Hall To serve 3 yrs Regiment of Mo Vol Cav

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John B. Frank born in Germany

in the State of Bavaria aged 27 years,

and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 11th day of August 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John B. Frank do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo.

this 11th day of August 1862

Before 1st. Lt. J. McKee Recruiting Officer

John B. Frank

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John B. Frank previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/4 inches high.

Jno. J. McKee

Recruiting Officer.

Frank, Lorang

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistments 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Lorenz Gronke, age twenty one, occupation Laborer,

born in Hessia, presented by St Louis

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all in good condition

REMARKS.

Emil Seamann M.D

DATE: October 13th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lorenz Frank desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The thirteenth day of October 1862

Witness:
D Sugchorn

Lorenz Frank

No. 841

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

By Lt. Sherman

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of Mo. Cavalry

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Wisconsin Town of St Louis

I, Lorenz Frank born in Westwikwodl in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirteenth day of October 1864, as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lorenz Frank do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 13 day of October 1864 } Lorenz Frank
Before A Hofman Notary Pub

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lorenz Frank previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray *eyes*, brown *hair*, light *complexion*, 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

A. Hinrichs. Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Regt Mo. Cavalry

Aug 29, 64

Frank Marlin

Substitute

C. R. Woodward

10 Ward

Class

Sub for C. R. Wood

Ward

for 8th Ward

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Krafft, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Martin Schmidt who, being duly sworn upon his oath says:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Grand Duke of Hessia

That he came to the United States on the 2nd day of May 1861

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St. Louis

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;
That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Hessian Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

William Krafft,
Notary Public.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, William Krafft, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared: Gottlieb Heidt and Gottlieb Heidt,

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Martin Schmidt for the term of last and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

William Krafft,
Notary Public.

October 26th 1864
A B Miller

Philip Frank

1897 This paper was formerly
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before me William Keating a Justice of the Peace within and for the County of St Louis State of Missouri.
Personally appeared Philip Frank who being duly Sworn upon his oath and Say's that he is a Resident of the Third Ward Ten Years last past from the 22nd day of July 1854 to the undersigned date except Twelve Months that he removed to Centreal township in the 19th day of December 1862 and remained back to the Third Ward in the Month of December or January 1864 and now a Resident of the Third Ward City & County of St Louis State of Missouri and by reason of so he claim to be exempt from Military Service of said Centreal township and keep my Name off of said enrollment to the enrollment of the Third Ward City of St Louis

Philip Frank

Be it Subscribing Gottfried Voelker John B Müller of the City of St Louis State of Missouri hereby Certify that the above Statement of Philip Frank is Correct and true to the best of our Knowledge and belief

Gottfried Voelker
J. B. Müller.

Personally appeared before me the above Named Philip Frank Gottfried Voelker John B Müller and Severally Made oath that the above Certificates are Correct and true to the best of their Knowledge and belief Sworn to and Subscribed before me this 25th day of October 1864

William Keating
Justice of the Peace

May 20th 1864
Charles Frankler

— No

No. 1000. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in St. Louis, Mo. M. S. O.

L S No

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, A. E. Wermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Charles Frankler, a Native of Bavaria, Germany, now a Resident of the City of St. Louis, Missouri, who being duly sworn, states:

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the King of Bavaria

That he came to the United States in the year 1863.

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St. Louis Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Bavarian Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

Charles Frankler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May A.D. 1864.

A. E. Wermann
Notary Public

[redacted]

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, A. E. Wermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Adolph Gieber, and Carl Poplar, Steam and Karl) Frankler, do. do.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with Charles Frankler for the term of last 4 months and 18 years respectively and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Adolf Gieber
Carl Frankler

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 20th day of May A.D. 1864.

A. E. Wermann
Notary Public

[redacted]

Franklin, George

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

34 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Franklin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for three years, Do declare, That I am 44 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
the 10th day of November 1864

Witness: Mc Donald Julian Baker

George Franklin

No. 58

George Franklin

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George Wesseling

On the 10th day of Nov, 1864

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

N. Mc Donald

Julian Baker

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, George Franklin born in the State of Germany, aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Lady Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Wesseling, Esq., of Saint Louis City 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist of 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the tenth day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said George Wesseling, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this tenth day of November 186[illegible] serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period [illegible] less sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such [illegible]ty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 10 day of November 1864 BEFORE C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

George Franklin

U. S. A. and A. A. P. Gen'l, Mo., and Asst. Adj't. Gen'l, Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Wesseling Enrolled, drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist Mo under act of Congress and amendments march 3rd, 186[illegible], we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C D Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board

Julius Bahn
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States this 10 day of November 1864 at Saint Louis Mo
C D Coleman Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

1032

No. 18

George Franklyn

Enlisted as Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

George Wessling

On the 10th day of Nov , 186

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

W. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Missouri

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Franklyn, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for [redacted] YEARS, Do declare, That I am

years and months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo

the 10th day of November 1864

Witness: W. D. Campbell George Franklyn

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, George Franklin born in the State of Germany, aged Forty three years, and by occupation a Sail Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Wesselinge, Esq., of Saint Louis Mo 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist of 1st Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the tenth day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said George Wesselinge, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this tenth day of November 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 10th day of November 1864
BEFORE C H Carleton
Capt. & Pro. Mar 1st Dist Mo

George Franklin

Mustered into the Service of the United States

Capt. + Pro-Mar-1st Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Wesselinge Enrolled, drafted in 7th Ward 4th Sub-Dist 1st Cong Dist Mo under Act + Ammendments March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

C H Carleton
Capt + Provost Marshal 1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bals
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

November 10th 1864

Franklin, George

Substitute

George Wesseling

7th Ward

1st Lieut

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

1—700

Franklin, Geo

Mc D Nov 10

Personally appeared before Me, Jorge Franklin

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a native of Hamburg Germany and a subject of the King of Prussia That he came to the United States in or about the year 1848 & again in 1858. since that time he has resided in the State of New York Pennsylvania Maisachusetts & other States & New Jersey or St Louis Missouri

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any election in any State.

George Franklin

We, the subscribers, and citizens of County and State aforesaid, hereby certify that the above statement of is correct and true to the best of our knowledge and belief

[redacted]

STATE OF MISSOURI,
County of St. Louis, } ss.

Before the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Jorge Franklin who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, this 10th day of Nov A. D. 1864

John A. Cummings

Justice of the Peace

Franklin, George

....., Co. B, ... Reg't Mo Cav.

..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Franklin
Pt. Mc Car.
Oct. 12. 62
Benton Barracks
St Louis Mo

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased. George Franklin

Date of Death. October 12th 1862

Place of Death. Convalescent Hospitals B. Bks

Name of Company. B

Name of Regiment. 1st Mo Cavalry

Age. (if known.) not known

Cause of Death. Typhoid Fever

Height of Deceased.

I certify that the above-named died of the cause above-named.

Wm. S. Dyer A.A. Surgeon
per Chas. E. Derby
Hd. Clerk

for 3 years
not entitled to Bounty

No. _____

Jacob Franklin
Co. F
Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Warren J Cameron

On the 17th day of Oct, 1864

By

Henry C Bright & Pro Marshal
D S Morse Commissioner
Wm Lawrence Surgeon
Board of Enrollment
2 Dist. of Missouri
Residence Huntsville
Randolph County 8th Congl
Dist Mo

Aug. 97 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. C.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Franklin, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 17th day of November 1864

Jacob X Franklin
mark

Witness:

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jacob Franklin (colored) born in the State of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Warren L Pomeroy, Esq., of Huntsville, Randolph County & 4th Cong Dist Missouri to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of November, 186 4, and having thus agreed with said Warren L Pomeroy, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 1st day of November 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 1st day of November 186 4

BEFORE Henry C. Wright

Capt & Prov Marshal

2d Dist Mo

his
Jacob + Franklin
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Warren L Pomeroy enrolled in Capt Wright's Co 4th Cong Dist Mo under act January 4, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Lee
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of Missouri

November 17th 1864

Jacob Franklin

47

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } ss.

This day personally appeared before the undersigned, a notary public within and for the County aforesaid, Jacob Franklin, who being duly sworn upon his oath says:

That he comes from the City of Jackson, in the State of Mississippi and formerly was a slave of Squire Young of the same place, and that came voluntarily to this City with F. N. Smith, away.

Jacob X Franklin

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 17th day of November 1864.

G. Holz, notary public.

Franklin Jack

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Inspections	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joel Franklin desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am Thirty Three years and Three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sedalia Missouri
The Twelfth day of August 186 2

Joel Franklin

Witness:

Wm H Faulkner

Joel Franklin No.
Enlisted at Sedalia Mo.
August 12th 186 2
By Wm Faulkner
Co B Regiment of Mo Vol
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia

I, Joel. Franklin born in Edwards County
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August
18 62, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, Joel Franklin do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo
this 12 day of August 1862
Before Logan Clark J.P. } Joel Franklin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Isaacs
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Joel Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 6 *feet* — *inches* high.

Geo W Faulkner
Recruiting Officer.

Franklin, John A.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,.....desiring to VOLUNTEER as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am.....
.....years and.....months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....the.....
day of.....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

.....

Volunteered at [illegible] No [illegible]
.....
by [illegible]
[illegible] regiment of [illegible]
.....
.....enlistment; last served in company
( )..... Reg't of.....
Discharged .....186 .

Consent in Case of Minor.

I,.....DO CERTIFY, That I am the
.....of....., that the
said.....is.....years of [illegible] and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED [illegible] for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....the.....
day of.....

WITNESS:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri,
Town of St Louis

I, John A. Franklin born in England
in the State of New York, aged ____ years, and
by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of June, 1863, to service as
a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, John A. Franklin do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true and faithful allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I
will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brandon Miss
this 1st day of June 1863.
before John A. Hall J. Peace

* **I Certify on Honor,** that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. W. Goodman and
3d Mo Cav Vol Examining Surgeon.

* **I Certify on Honor,** That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John A. Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. The soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Third Cav. Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer

January 31st 1865

A. E Commissioned

Joseph B. Franklin

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Stanton Jany 31st 1865

Having attended upon Mr Joseph B Franklin at various times for the last five years. and treated him for Nephralgia Calculosa - or Gravel. his disease would in my opinion unfit him for Military duty. as Exposure and fatigue almost invariably causes an attack of it -

A.H. Converse M.D.

State of Missouri
County of Franklin }

Personally appears before me Louis Vellieux a Justice of the Peace within and for Franklin County A. H. Converse who is personally known to me, to be a practicing Physician in this County, and takes Oath and says the above Statement is correct and true to the best of his Knowledge.

Sworn to and Subscribed this
31st day of January 1865
Before me Louis Vellieux J. P.

A.H. Converse M.D.

Stamp

Franklin Mack

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Mack Franklin ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and Six Months months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor~~ child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Duneth Minn

the 16th day of August 186 2.

Witness:

L. M. Stanton ..... Mack Franklin

No. 45

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Mem. ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I .....

DO CERTIFY, That I am the .....

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlistment as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Princeton

I, Mack Franklin born in Seven Co in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen one half years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sixteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Mack Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mack Franklin

Sworn and subscribed to, at Princeton this 16 day of August 1862,

Before H Shook

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. N. Bond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Mack Franklin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, complexion, is dark feet five inches high. Eight —

Henry Shook

Recruiting Officer.

Morgan Hamilton

Franklin Morgan,
Co. "K." 13th Mo. Vols.

is hereby ordered to duty, and will immediately report to his Company Commander, or be considered and treated as a Deserter.

J. H. Grover,
Surgn. U.S. Vols
Dn. Supt

Dis. Genl. Hosp.
Jeffn. Bks. Mo.
Sept. 13th 1862

Receipt for
Franklin Morgan
N. B. Imp. Co.

When you send
over let me know
the Charges
Respectfully
A. H. Grisson
Sr Coma

To Capt. Bishop
Coma — Publication

5-4 Bgt. Barracks
Sept 23 1812
Received of Wm Steine
B.L. Wagon - 2 Prisoners
of Co. R. 13 - One Bill
Charges Desertion

Wm Grissom
Sent Comdg

Franklin Peter W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Peter W Franklin age, 24 occupation, Blacksmith

born in Franklin, Ohio presented by James C Clark

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? Sick Fever

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? —

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a discolation, or a sprain? —

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —

7 Are you subject to piles?

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, October 21st 1863

Rendezvous, Ripley Ohio

[illegible]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Peter W. Franklin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kello Missouri

the 6 Eleventh day of October 1862

Witness:

John Sweet

Peter W. Franklin

NO

Peter W. Franklin

Volunteered at Kello Mo

Enlisted R. Roberts 186 P.

By H. H. Clark

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

.....Reg't of.....

Discharged.....

.....186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ...Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of .....; that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....

the.....day of.....186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rollo

I, Peter W. Franklin born in Franklin Co. in the State of Missouri aged twenty two years and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter W. Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rollo Mo. this 11th day of October 1863

Before me: Robt. Collins
Lieut. Comdg. Woods Battery Missouri Volunteers

Peter W. Franklin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter W. Franklin previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Ten inches high.

Lieut. James E. Clark
11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I..... Peter W. Franklin ..... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am..... twenty one ..... years and..... ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at ..... Camp Ellsworth .....
the Eleventh day of October 186 4.

Witness:

..... John Tobin .....

Peter W. Franklin .....

NO. .....

.....Enlisted at.....

Volunteered at.....

.....

By.....Regiment of.....

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

.....Reg't of.....

Discharged.....186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I.....DO CERTIFY, That I am the
....of ...., that the
said..... ....is..... .....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at..... .....
the.....day of.....186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Peter W Franklin born in Franklin Co in the State of Missouri aged twenty four years and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter W Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to Peter W Franklin
this 11th day of October 1863
BEFORE Gabriel Bevis
Lieut 28th Regt Mo Vols
and Camp Enrolling Officer.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Vastine

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter W Franklin previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes dk chestnut hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Sergt James E. Clark

11th Regiment of Mo Cav Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE
That I am ..... years and ..... months of age
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

NO. .....

Volunteered at ..... 186 ,

By ..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of .....
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Peter W Franklin born in Franklin
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty four years
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of October 1863, to serve
as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Peter W Franklin do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them hon-
estly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will
observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the
officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 24 day of October 1863
Before: Robt A Coyle
Lieut 20 Inf R M Vols
asst Adjt General

Peter W Franklin

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M Jones
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter W Franklin previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations weich govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Four inches high.

Lieut Harvey E Clark
11th Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Franklin William

~~Unassigned~~ Reg't Mo.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM 21.

No. _____ ABSTRACT _____

William Franklin 186 .

— Mo

NOTE 1945. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 7th District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M.S.O.

FORM 21.

The United States,

To William S. Roberts DR.

186 . For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.	REMARKS.	DOLLS.	CTS.
William Franklin						30	00
						30	00

I certify, that _____ has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: Saint Joseph Mo.

DATE: August 2nd, 1864

_____

Capt., and Prov. Marshal.

RECEIVED, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 .

from _____, United States Army,

_____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

_____

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.

A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

July 13, 64

Sub for Russell F. Lamb

5th ward

C.C.C.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Personally Appeared before Me William Franklin

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a Native of Ireland and a subject of Queen Victoria. That he came to the United States in or about the year 1859 since that time he has resided in the States of Kentucky, Ohio Indiana and Missouri been Steamboating and now resides in St Louis Mo Same

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

his
William X Franklin
mark

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Hamilton Bridwell and Friedrich Thumann who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant William Franklin and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

his
Hamilton X Bridwell
mark

Fried. Thumann.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 13th 1864.

John C. McCunniham
Justice of the Peace

Frantz, Jacob.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Grant [illegible], desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

The [illegible] day of September 1861

Witness: A. E. Gruchy

Grant [illegible]

No. 149

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. Sept 17 1861.

By Capt Gratiot

Regt Engineers

Assigned to Co. [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

Rank at enlistment [illegible]

Last served in Company ( )

Regiment ( )

Born in [illegible]

18

Grant [illegible]

Private Co. Engineers

Mustered in Oct 17 1861

Mustered out [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT [illegible]

The [illegible] of [illegible]

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Jacob Frantz born in Austria

in the State of aged Twenty One years, and by

occupation a Harness Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this Seventeenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob Frantz do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 18th day of Sept. 1862
Before Lt. Ely Waite
Mustering Officer

Jacob Frantz

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Horace Newell M. D.
Asst. Surgeon
8th Mo. Vols.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jacob Frantz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

H. W. Stephens Capt Co "C"
Dorsey Cad 8th Mo Vols
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Jacob France age 21, occupation farmer

born in Missouri, presented by Capt. John M. Stephens

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Sept. 15th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

Horace Newell

Inspecting Surgeon.

Frantz, Louis

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Franz desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this 12th day of July 1863

The

Witness:

[illegible]

No. _____

Louis Franz

Volunteered at St Joseph

July 1st 1863,

By St Paul Cody

2nd Regiment of Cavalry

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

of _____

in _____

said _____

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of _____ years.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Louis Franz born in Saxony

in the State of Indiana aged forty three years,

and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

*volunteered this First day of July 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Franz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis mo

this 7th day of July 1863

Before Mo" Davis Mcleigh
capt 18th U S Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Stopton M D
act A A S EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis Franz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, Dear complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Lieut 21st Regt Mo Vols

21st Regiment of Mo Vols Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Louis Frantz, age 43, occupation Brewer

born in Sarverlin France, presented by Lt Fred. Klentz.

1. Have you ever been sick? — no.
   When, and of what diseases? — a
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? ——— no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no Examd
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no ——— a
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? — no ——— Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? ——— no Examd —
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no —
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. — Examined Good

Ears. ——— a

Face. ——— a

Eyes and Appendages. ——— a

Nose. ——— a

Organs of Mastication and Voice. — a

Neck. ——— a

Chest. ——— a

Abdomen. ——— a

Genital and Urinary Organs. ——— a

Vertebral Column. ——— a

Superior Extremities. ——— a

Inferior Extremities. ——— a

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved

DATE: June 6th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mis. [A. G. O. No. 60.]

Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Actg Asst Inspecting Surgeon.

Franz A. Fanny

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frantz A Hamy. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.
The 11 day of September 1863

Witness: A Fiske

Frantz A. Hamy.

No. 212

Frantz A. Hamy

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo.
On the 11 day of September 1863
By Capt Cheney U.S.A.
To serve 4 Regiment of Cav Mo Vol.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Regt of ———
Discharged ——— 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ;
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Franz A. Fanny born in Brandenburg in the State of Brandenburg aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of Septbr 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Franz A. Fanny do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis this Eleventh day of Septbr 1863. Franz A Fanny.

BEFORE

1st Lt Pomeroy 18th USA

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopkins MD
Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. Franz A. Fanny previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Lt Georgii 1st Lt
18th Regiment of Cav MV. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Frang. A. Fanny, age 21, occupation Farmer

born in Bridgewater, presented by Capt. George A. Hall U.S. Mo Cav. Examining Officer

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not often Or have you ever had the "horrors?" none
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated Small pox

Head. good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. good
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

All Sound & Healthy

REMARKS.

able Bodied & approved by

DATE: Septbr 11, 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Saint Louis Mo. (A. G. O. No. 80.)

Abner Hopkins M.D.
Act Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Franz Andrews,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army"

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Andrew Franz

Enlisted at St. Louis

In the 41st N.Y. Vol.

By

F. Craig Capt.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Andreas Franz, age 20, occupation Laborer
born in Prussia, presented by Capt. Groth

1. Have you ever been sick? .....
   When, and of what diseases? .....
2. Have you any disease now, and what? .....
3. Have you ever had fits? .....
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? .....
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? .....
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? ..... Or have you ever had the "horrors?" .....
7. Are you subject to the piles? .....
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? .....
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes.

Head	Good
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: September 6. 64
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Ernst Jaksch M.D
Inspecting Surgeon
Asst Surg 4th Regt Inf Vols

[A. G. O. No. 60—First.]

Franz, Lorenz

....., Co. 4 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 Mo Cav

St. Louis, Mo.,

Oct. 12th 1864

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.,

1st District Mo.

Relating to Discharge papers of Lieuts. Mann, and Lieut Whelan's Reply.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

St. Louis Mo. Capt. Mo.
Oct. 12th 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt. Colman. The Discharge of this Conscript is not on file at this Provost Marshal's Office; the Muster-out Roll is also probable at Washington City the only Source where this information can now be obtained.

Respectfully
R. A. Whelan
1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cav.
In Charge Conscript Records

Provost Marshal's Office,
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Oct. 19 1864

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that Lorenz Franz, aged 23. White, Brewer. Germany. Drafted at Uhrig's Brewery, 5th Ward has been duly dispatched as such 5th Ward

He claims to have served three months in the 4th Mo Infty. under Col Schurtz for which he has lost his discharge &c. and desires your certificate showing such fact. to enable him to show service of over two years.

Very Respectfully
Your Obdt. Servant
C.D. Coleman
Capt. Asst. Adjt. Gen. 1st Dist. Mo.

Lieut Phelan.
Discharge Board
Dept. of the Mo

Frauzel — George

....., Co. E, 47 Reg't Mo. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Special Order issued
for detail of Geo
Franzel

Kellerman
A A A G

Pitts Kent Ms
Sept. 20 1864

Dyer Geo D.
Capt & A Q M

Requests to have Private
George Franzel Co E 47.
Mo Infantry, detailed for
Extra duty as Blacksmith
Franzel has been Foreman
in Government Blacksmith
shop for nearly (3) years
is a good Mechanic &
conversant with all
the work required to be
done ——
6.292

P K

Assistant's Quartermaster's Office
Pilot Knob Mo Sept. 20. 1864

Major James Wilson
3 Mo M Cavalry
Comdg Post.

Major

I would respectfully request that Private George Franzel, Captain Dinger's Co. E 47 Mo. Infy be detailed for Extra duty as Blacksmith.

George Franzel has been Foreman of my Blacksmith's shop for near three years he is a good Mechanic, conversant with all the work required to be done and willing to continue at the Business.

Very Respectfully
Your obet. Servt.
Jas. R. Dyer
Captain & A.Q.M.
Stephens Cty Mo

Fraser, Henry

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, May 4 186

Order No. 431

Requisition of Col Alex Ander

Asst R S M G

For Capt J Conner 6th

Div Vol Inf

From St Louis Mo

To Louisville Ky

Nature of service Relieved from

duty at Dept Hdqrs

243

(W. S. O. 126—1.) 2—291

No. 127

Henry Fraser

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Edwin O. Tiffering

On the 14th day of October, 1864

By

Capt. C. B. Coleman, Pro Tem.

J. McDonald, Commissioner

Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Fraser, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am

24 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 14th day of October 1864

Henry Fraser

Witness: Fred. Thumann

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Henry Fraser born in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Labyrer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Esrom O' Pickering Esq., of St Louis City of the 7th Ward 4th Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of October, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Esrom O' Pickering I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of October 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 14th day of October 186 4 BEFORE C P Coleman Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Henry X Fraser
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Esrom O' Pickering Enrolled ~~Drafted~~ ——, drafted in 4 Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under the act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C P Coleman
Capt & Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

T. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the U. S. on the 14th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.
C P Coleman
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

No. _____

Henry Fraser

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Ebrom O Pickering

On the 14th day of Octob., 1864

By

Capt. C. D. Coleman, Pro. Mar.

Robt. McDonald, Commissioner

Julian Bates, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment.

1st Dist. of Louisiana

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Fraser, desiring to ENLIST

in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am

24 years and _____ months of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

the 14 day of October 1864

Henry his Fraser

Mark

Witness

Fred Thuemmler

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Henry Frazer born in the State of Mississippi, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Day Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Ezrom O'Pickering Esq., of St. Louis City of the 7th Ward 4th Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Ezrom O'Pickering, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of October 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 14th day of October 1864.

Before C. B. Lockwood Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Henry his + Frazer mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Ezrom O'Pickering Enrolled + ~~~, drafted in 4 Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo. under the act + amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. B. Lockwood
Capt + Provost Marshal
1st Dist. Mo.

A. McDonnel
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Sworn and subscribed before me this 14th day of Oct. 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Capt + Provost Marshal 1st Dist. Mo.

Frasher, Geo. W.

_____, _____, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, George W. Graeber, ... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have~~
~~either a wife or children~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Danville Mo. the 1st day of September 1862

Witness:
Capt. Joseph Blattner

George W. Graeber

No. .....

George W. Graeber

Enlisted at Tamton Mo.

September 1st 1862,

By Capt Lamb Rocks 1st Lt

23d Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... of .....
in the county of ..... and State of .....
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Benton

I, George W Goodner born in Green County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty six years. and by occupation a Hosier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sept 1st day of _____ 186 2. as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George W Goodner do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

George W Goodner

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Mo
this 1st day of Sept 1862
Before Daniel Metcalf J.P.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. V. Fetherson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George W. Goodner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 3/4 inches high.

Saml Rooker Capt & A.D.C. Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

George W. Frazier
Rec 23d Md Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Geo H. Fraziers *age* 26 *occupation* Farmer

born in Greene Co Tenn *presented by* Lieut Saml Rorks

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what?
3 Have you ever had fits?
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles?
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

No
No
No
No
No
No
No
Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all right

REMARKS.

There is no Inspector present here

DATE 8 Sept 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Trenton Tenn

R. A. Fetherston

Inspecting Surgeon.

Frazier July 14/64

Frazier Benj. L.

Substitute

Benj L Coke

St Ferdinand

Jamuhik

1 Cafe

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri, } 88.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, ~~HENRY S. LASAR~~, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the peace within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

James Frazier

who being duly sworn according to law, says, that he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the British Government that he was born in London, Canada East that he came to the United States in December 1857, and that he has resided since that time in Philadelphia and the City of St. Louis, Missouri

That he has never declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State.

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the British Government, and has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

James Frazier
×

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 14th *day of* July 1864

John A. McCunnigham
Justice of the Peace

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, }

Before me, HENRY S. LASAR, a ~~Notary Public~~ Justice of the peace within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared

Frederick Volmecken and Michael O'Brien

both residents of the 2d. Ward City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with the said James Frazier for the term of last One Year past, and that the fact set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 14th *day of* July 1864

Frederick Volmecken
×
Michael O'Brien
×

John A. McCunnigham
Justice of the Peace

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Ans. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.

No. _____

Enlisted at _____

_____ 18 .

By _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Martin O'Meara*, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS, do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: *Martin O'Meara*

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Martin N Thayer born in Green Co
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Hatter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of May 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Martin N Thayer do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ..... } Martin N Thayer
this ..... day of ..... 186 , }
BEFORE .....

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rejected Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Div. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes,* ..... *hair,* ..... *complexion,* is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

..... *Regiment of* ..... *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ..... the ..... day of ....., 186 , at ..... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on

Frayne, James

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Frayne desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
thirty nine years and two months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at the City of St Louis State of Missouri
the 10th day of November 1862

Witness:
Lt Col Von Leden

James Frayne

No.

Enlisted at ... &Ellis, Mo. ...
the ... day of ..., 186 ...
By ...
... Regiment of ...
... enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of ...
Discharged ... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
... of
said ... is ... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ... day of ... 186 .

Witness:

...

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City ~~TOWN~~ OF St Louis
St Louis

I, James Freyne born in the County of Kelldary in the State of Ireland aged thirty nine years. and by occupation a clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eighteenth day day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Freyne do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Freyne

Sworn and subscribed to, at the City of St Louis this 18th day of November 1862.
BEFORE me Alpheus Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Gio. Bernays
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Freyne previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, sandy complexion, is six feet one inches high.

C. H. Von Soden Lt 4th Mo Cavy
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT James Frayne age 39, occupation clerk
born in County Kerlany Ireland, presented by Lt Col Comsden 4th Mo Cavy

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No.
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated.

Head. Strong
Ears. correct
Face. oblong
Eyes and appendages. light brown good
Nose. proportionate
Organs of Mastication and Voice. upper teeth defective voice good
Neck. proportionate
Chest. well built
Abdomen. soft
Genital and Urinary Organs. good condition
Vertebral Column. straight
Superior Extremities. } good order
Inferior Extremities. }

REMARKS.

DATE November 18th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis.

Inspecting Surgeon.
Dr. Geo Berney

Frazer, George R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enclosure 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R Frazer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Battle Creek

the 20 day of August 1864

Witness: H Smith

George R Frazer

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt Kelley

Co. "H" 24 Regt Mich Vol Cav

1864

No.

George R Frazer

Volunteered at Battle Creek Aug. 20 1864

By Merrick Regiment of Horse

CREDITED.

Congressional District, 6th

Township or Ward, Battle Creek

County Calhoun

The within named man is a Columbia

entitled to bounty.

Pvt Co H 24 Mich Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Caroline Frazer Do Certify, That I am the Mother of George R Frazer; that the said George R Frazer is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One Year.

Given at Battle Creek

the 20 day of August 1864

Witness: H Smith

E A Kelly

Caroline Frazer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of [redacted] County of Calhoun

I, George R. Frazer born in State Ohio

in the State of New York, aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do Hereby Acknowledge to have

volunteered this 22nd day of August, 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of One Year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George R Frazer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson

this 22nd *day of* Aug *1864*, George R. Frazer

Before me A B Shanks

Asst Surgeon 24th Mich Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A B Shanks

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer George R Frazer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

[redacted] Regiment of Michigan Volunteers (Infantry) Cavalry

Recruiting Officer.

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Examining Surgeon is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the regimental rendezvous, who is the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of the page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George R. Frazer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One Year Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for .....

Given at Battle Creek Mich

the 22 day of August 1864

George R. Frazer

Witness:

J. G. Smith

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. Bly

Aug 22 1864

No. George R. Frazer

Volunteered at Battle Creek on

the 22 day of August 1864

By Byron Mills Recruiting Agent

CREDITED.

Congressional District, [illegible]

Township or Ward, Pittsfield

County Washtenaw

The within named man is a Private

entitled to bounty.

Capt

Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Caroline Frazer Do Certify, That I am the Mother of George R. Frazer that the said George R. Frazer is 18 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of One Year

Given at Battle Creek

the 22 day of August 1864

Caroline Frazer

Witness:

J. G. Smith

J. H. Kelly

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Marion County of Osceola

I, Geo. R. Frazee born in Main Lewis

in the State of Michigan aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 22nd day of August 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of One year unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law for volunteers. And I, Geo. R. Frazee do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jackson

this 22nd *day of* Aug 1864 George R. Frazee

BEFORE me R. B. Penny

Capt. & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-

teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is

free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Shank

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Geo

R. Frazee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober

when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I

have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has blue *eyes*, brown *hair*, fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high.

Thos [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of Michigan Volunteers [illegible] Cavalry

RECRUITING OFFICER.

R. B. Penny

NOTE.—The Oath herein required must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Surgeon's Certificate is to be given by the Examining Surgeon at the rendezvous, when the recruit goes into camp. The Recruiting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

Frazer Lewis C

Capt. Co. , Reg't E. M. M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casuality Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hdqrs 2d Mil Dist of Mo. E. Mo.
Jefferson City Mo
Sept 4/64.

Enrolled Mo. Mil.
Mais & a a Genl.

Forwards special Orders No. 208
Hdqrs Capt Louis C. Fregon
Fifty of his provisional Company
only on active service to
report to Brig Genl Canning

E. D. Lo Mill

Hdqrs 2d Mo. Mil. in camp, Sept 6th 64.

Head Quarters Second Military District of M. E. M.

City of Jefferson Mo. Sept 4th 1864

Cat

Sir:

I have the honor to enclose to you herewith Special Order No 8 of these Head Quarters, ordering Capt Louis C. Boyer & fifty men of his Provisional Company of Ec. Militia in Franklin County, to be called into active service, and directed to report to Brig Genl Commanding St Louis District

Very respectfully
Your obt Servt
R. Wm Jamison
Brig Genl

To

Asst Adjt Genl
St Louis District

Frazier Thomas

....., Co....., ... Reg't Mo.

..... / Enclosures.

...ord Cards	Final Statements .....
...urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
...erts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
...criptive Lists	Orders .....
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
...listment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
...dity Sheet	Med. Examination .....
...ssment	Misc. Information .....
...ails	Pay or Clothing .....
...h or Effects	Personal Reports .....
...ion	Rank .....
...harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
...harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
.....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

No. of Recruit .....

Enlisted at ..... 186 .

By .....

For ..... Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warsaw

I, Thomas Frazier born in Barthalomew County in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty Eight years. and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Three 4th day of January 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Frazier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Mo
this 10th day of Feb 1863
Before Capt J. W. Andrews

Thomas, Frazier

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Frazier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Light eyes, Sandy hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt J. W. Andrews

Recruiting Officer.

Frazier, Thomas J.

....., ..., ... Reg't

3 Enclosures.

l Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
tn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
finement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas J Chambers ..... desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE,
That I am Eighteen ..... years and ..... months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and
faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.
the 5th day of September 1863

Witness:
1st Lieut John Klinger

Enlisted

Volunteered at .....

No. .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

1863

Consent in Case of Minors.

.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the
.....; that the
said..... is.....years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of
THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of.....186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Thomas J. Fragier born in Green County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas J. Fragier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 9th day of Sept 1863 before: Robert A Collins Lieut & Asst Enrolling Mustering Officer

his Thomas X J Fragier mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Fragier previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

John Slinger 1st Lieut 76
25th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas B. Thrazier, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE: That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ashland Ohio.
the 15 day of September 1863

Witness:
1st Lieut John Stinger

his
Thomas X Frazier
Mark

NO.....

Volunteered at.....

.....

By.....

.....Regiment of.....

.....enlistment; last served in company ( )

.....Reg't of.....

Discharged.....

Consent in Case of Minors.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....of .....; that the said.....is.....years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at.....
the.....day of.....186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Thomas J. Frazier born in Green County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12th day of September 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Thomas J. Frazier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. this 12th day of Sept 1863 } his Thomas X J Frazier mark

Before: Robert A Cowan Lieut 23d Regt Mo Vols Asst Commissary Musters.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas J. Frazier previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Robert A Cowan 1st Lieut 23d M.V.M.

23d Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers.

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Thomas J. Fragueis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and Four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo.
the 15th day of September 1863.

Thomas J. Fragueis
his
Thomas x J. Fragueis
mark

Witness:
Wm Geer Jr John Stuyer

NO.
Volunteered at
By
Regiment of
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do certify, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of
three years.

Given at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Thomas J. Frazier born in Green County in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 13th day of September 1863, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas J. Frazier do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all of their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War

his
Thomas X J. Frazier
mark

Sworn and subscribed to at Rolla Mo.
this 13th day of Sept 1863
Before Robert A. Collins
Capt 23rd Regt Mo Vols
Asst Comdy Musters.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas J. Frazier previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair, a Fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1st Lieut. Lyman Stinger 2d Mo.
23rd Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers.
Recruiting Officer.

Frear, Laurence

——, ——, —— Reg't

—— / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Lawrence Foran ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and one months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 24 day of August 186 2

Witness:
J H Campbell

Lawrence Foran

No. 1

Lawrence Foran
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
Aug 24 1862
By Lieut J H Holloway
2 3 Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Rank of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Syracuse

County of Morgan

I, Lawrence Frear born in Alleton County in the State of New York aged Twenty Three years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 15th day of August 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Lawrence Frear do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 25 day of August 186 2

Before Geo D Holloway

Lawrence Frear

1st Lieut & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Lawrence Frear previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, light *hair*, light *complexion*, is 6 *feet* 1 *inches high*.

Geo D Holloway

1st Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

Frederick, Anton

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anton Frederick desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The Sixteenth day of August, 1862.

Witness:
P. Kleinsorge

Anton Frederick

No. 149

Anton Frederick
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
on the 16th day of August, 1862
To serve Three Years.
By Lt. Kleinsorge
Recruiting Officer.

Regiment of Mo Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri Town of St Louis

I, Anton Friedrich born in Muenster in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Sixteenth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Anton Friedrich, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 16 day of October 1862
BEFORE 2d Lieutenant U.S.V.

Anton Friedrich.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W W Nassau
Surg U.S.V. *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Anton Friedrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, Blond hair, light complexion, 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jas Hinrichs, 2d Lieut
Recruiting Officer.
2d Regt Mo. Light Art.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Andrew Frederick *age* 21., *occupation* Gardener
born in Prussia, *presented by* A. Frederick

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.



REMARKS.

DATE Oct. 16th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

W W Russell
Surg U.S.V. *Inspecting Surgeon.*

Frederick Gottlieb

G, Co. J, 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Gottlieb Frederic

Private of Company G.

12 Regiment of Mo.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed June 15. 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Gottlieb Frederic

Rank: Private Company: G. Regiment: 12

Arm: Infantry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Killed

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 15. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE. DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Farnsall's 3d Brig. 1st Div. 16th A.C. from May 1st to Sept. 1864. in Georgia

REMARKS.

Gerd. F. Calvert
7.26.75 Clerk.

(170)

Frederick - John E.

....., ..., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the ordur of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John E. Frederick

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
Wm Bloeckman
Aptdng Surgn

vol

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John E Frederick, age 22, occupation Farmer

born in Nova Scotia, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? no

   When, and of what diseases?

2. Have you any disease now, and what? no

3. Have you ever had fits? yes

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

7. Are you subject to the piles? no

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated & yes

Head

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 34 inches Maximum 36 1/2 inches Maximum

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches

Complexion Light Eyes Hazle

Light Hair

approved

DATE: Nov 5 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Julian E Bates

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 60—Print.]

Friedrich, August.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Friedrich desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 15th day of August 1862

Witness:

Martin McGoldschmidt. A Friedrich

August Friedrich

Enlisted at St Louis Mo. this 15th day of August 1862

By Capt. Smith

For Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

Fort Holman Kentucky

this 15th day of 1862.

O. Rice

Capt. 5th Mo. Cav.

Commanding.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____;

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, August Friedrich born in Magdeburg
in the State of Prussia aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Tayler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 15th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
~~such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law.~~ And I
August Friedrich. do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis

this 15 day of August 62 A Friedrich

Before me J. B. Colegrove 1st Lt U. S. A. Surg

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Friedrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, dark *hair*, sheathy *complexion*, is five *feet* 2 1/2 *inches* high.

Gust. Steinacker
Major 5th Mo. Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, August Friedrich age, twenty occupation, Tayler

born in Magdeburg Prussia presented by Maj. Geo Hunricks

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Nock.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has given the Answers I have appended to Each

Date,

Rendezvous,

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fredrick Mack

....., ..., Reg't .....

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping from the shouts of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Varicocele or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"To insure an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, and to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; there are many defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, this description will often be found very useful. Many defects were not established by the first inspecting Surgeon, and vice versa."

"It frequently happens that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be designated by the letter A, in the margin of the Register. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The Blank Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot to which he is to be finally transported, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Any defects discovered at the Depot upon inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the Certificate of Disability should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board immediately to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Mack Frederick

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 2d U.S. Regt. Mo. Vol.

By

H. Kallman

Recruiting Officer.

2d Ward

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Mack Frederick, age 21, occupation Tobacconist

born in Germany, presented by H. Kallmann

1. Have you ever been sick? A long time ago
   When, and of what diseases? Typhus Fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Aug 9th 1864

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

Ernst Jehn M.D.

Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 98—First.]

Fredericks Charles

....., ..., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles. Friedrich desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am twenty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis. Mo.

The 26 day of Oct. 1863

Witness:

John D. Ernest

Charles Friedrich

No.

Charles. Friedrich

Volunteered at St. Louis. Mo.

on the 26 day of Oct. 1863.

To serve Three Years.

By Capt. Dietrich

& Lieut. Brinkmeyer

Regiment of Mo. Vols.

2 obtained; last served in Company (L)

Regiment Ills. Infty

Reported 21 Aug. 1863.

Corps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the said .....

is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF St. Louis.

I Charles Friedrich born in Saxton in the State of Germany, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26 day of Oct 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Friedrich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 26 day of Oct. 1863.

Before, Wm Jackson R Officer

Chas Friedrich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Asher Hopton MD
Asst Surgeon U S A
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

2 Regiment of Mo Volunteers.
Wm Jackson
RECRUITING OFFICER.

July 1864

Enl. Div.

Detailed

Enl. & Sent

5th Vol

Pd Clks

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Subs for Enlistee H. Smith

6th Vol

C.G.O. B.

Personally Appeared before Me John Frei

who being duly sworn upon his oath says, that he is an Alien, a

Native of Germany and a subject of

the Duke of Alsax. That he came to the

United States in or about the year 1858 since that time he has

resided in the States New York also New Orleans

Philadelphia & New Ciry in St Louis Mo

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

John Frei

[redacted]

Also Personally Appeared Before Me, Henry B Kerone & W Davidson who being duly sworn, upon their Oath say, that they reside in the County of Saint Louis, State of Missouri, that they know the above named affiant John Frei and the Statement he makes in the above affidavit they believe to be true.

Henry B. Kerone

W McDavidson

Sworn to and subscribed before me, July 14th 1864.

John A Cunningham

Justice of the Peace

Frei, Saphir

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon: In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Saylor Trees

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

In the 46th Regt Ills Vol

By

R Wagner

1st Lieut 46th Regt Mo Vol

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Sayhir Frei, age 28, occupation Shoemaker
born in Baden, presented by H. Wagner

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice — Good
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

Efficient

DATE: August 31st 1864
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis

H G Judd Capt Surg 40th Reg Mo Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 98—Print.)

June 21st 1864

Fredk Cole Esq.

Substitute

Col. Wm D. Worlds

Cincinatti

Ohio

Aug. 1907 This paper was formerly filed in the Recruitment Div. R. & P.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Before the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid personally appeared on this the 21st day of June A.D. 1864 Eli Freedle, a man of Color, who being by me duly sworn on his oath states that he is a citizen and resident of Gallatin, in the State of Tennessee, that he is a native of said town and State, and that he is temporarily absent and expect to return there, & considers that place his home.

Eli his X Freedle
mark

Subscribed & Sworn to before me this 21st day June A.D. 1864
A Witness my hand and Notarial Seal

[redacted]

Norman Curran
Notary Public
St Louis Co Mo

State of Missouri
County of St Louis } ss.

Before the undersigned a Notary Public within and for the County of State aforesaid) personally appeared on the 21st day of June A.D. 1864 Ben. Howard who being by me duly sworn, on his oath states that he is acquainted with Eli Freelle a man of Color, that he believes him to be a native & resident of the State of Tennessee, that on the 18th instant he brought him from the City of Nashville in said State of Tennessee and landed with him in the city of St Louis on this day, and that he brought him to this city, and hired him, to become a substitute for John D. Worlds a man of Color, and to be drafted in the Eighth Ward, City of Cincinnati Ohio.

Ben. Howard

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 21st day of June A.D. 1864 as witness my hand & Notarial seal

Norman Colman
Notary Public
St Louis Co Mo

April 12th 1865

Charles Freeling

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.C.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Personally appeared before me, Charles F Fowling

who being duly sworn, upon his oath says, that he is an ALIEN, a native of North Hamton, England and a subject of Queen of England That he came to the United States in or about the year 1862

since that time he has resided in the State New york & Illinois Missouri also he further States that he is Twenty Seven years of age

that he never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never exercised the right of suffrage, by voting at any election in any State. That he claims to be exempted from Military Service on the ground, that he is a Subject of a Foreign Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted at any Election in any State.

his
Charles X Fowling
mark

We, the subscribers, and

of the County and State aforesaid, hereby certify

that the above statement of is correct and true to

the best of our knowledge and belief.

[redacted]

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, the undersigned, a Notary Public within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Charles Fowling

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Notarial seal this 12 day of April A. D. 1865

William Keating

Notary Public of St. Louis County.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. _____

Ex. Freeman

Volunteered at _____

_____ 18 .

Dy _____

_____ *Regiment of* _____

_____

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

_____ *Reg't of* _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ely Freeman, desiring to be enlisted in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the war, do HEREBY DECLARE, That I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or during the war, do HEREBY DECLARE, That I am 22 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____ Ely Freeman

_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ in the county of _____ and State of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Eli x Freeman born in Marion Co
in the State of Arkansas aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Eli x Freeman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States
of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 12th day of March 1864,
BEFORE Lewis H Winn } Eli x Freeman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Rejected

Edwin Ebert
Surg 4th Dist Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Eli Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Lt *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5' *feet* 6 *inches high.*

Lewis H Winn

_____ *Regiment of* _____ *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ..... , 186 .

This is to certify that .....

has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the ..... led

to t

To



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Freeman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Eighteen years and Five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The Fifth day of February 1864

Witness:

Elisha Freeman

Enlisted at .....

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company (

Rej'd of

Discharged

No. .....

Elisha Freeman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Freeman of Elisha Freeman Do Certify, That I am the Father; that the said Elisha Freeman is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the Fifth day of February 1864

Witness:

L.S. Baker

John + Freeman his mark

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Elisha Freeman born in Macon County
In the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by
Occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this 18th day of February 1864 as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elisha Freeman do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elisha Freeman

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
Barons

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Freeman, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and five months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

Elisha Freeman

Elisha Freeman.

No. .....

Enlisted at .....

..... 18

By .....

Regiment of .....

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

A Regt of [illegible]

Discharged

No regt.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Elisha Freeman born in Macon County in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of February 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elisha Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Elisha Freeman

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Elisha Freeman.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elisha Freeman, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The Fifth day of February 1861

Witness:

Elisha Freeman

No. .....

Enlisted at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

No regt.

Died in the Hospital [illegible] 18[illegible], of [illegible]

A. A. G. [illegible]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF

I, Elisha Freeman born in Macon County in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Fifth day of February 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elisha Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18
Bavonx

Elisha Freeman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

v

Freeman, Francis M.

Pvt., Co. ——, 21 Reg't Mo. Inf.

v Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hd Qrs 2nd Enrl Draft Rendezvous
Saint Louis Oct 11, 1864.

Morrison P. = Co E 3rd Ill. Cav.
Enrl Draft Rendezvous.

---

says that minutes 4 Dec Roll of substitute recruit Francis M. Freeman, dated Oct 6. is incorrect substitutes cannot be legally assigned to regiments but are ordered by the Provost Genl U.S.A.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs [illegible] Barracks [illegible]
Oct 11, 1814

Jr No.

To Captain Hollingsworth
Pro Mar 8th Reg Okr Vol

Capt.

I am directed by D. Munson Col U.S. Army Commdg 4th Mil. District to inform you that the Muster and Inspection roll of Francis H. Freeman, enrolled by you on the 6th day of Oct 1814 is incorrect. Substitutes cannot be assigned to Regiments except in cases prescribed by this Office.

You will please make the necessary corrections on the record of your Office so that he may appear as originally

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
James H. Donigan Jr
Capt in charge of Office D.A.G.

21 Inf

No. 1

Francis M. Freeman

Enlisted at Hannibal, Mo

As Substitute for

Horace G Pitkin

On the 6th day of October, 1864.

By

Henry W Stillmyamith
Capt. 18th Inf.

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner

L D. Knight
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

8th Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis M. Freeman, desiring to ENLIST ~~for~~ in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am eighteen years and six ~~months~~ days of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

Given at Hannibal Mo the 6th day of October, 1864.

Francis M Freeman

Witness: H. Jackson

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Francis M. Freeman born in the State of Indiana, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Enoch G. Pitkin, Esq., of Jefferson township, Scotland County, 8th district Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Enoch G. Pitkin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixth day of October, 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo.
this 6th day of October 1864
BEFORE Henry A. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th district Mo.

Francis M. Freeman

Entered at the service of the United States, this 6th day of Oct, 1864, as a volunteer substitute not entitled to any bounty.

Henry A. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th District Mo.
& Mustering Officer.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Enoch G. Pitkin enrolled and liable to draft in Jefferson, township, Scotland County, 8th district of Missouri, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet nine inches high.

Henry A. Hollingsworth
Provost Marshal.

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

Z. D. Knight
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri.

21 Mo. Vols

No. 1

Francis M. Freeman

Enlisted at Hannibal Mo

As Substitute for

Horace G Pitkin

On the 6th day of October, 1864

By

Henry H. Stillingworth
Capt. & Pro. Mstr.

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner

F. T. Knight
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

8th Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis M. Freeman, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am eighteen years and six months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hannibal Mo

the 6th day of October, 1864

Francis M. Freeman

Witness: W. Hackland

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Francis M. Freeman, aged eighteen years, and born in the State of Indiana, occupation a farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Horace G. Pitkin, Esq., of Jefferson township, Scotland County, 8th district Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Horace G. Pitkin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal, Mo. this 6th day of October 1864. BEFORE Henry M. Hollingsworth Capt. & Pr. Mar. 8th Dist. Mo.

Francis M. Freeman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Horace G. Pitkin enrolled and liable to, drafted in Jefferson township, Scotland County 8th district of Missouri, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet nine inches high.

Henry M. Hollingsworth
Provost Marshal.

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Knott
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri

I Power of Attorney Sept 1st 1864 at Hannibal Mo. I, Francis M. Freeman of Jefferson township, Scotland County, Mo. constitute and appoint Horace G. Pitkin my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to enlist as a volunteer substitute and receive the bounty

Hannibal Missouri 6th Division
September 21st 1864
To the Board of Enrollment for the
9th Military District Mo at
Hannibal

We the undersigned
parents of Francis Marion
Freeman do hereby certify that
he was born on the 21st of September
1846 and that he has our consent
to enter the military service of
the United States as a substitute
for Mo. G. Wilkin of the same
district county and state as
aforesaid

F. B. Freeman
Amanda Freeman

21 Mo

No. 1

Francis M. Freeman

Enlisted at Hannibal, Mo.

As Substitute for

Isaac G. Pitkin

On the 6th day of October, 1864.

By

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt. 6th Mo. Cav.

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner

B. T. Knight
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

6th Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis M. Freeman deering to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am eighteen years and six days ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Hannibal Mo.
the 6th day of October, 1864

Francis M. Freeman

Witness: H. S. Jackson

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Francis M. Freeman born in the State of Indiana, aged eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Horace G. Pitkin Esq., of Jefferson Township Scotland County, 8th district, Mo. to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Sixth day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Horace G. Pitkin. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Sixth day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Hannibal, Mo. this 6th day of October 1864. BEFORE Henry H. Hollingsworth Capt. & Pro. Mar. 8th district

Francis M. Freeman

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Horace G Pitkin enrolled and liable to draft in Jefferson township, Scotland Co, 8th District of Missouri, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet nine inches high.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Provost Marshal.

Isaac N. Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Wright
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th *Dist. of* Missouri.

Pinckney in Co. A. 3rd Regt. Mo. Cav. U.S. Volunteers
Pvt. October 6th, 1864, as a substitute enlisting
Capt. Henry H. Hollingsworth
8th Mar. Dist. Mo.
Mustering Officer.

Truman Isaac

8, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Conferment	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Austin:-

Freeman.

Isaac Freeman was tried by G.C.M. and sentenced to lose all pay & allowances &c. Proceedings of G.C.M. were published in G.O. # 228 Adjts. Dept. Mo. in Dec. 1864. He was tried as Isaac Freeman Pvt., C. E, 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty. He was ordered to be returned to duty with his Regiment, Jany 5, 1865. Other records show him as "Recruit, 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty."

Harley

2-21-1911. Asst. J.A.G.

(over)

(A. G. O. 100—1.)

Cond as of 122 Ill Inf
returned to 10 St.

3-1-1911.

EBA

Write nothing below this line.

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
Office Ins Mar Genl
Dec 23d 1864

Special Orders
No 325

Dec 7

Orders the release of
Isaac L Freeman Private
Co "D" 2d Light Arty Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, December 23rd 1864

Special Orders,
No. 226

EXTRACT:

IX In compliance with General Orders No 228 Par IV, Head Quarters Dept of the Mo. Dec. 21st 1864, Private Isaac Freiman Co E 2nd Light Arty, Mo Vols, tried by Genl Court Martial on the charge of Desertion "& Larceny", found guilty & sentenced, but upon recommendation of the members of the Court the sentence is mitigated to forfeiture of all pay, bounty & allowances now due. The prisoner will be released from custody at the Gratiot St. Mil. Prison & transferred under guard to Schofield Barracks, to be there forwarded to his Command.

E. Richardson Lt Col & A.A.G. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Release of

Private Isaac Freeman

December 23rd 1864

2 Mo. L. A.

Office Gaitet St Prison
St Louis Mo Dec 24

Respectfully refered to
Maj Gen Asst with the
request that he send me
the within named man
if able to go

Chas Moeller
Lt & asst Comdt
of Prison
per R Clk

U.S. Gen. Prison Hospital
Saint Louis Dec. 24, 1864

Respectfully returned to
Capt. Allen, with the prisoner
Isaac Freeman, who is
hereby returned to prison

Geo D De Hay
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Off. of the day

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, [illegible] 1864

Special Orders,
No. [illegible]

EXTRACT:

IX. [illegible]

Comdg. Officer
Jefferson Bks. Mo.

[illegible]
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Statement of
J. W. Kitchen
agst
Isaac Freeman
&
C.

Office Provost Marshal 3rd Dis St Louis
Cape Girardeau Mo—
Oct. 8th, 1864.

Statement of G. W. Kitchen Co "A" 6th. Months E. M. M.
Relative to one Isaac Freeman, a Prisoner in the
Guard house.

I saw the prisoner when he was brought into Bloomfield Mo. in May or June 1864. I saw some clothing which he had in a sack. The clothing I know to have been taken from the house of Mary A. Bacon of Stoddard County Mo. on the day before he (Isaac Freeman) was arrested. I was present when he acknowledged to taking the clothing from Mrs Mary A. Bacon and knew the clothing to be hers. I had frequently been about her house and I knowed the clothing

G. W. Kitchen
of Knox

Sworn and subscribed to before me
This the 8th, day of Oct 1864.

Henry Sladek
Lieut Provost

Witness
Mary A Bacon of Stod Co. Mo.

Testament
of Isaac Freeman

A

Office Prov. Mar. Dist. Dist. D. St. Louis D.
Cape Girardeau Oct 04. 1864

Statement of Isaac Freeman.

My name is Isaac Freeman I have been originally enlisted in the 22d Illinois Infantry Comp. E but I never have been mustered in. It was in March 1864 that I enlisted in that Regiment. I enlisted in Comp E. 2 Mo. Heavy Artillery in St Louis Mo, 7 day of November 1862. I left my regiment & Company in October 63. in St Louis Mo, at Fort No 7. I went then home to Illinois to New Market in Gallatin Co. Ills. I stood there till March 64 then at stayed at Cairo about 3 weeks, I went then to Cape Girardeau Mo, I came to Cape Girardeau on a boat called, City of Memphis, it was in April 64 that I arrived in Cape Girardeau & then I went down to Bloomfield Mo, & I was arrested by our Federal Scouts, about 5 mile from Bloomfield they kept me in the guardhouse of Bloomfield about 5 days, they fetched me then to Cape Girardeau and kept me in the guardhouse about 2 hours, & then sent me into the hospital — & I managed to escape in June 64 Since I escaped I stood the whole time at Thebes Ill, with Mr Johnson. I boarded there I did not work for anybody I was too sick to work. I was captured by Capt — Isaac Freeman Fifteen men near Jackson.

Subscribed before me Oct-4 — 1864
Henry Sladek
Lt & Asst Provost

Statement of
Jasper T Hill
against Isaac Freeman
(e 3.)

Office Prov. Mar 3rd Sub Dis St Louis
Cape Girardeau Mo
Oct 5th, 1864

Statement of Jasper D. Hill of Cape Girardeau County Mo. Relative to Isaac. Freeman. a Prisoner in the Guard. house.

I know Isaac Freeman personally, and have known him. about Thirteen (13) years. From his own confessions to me I know him to be a horse thief and robber. He has been considered a thief and Rascal by his neighbors since his Childhood. He told me, at Eyekial. Hectors. that he robbed my house. My articles which were taken from house, was found in his possesion, and Mrs Mary. Jane. Nunns horse which was stolen from her was found in his possesion, and he said he took the nag out of the Stable. My house was Robbed and the horse was ~~Stolen~~ ~~Jacoby 9th~~ of June last. (1864) at the time he told me he robbed my house, he further told me that he had deserted the 7th. Vermont Regt Cav. - twice. he said since the time of his desertion from the 7th, Vermont Cav. Regt. he had also deserted the 19th, or 29th Mo. Infty.

Jasper D. Hill
of Cape Girardeau Co Mo.

Sworn and Subscribed to before me
This the 5th, Oct. 1864

Henry Slack
1st Lieut 3rd Mo. Mil, 3 Sub. Dis,
St Louis

Isaac Freeman

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE *against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.*

(Name of the prisoner) Isaac Freeman of Gallatin County, State of Illinois was captured about the 3d day of October 1864 in Cape Girardeau County, Mo by Capt- Tacke comdg Comp. 6 mos E. M. M. and is charged with the following offense, namely:

Desertion and Robbery

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense, accompanies this statement, and is as follows. (Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

1st His own evidence marked "A"
2nd Evidence of Jasper F Hill " "B"
3d " " G. W. Ketchens "C"

I received said prisoner from Capt- Tacke comdg "6 mos E M M 93 Ind Dist- St Louis Mo in my official capacity of Apt- Provost-Marshal about the 4th day of October 1864, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose:

To be tried by military commission

He is sent in charge of Sergt- M. W. Kane

and leaves this Post on the 6th day of Nov 1864.

(*Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.*)

Geo. Taylor Lieut & Apt P.M. Marshal

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

1st- Statement of the prisoner marked "A"
2nd " " Jasper F. Hill " "B"
3d " " E.W. Kitchens " "C"

(*The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.*)

Evidence against Isaac Freeman a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on the 6 day of 186 by Lt Felix Layton in Capt Provost-Marshal 3d Dist Dist-St-Louis Mo

See the Evidence

, ~~the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:~~

, ~~the prisoner was taken on the~~

~~day of 186 at~~ in ~~County, Missouri, by~~

~~The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:~~

~~The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:~~

~~The prisoner was guilty of other offences, as follows:~~

Charged
ad

Isaac Truman Private
6th Co 2nd Wis Lt Art

Charged
1st 'Desertion'
2nd 'Same'

Headquarters Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo 25th 1864

The General Court Martial convened by Special Order No 275 Dept Mo and this Headquarters will try the within cited.

By Command of
Major General Rosecrans
Wm D Mc
Asst Adjt Genl

Charges preferred against Isaac Freeman
Private, Co. E. 2nd Regt. Lt. Art. Ms. Vol.

Charge 1st:
"Desertion"

Specification: In this, that he, Isaac Freeman a Private of Company E of the 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States did, in, or about the Month of October, 1863, at St Louis, Missouri, absent himself from, and desert said service, and remain absent until arrested, at Cape Girardeau County, Missouri, in, or about the Month of October 1864.

Charge 2nd
"Larceny"

Specification: In this, that he, Isaac Freeman a private of Company E, of the 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, did feloniously Steal, take, and carry away, One Horse, of the value of One hundred dollars, the property of a person whose name is unknown, with intent to convert the same to his own use.

This at Cape Girardeau, Missouri, on or about the 19th day of June, 1864.

Albert H Clarke
Lieut. 2nd Colorado Cavalry

Witnesses

Jasper F. Hill — Case Guardsman Co. C.

C. W. Fitchner — Co. A. 6th Wisconsin Vol.

Capt. Adolphus Tucker; " " "

Prisoners Statement.

Isaac Freeman

Pvt. Co. "E" 2nd N. Light Arty. [illegible]

Charge: Desertion & Attempt

Sentence - 5 yrs

Respectfully refer
Maj. J. Eaton A.A.G.
by direction of Col Dana
A.R. Mott
Jan 17th 64

Thomas Bell
2d Lieut & Adjt

No 231

Plead Guilty

Not Guilty

5/17

Freeman, James

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F. — 74

230

No. ____

James [illegible]

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 21st 1862,

by Capt. F. Backof. Carroll

Regiment of Schofield's 2d Arty.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Two dollars possession and twenty three dollars bounty paid Aug 22. 62

D. O. Price

1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Infty

Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the [illegible] for the term of THREE YEARS; Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

Witness: Chas. Stierlin 2nd Lieut. [illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at [illegible] The [illegible] day of [illegible] 1862

Witness: [illegible]

United States Volunteers

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Freeman born in Ireland Castlerea
in the State of Ireland aged twenty one years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 21st day of August 18 62,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this twenty 2d day of August 1862.
Before me

James Freeman
1st Lieut. 5th U. S. Dragoons
Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Verdin
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, dark *hair*, fair *complexion*, is five *feet* 8 *inches* high.

E. Backus Capt.
Recruiting Officer.

Comdg. Schofield B. Art. U.S.V.

Freeman, James H.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James. M. Freeman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Six years and ~~—~~ months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lucumba Ino
The 11 day of August 1862

Witness:
J. M. Robertson James M. Freeman

James M. Freeman
No.
Enlisted at Lucumba Ino
August 11, 1862,
By Lt Col Mallowney
33 Regiment of Ohio Vol Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Tuscumbia*

I, *James M Freeman* born in ——
in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Eleventh* day of *August 1862*
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James M Freeman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Tuscumbia Mo*
this *Eleventh* day of *August* 1862 *James M Freeman*
Before *Geo A Holloway*
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James M Freeman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10½* inches high.

Geo A Holloway
1st Lieutenant &

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Freeman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty Six years and ~~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Tuscumbia Mo
The 11 day of August 1862

Witness:
Sam'l Robertson

James H. Freeman

James H. Freeman
Enlisted at Tuscumbia Mo
August 11 1862
By Geo. E. Blakeney
39th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
No.
186 .
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Tuscumbia

I, James H. Freeman born in ——
in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty six years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862
18 , as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such b[illegible] and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, James H. Freeman do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Tuscumbia
this 11th day of August 1862 James H. Freeman
Before Geo. D. Holloway
1st Lieutenant & Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eye, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 7½ inches high.

Geo. D. Holloway
1st Lieutenant
Recruiting Officer.

Freeman, Jas [redacted]

....., ..., Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Jasper H Freeman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany N.Y.

the 2 day of April 186 2

Witness:

J. Cunningham

No. .....

Volunteered at .....

By .....

1 Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Rhode Island TOWN OF Albany

I, Jasper Freeman born in ..... in the State of ..... aged ..... years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this third day of August 186 , to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Jasper Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Albany
this 2 day of April 1863.
Before L. Cunningham

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jasper Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, ... *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

....

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

Recruiting Officer.

July 18th 1864

Transmitting

Sub. to U.S.

Geo. G. Brown

12th Dist Bronleville

Madison Co. Illinois

Subsp Samuel G. Brown

Northville Macoupin

Co Ill.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. A. & P.G.

McC C.C.

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

I, John Fremain of Quebec
State of Canada do solemnly swear that I ~~am~~ an
alien and a Subjick of the Quen of Great Britian
having been born at Quebec Canada in the year 1811;
that I came to the United States in the year 1841 and that I have since resided at

and do now reside at St Louis Mo; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subjick of the Quen of Great Britian as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

his
John + Fremain
mark

Witness
D. N. Lenhard

We, the subscribers, William Scannell and Edward Murray of the City and County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of John Fremain is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Wm Scannell

his
Edward + Murry
mark

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS, } ss.

Justice of the Peace

Before me, the undersigned, a ~~Notary Public~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came John Fremain, William Scannell and Edward Murray who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and ~~affixed my Notarial Seal~~ this Eighteenth day of July A. D. 186 1

John Cunningham
Notary Public.
Justice of the Peace

Freeman, Lemuel J.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 16

Volunteered on the Eighth day of March, 1865.

By Lieut. Whitelaw

8th Regiment of N.Y.M. Cav.

for enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lemuel S. Stevens, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE-YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for said term.

GIVEN at Geneva, N.Y.

the 8th day of March, 1865.

Witness:

Lt. Whitelaw

Lemuel S. Stevens

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Springfield

I, Samuel J. Freeman, born in Green Co., in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty seventh day of March, 186 5, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ Private in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel J. Freeman, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. this 27th day of March, 186 5. Before me, Lt. Colonel

Samuel J. Freeman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Chenoweth
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON. 11th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel J. Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazle eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet Seven inches high.

Samuel J. Freeman

_____ Regiment of Mo. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Freeman Silas Headley,

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

_____ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Silas Kendly Freeman desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Minor years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.
The Minor day of August 1862

Witness:
Edwin Long

his
Silas Kendly Freeman
mark

Enlisted at Rolla Mo. August 7, 1862

By Capt Long

Regiment of Cavalry

Company ( )

No.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Rebecca Freeman of Silas Kendly Mother Mo. that the said Silas Kendly Freeman is a Minor years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo.
The 7th of August 1862

Witness:

her
Rebecca + Freeman
mark

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Adair

I, Silas Heady Freeman born in Crawford County in the State of Missouri aged twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Silas Heady Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kirksville Mo. this 10th day of August 1862 before me Elijah Penny Justice of the Peace

his
Silas Heady (F) Freeman
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Shultz Taylor

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Silas Heady Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

Stanford Lieut & Recruiting Officer.
Bowlers Cav Mo Vol

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L. DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 25th 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrissey U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $50.00 being in full of all demands.

Witness:

Lt A. F. Manning

William X Freeman

Feb. 1900. This paper was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Freeman W. H.

P, Co. D, 28 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Thomas H R	Sr	23	Miss	Inf	D	BA	4	22		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

..... Mustered out. 1865 Same as Capt. Rolled 1864.....

3—897

[over.]

Freeman, William E.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E. Freeman desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

Eighteen years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Joseph

The 26th day of February 1862

Witness:

William E. Freeman

No. 1 of F

William E. Freeman

Enlisted at Saint Joseph

February 26th 1862,

By Capt. Ed. Wellock

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Joseph

I, William E Freeman born in Buchanan County in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 26th day of Febuary 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William E Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Joseph this 26th day of Febuary 1862, Before Capt C A Wade } William E Freeman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jno P. Berghoff
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William E Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Light *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high.

Capt C A Wade
Recruiting Officer.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

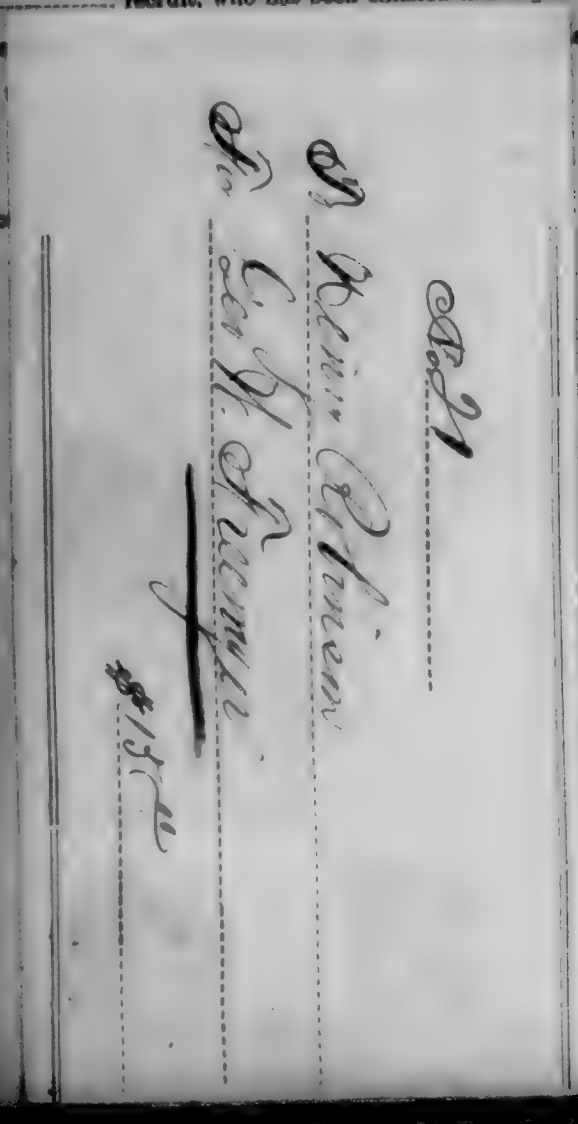
has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

the ed

to

To



Freese, Arnold

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Frese desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty seven years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo Arnold Frese.
The 9th day of Oct 1863

Witness:
William M. Hall
Bot. Sergt.

No. 40

C. H. Wessels
Lieut. Col. Commanding St. Louis Post

Volunteered this 9th day of Oct 1863

By Lieut. Arnold
Regiment of Cav Post

enlistment; last served in Company (F)
2d Regt of Cav
Discharged Oct 9th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Arnold Krause born in Oldenburg
in the State of Germany aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Oct 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arnold Krause do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8th day of Oct 1863,
BEFORE me D. N. Cheek
Capt 13th Reg Infty

Arnold Krause.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abner Hopton MD
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold Krause previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fresh complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. D. Arnold
1st Lt Co G 4th Regiment of Atty Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Arnold Frue , *age* 27 , *occupation* Soldier

born in Germany , *presented by* Lt Linnell

1. Have you ever been sick? — no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? — no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not in habit Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? — no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. — good
Ears. — —
Face. — —
Eyes and Appendages. — "
Nose. — — — — "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. ,
Neck. — — "
Chest. — — — "
Abdomen. — — — "
Genital and Urinary Organs. — "
Vertebral Column. — — "
Superior Extremities. — — "
Inferior Extremities. — "

All Sound

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & Approved By

Abner Hopkins MD
Act Asst *Inspecting Surgeon.* USA

DATE :

RENDEZVOUS :

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Arnold Greene desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am twenty seven years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo Arnold Greene.
The 8 day of Oct 1863

Witness
William M. Hoage
Rect. Serg't

No. 11
Arnold Greene
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Oct 8th 1863
By Lieut Wheeler
U.S.A. Regiment of Co F 2nd Reg Inf
Co
2 enlistment; last served in Company (P.)
2 Lt Regt of Light Art. U.S.A.
Discharged at St Louis Mo 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ———

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Arnold Foese born in Oldenburg
in the State of Germany aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Lobster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of Oct 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Arnold Foese do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 8th day of Oct 1863, } Arnold Freese.
BEFORE me D. W. Geer
Capt 13th Reg Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Hopton MD
Asst Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Arnold Freese previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fresh complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

L. Bonnell
1st Lt Co G 1st Regiment of Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

Frehde, Charles

——, ——, —— Reg't ——

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

for one year
not entitled to Bounty

No. 7

Chas. Foehde
Co. F

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Henry Heinze

On the 27 day of Nov, 186 4

By

Henry C Wright Provost
D. S. Morse Commissioner
Wm Lawry Surgeon
Board of Enrolment,
2d Dist. of Missouri

Residence Enrolled
2d Ward St Louis 3d Enl Dist
2d Congl Dist Mo Oct 21/64

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas Foehde, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 30 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
the 27th day of November 1864

Witness: Geo Ehrhardt

Chas Foehde

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF St Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Ernst Friede born in the State of Prussia, aged 30 years, and by occupation a Boatmaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Heuse, Esq., of 2d Ward St Louis 3d Sub Dist 2d Cong Dist Mo October 31st 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of Nov, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry Heuse, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Novemb 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ernst Friede

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo this 17 day of Novemb 1864 BEFORE Henry C. Wright Capt & Provost Marshal 2d Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Heuse enrolled and drafted in 3d Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo Oct 31 1864 under act of ~~Congress~~ of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L L Nunn
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Faulkner
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2d Dist. of St Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Chas. Focke desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 20 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 17th day of November 1864

WITNESS:
Jno Hirst

Carl Fuehse

Enlisted at St Louis Mo
No. —
Charles Focke
As Substitute for
Henry Henze
On the 17th day of Nov. 1864
By
Henry C. Brockhoff, Capt. Comdg.
Dist. of Missouri
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of St Louis
Certificate of Discharge
To Hand to Charles Focke
Co. I 2d Regt Mo Vol Inf
Discharged at St Louis Mo
by reason of Term of Service Expired
Nov 21st 1865

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Chas Frehde born in the State of Prussia, aged 20 years, and by occupation a Baxmaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Henry Heinze, Esq., of 2d Ward St Louis 3d Sub Dist 2 Cong Dist Mo October 31st 1864 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17 day of November, 186 4 and having thus agreed with said Henry Heinze, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of Novemb 186 4 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17 day of Novemt 186 4
BEFORE Henry C Wright
Capt & Prov Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Carl Frehde

APPROVED

Col U.S.A. and
M. Gen'l. Mo., and
Rec't'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry Heinze enrolled and drafted in 2d Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo Oct 31 1864 under act [illegible] amendment, 186 4, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brn hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry C Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L D Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm Lane
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of St Louis Mo

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } ss

Wilhelm Schenke and Fredrick Sumpf being duly sworn upon their oaths say that they are each the head of a family, and reside in the Eighth Ward in the City of St Louis; that they have known the above named Carl Friede, since his arrival in the United State, which was in the Month of May 1863, and that they have good reason to believe, and do verily believe that his statement in regard to his alienage is true.

Wm Schenke
F. Sumpf

Subscribed before me this 26 day of April A.D. 1864

In Witness Whereof I have hereto set my hand and Notarial seal the day and year last aforesaid.

John Grether
Notary Public

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in the Archive. Div. M.S.O.

Apr 26 1864
Carl Friede
Alien

State of Missouri }ss
County of St Louis } Carl Frehde being
duly sworn upon his oath says that
he was born in the Kingdom of Prus-
sia, that he arrived in, and has resided
in the United States since the 28th May
1863, that during the whole of said
time he has resided on the Northside of
Franklin Avenue between Thirteenth &
Fourteenth, (No 245 Franklin Avenue)
in the City and County of St Louis,
State of Missouri; That he
has never become, nor declared his
intention to become a citizen of the
United States; that he has never
voted at any election, nor exercised
any other privilege or franchise be-
longing exclusively to a citizen of the
United States, nor in any way or
manner renounced or abjured his
allegiance to the King of Prussia
of whom he claims to be still a
subject.

C Frehde

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 26th April
1864.

[redacted]

Witness my hand and
Notarial Seal the
day and year last aforesaid
John Grether. N.P.

Carl Frehde. - Mo

HEADQUARTERS GEN'L DRAFT DEPOT,

Benton Barracks, Mo. November 26 1864.

Received of Col. P. Morrison, U. S. A., commanding General Draft Depot, $4 30/00 being in full of [redacted]

[redacted]:

Carl Frehde

Lt. A.F. Manning

Zeholtz, John

, , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...tracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of the term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 3

Witness:

[illegible]

John Freshotte

No. [illegible]

John Freshotte

Enlisted at [illegible]

[illegible] 1863.

By [illegible]

[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in company ( )

[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Ab'd Young mustered Dec 4. 1865. H.A.J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I, [illegible] Do certify, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF

Mipoins St-Joseph

I, John Frabolte ...born in Schnieda nia
in the State of Prussia aged twen ty nine years,
and by occupation a Stone mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eight- day of April 186 2,
as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
John Frabolte do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the Eighth [illegible]
Recruiting Officer J J Roff

John Frabolte

this 28th day of April 1862 before me
Edwin H Danks
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Frabolte
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jesse J Roff

Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I John Forholtz desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-nine years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo.

the Eighth day of August 1863

John Forholtz

Witness:

J Phelps

Enlisted at Augusta Me

Aug 8 1863

By Capt P Sturgis

Rendezvous of Augusta Me

Aug 8 1863

Joined for duty ( ) enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, John Fricholtz born in Schwarzwald in the State of Prussia aged twenty five years, and by occupation a Stone mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eight- day of April 1863, as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, John Fricholtz do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the Eighth day of March 1863
Before J. T. Rob

John Fricholtz

this 28d day of April 1863 before me
Edwin H Sharew
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. H. Runkaug
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Fricholtz previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 6 eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt J. T. Rob
Recruiting Officer.

Frei, Henry

Pvt, Co. F, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No.

NAME	RANK	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Frei Henry	P 15 Ino		B O R	2	24		

Captured & paroled near Holly Springs Miss Dec 20, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., , 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

Where he died , 186 , of

Paroled at , 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., , 186 .

Copied by

November 1st 1864

Louis Residence

L S 220

A G. 47 ... filed in the Enrollment Div. A. & P.O,

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Louis Friedenreich of the City of Carondelet State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an alien and a Subject of the Government of France having been born at Zolman, in the year 1846; that I came to the United States in the year 1855 and that I have since resided at the City of Carondelet, State of Missouri

and do now reside at the City of Carondelet; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the Government of France as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

Louis Friedenreich

We, the subscribers, Louis Meyer and C. P. Hansen of the City of Carondelet & St Louis County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of Louis Friedenreich is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Louis Meyer

C. P. Hansen

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Louis Friedenreich, Louis Meyer and C. P. Hansen who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this Fourteenth day of November A. D. 1864

John Finken
Justice of the Peace.

Freilich, Wenzel

_____, _____, Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wezel Freilich desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty eight years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
The 30th day of March 1863

Witness
August Semke Clerk
Clinton House

Wenzel Freilich

No. 20

Wenzel Freilich
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
Mustered into the United States service at St Louis Mo
By Lieut R B Grant 18 63
18 . Regiment of Engrs & Mo
Co.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Wenzel Zwilnich born in Bohemia
in the State of ——— aged thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirtieth day of March 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wenzel Zwilnich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 30th day of March 1863,
BEFORE John H. Klemmer
Justice of the Peace

Wenzel Zwilnich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Pagin. M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wenzel Zwilnich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Rollin B. Ormy
2d Lieut 18th Regiment of Infty Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Wenzel Freilich, *age* 38, *occupation* Shoemaker.

born in Bohemia, *presented by* Lieut R B Grey

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When, and of what diseases? No
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Has had small-pox

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

DATE: March 30th 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

L. Hagin M. D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Freiner, Friedrich

....., ..., 2 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Friedrich Steiner dealring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am twenty ~~three~~ years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The twenty second day of September 1862

Witness:

Capt. Joseph Noga Friedrich Steiner

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

the twenty second day of September 1862

By Capt Noga

to the 17th Regiment of Missouri Infantry Volunteers

Discharged

..... enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Regt of

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Friedrich Freiner born in Baden

the State of Germany aged twenty two years, and by

occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this twenty second day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing

as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Friedrich Freiner do solemnly

swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve

them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe

and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of WAR.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo

this 22d day of September 1862

BEFORE A P Chapman Clerk of the Peace

Friedrich Freiner

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Coolegrove

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Friedrich Freiner previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Ch. Seerge 1st Lieut

12th Reg Mo Inf Vols *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

4

RECRUIT Friedrich Feeiner age twenty two 22, occupation Baarkeeper

born in Baden Germany, presented by 1st. Lieut Ch. Doerge.

1. Have you ever been sick? No
   When and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No

Head.	
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	Perfect
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	



REMARKS.

Approved

DATE September the twenty second 1862.

RENDEZVOUS: No 62 Carondelet Avenue St Louis Mo.

J. B. Coleman

Inspecting Surgeon.

Frell, Andrew Jackson

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Jackson Snell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do believe, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ithaca
The 19th day of September 1863

his
Andrew J. Snell
mark

Witness: James M Williams

No. ____

Andrew Jackson Snell

Volunteered at Ithaca Dec

Ithaca Wed 1863

By Lt Col Gilbert

Tioga Regiment of Inf. Co. G

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Regt of ____

Discharged ____ 18 .

This Indenture Witnesseth

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St Louis

I, Andrew Jackson Snell born in
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Nineteenth day of Sept. 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Jackson Snell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew Jackson Snell
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 19th day of Sept. 1863,
BEFORE me D W. Chiles
Capt 13th Reg Infty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. G. Porter Surgn M S M
Med Director
St Louis Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew J Snell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, [redacted] hair, [redacted] complexion, is 5 feet 4½ inches high.

R M Elliott Lieut
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Andrew Jackson Frell, age 21, occupation

born in Kentucky, presented by A. W. Davis

For 7th Mo. Cav.

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
   When, and of what diseases? 1861— Intermittent fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head.	Normal
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	good
Neck.	normal
Chest	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

J. G. Porter Surgeon
7th Ind Cavalry
J. Jones Surr
Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: Feb. 19, 1863

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis, Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Frank Burkner

P, Co. A 4 Reg't Ind Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"A"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ——

Packard Enoch

Pvt. of Company A

41st Regiment of Ohio

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died April 7 1864

Inventory of Effects, next 2d. and
Roll to 1866. with no Final Statement
No Final Statements could be procured
in this case.

(OSW)

Not borne on Rolls of C. A.
of the Bob.

COMPARED WITH
AND

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Luckner French

Rank: Pvt. **Company:** A **Regiment:** 4th

Arm: Inf **State:** Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chr. Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Samuel Forehand
U. S. Vols

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 7th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

University Hospital
New Orleans La

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects signed by
Surg Saml Forehand

REMARKS.

1 Hat - 1 Great coat - 1 Uni Jean Jacket
1 pr Trowsers - 1 pr Flannel Drawers
3 Flan Shirts 1 pr Boots - 2 pr Socks
1 Haversack 1 Knapsack

A. P. Whitsell
Clerk.

(170)

Buckner Thomas
Sept 3d. 64
Pvt "K" 4th Mo:
University. Mo

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	D Deutsch. Fitch
Number and locality of the grave . .	285 Cypress Grove Cemetery. No. 2.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	3684
Regiment, rank, and company, ...	4. Mo. Inf. Prisoner Co. "A"
Residence before enlistment	Prisoner
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Germany.
Cause of death	Ch. Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	40 Years.
Nativity	Germany.
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Apl 7th 1864 Buried Apl 8th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Effects:

Knapsack	1	
Haversack	1	
Canteen	1	Hat 1
Overcoat	1	
Jumper Jacket	1	Inventory Sent to
Pants pr	1	A. G. O.
Shirt	3	Sept 14 1864
Drawers pr	1	
Socks	2	
Boots	1	

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

(990)3.No. 2. (490)

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Buckner. French
Number and locality of the grave . .	35 Cypress Grove Cemetery Row 2
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2684
Regiment, rank, and company	4. Mo. Sqy. Priv. Co. A.
Residence before enlistment	Missouri
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Married Germany
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	40 Years
Nativity	Germany
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Oct 7/64 Buried Oct 8th 1864.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Brig Gen'l S. Thomas

A. A. G. U.S.A.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; ~~and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors~~.

Respectfully,

Samuel V. Hoffman

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~ N.C.

in charge of Hospital.

Military Hospital, Memphis Tenn.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

V

French F.

P, Co. K, 29 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
nalty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
finement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
ty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

F. French

Pvt Company K

29th Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Pickett's Mills.

Missionary Ridge Taylors Ridge

Nov 24. 25. 27. 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. F. French

Rank. Pvt , *Company* K, *Regiment.* 29th

Arm. Infty , *State.* Mo

Place of casualty. Lookout Mtn Missionary and Taylors Ridges.

Nature of casualty. Severely wounded.

Date of casualty. Nov 24. 25. 27th 1863.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
1st *Brigade.* 1st *Division,* 15th *Corps, dated* Nov 28th 1863
Book D. Dept of the Cumb. p. 332.

Frank McGlathery
Clerk.
12.13.76

French, Francis M.

_____, _____, Reg't

3 ~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis McFrench desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, *Do declare*, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the ____ day of October 1864

WITNESS:

McCuan Francis McFrench

No. 21

Francis McFrench

Enlisted at Island Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael Daly

On the ____ day of oct, 1864

By

Capt Col Coleman

2d Wards Precincts

Julius Bate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Francis McFrench born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Michael Daly, Esq., of 4th Ward 1st District of Saint Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of Oct, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Michael Daly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of [redacted] YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 3 day of Oct 1864
Before C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal

Francis M French

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Michael Daly Enrolled [illegible], drafted in 4th ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act 3 cent March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet four inches high.

C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal
1st Dis Mo

N McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Judson Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the service of the United States at this 3 day of Oct 1864 at Saint Louis Mo
C S Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal

Oct 3 '04

Transcontinental

No. Substitute

Richard Daly

4 Cav.

Class

Sub for Richard Daly

4th Cav

C.

NOV. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Dept. R.B.O.

State of Missouri }
County of St Louis } Francis M French being Sworn upon his Oath Says that he is a Citizen of Perry County Missouri. That he Claims to be Exempted from Military duty in the Service of the United States by Reason of his being under the age of 21 years. Affiant States further that to the best of his Knowledge & belief he was born on the 8th day of September 1846. and that on his last birth day which was on the 8th day of Sept 1864. he was 18 years old

Francis M French

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Oct 3rd 1864.

John H. Cummins
Justice of the Peace.

[redacted]

We the Subscribers Michael Daly & Thomas Clark, Citizens of St Louis, State of Missouri hereby Certify that the Statements made by Francis M French in regard to his age are true & Correct to the best of our Knowledge & belief

Michael Daly

Sworn to & Subscribed
before me Oct 3rd 1864

Thos - Clark

John H. Cummins
Justice of the Peace

[redacted]

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Francis Mc French desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One Year YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo

the _____ day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

C D Coleman Francis Mc French

No. 1 A

Francis Mc French

Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Michael Daly

On the ____ day of _____, 186

By

Capt C D Coleman

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Francis M. French born in the State of Missouri, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Micheal Daly, Esq., of the 4 ward 1st Distr. Saint Louis Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Third day of octuber, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Micheal Daly, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Third day of Oct 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
this 3 day of Oct 1864
BEFORE C. W. Carleton
Capt & Pro Marshal

Francis M. French

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and medical infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Micheal Daly Enrolled 2 , drafted in the 4th ward 1st Dis St Louis Mo under act of cont March 3d 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion; is five feet four inches high.

C. W. Carleton
Capt and Provost Marshal.
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo

Enlisted in the service of the United States at the Provost Marshal's Office, Saint Louis, Missouri, this 3rd day of October 1864. C. W. Carleton Capt & Pro Marshal

French, George

....., ..., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I George French desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
27 years and ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the 18 day of April 186 3

Witness:
Otto Holstein
St H Mc Col Co

George French

No. George French
Enlisted at Saint Louis Mo
April
By Otto Holstein Lt
11 Regiment of Mo Vol Cav.
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Georg Frueh born in Jefferson County in the State of Illinois aged 24 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 18 day of April 186 2 as a Soldier in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, Georg Frueh do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo
the 18 day of April 186 2
Before Otto Holstein
Lt 11th Mo Vol Cavalry

georg frueh

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Georg Frueh previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Sand hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Otto Holstein
Lt 11th Mo Vol Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

French, Isaac

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isreal French desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am thirty & one years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo

The Ninth day of Aug 1862

Isreal French

Witness: James E. Calahan

No. .....

Isreal French

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

The Ninth day of Aug 1862

By James E. Calahan

26 Th Regiment of Infy

first enlistment; last enlistment in Company (—)

Register.

Discharged.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Isreal French born in Bowlinggreen Warren County
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isreal French

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 14th day of Sept 1862.
BEFORE A J Reay 2d Lieut + mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[redacted]
Surgeon 21st Reg Mo Vol
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isreal French previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

A J Reay 2d Lieut *Recruiting Officer.*

Joined for duty August ninth 1862 at Rolla Mo
A J Reay 2d Lieut mustering officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isreal French desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirty five years and [redacted] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla mo
The Ninth day of Aug 1862 Isreal French

Witness: James E. Callahan

Isreal French No.

Enlisted at Rolla Mo

Mustered into U.S. service at Rolla Mo on the 9th day of Aug 1862

By James E. Callahan for

3d Mo. Regiment of Mo Vols

first enlistment; last credited to Company

Registered

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do Certify, That I am the

of ; that the said is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at

the day of 186

Witness:

2d Lieut Mustering Officer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Isreal French born in Bowlinggreen Warren County in the State of Kentucky aged thirty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this ninth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Isreal French do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Isreal French

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14th day of Aug 1862
Before A J Seay 2d Lieut & mustering officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A. Hyde
Examining Surgeon.
Surgeon 21st Reg Ia Vol

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Isreal French previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

A J Seay 2d Lieut *Recruiting Officer.*

Signed for duty August ninth 1862 Colleg

French, Jackson

....., ..., Reg't .....

3 Enclosures.

d Cards	Final Statements
rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
rtn. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
scriptive Lists	Orders
charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
listment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
nalty Sheet	Med. Examination
nfinement	Misc. Information
ntracts	Pay or Clothing
ath or Effects	Personal Reports
sertion	Rank
scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson French desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am twenty-six years and months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.

The 22d day of August 1862

Witness: Asst. Adjt. Genl. Jackson French

Jackson French
Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.
August 22d 1862
By 2d Lieut. R.D. Bann
30th Regiment of Mo. Vol.

No. 77

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Jackson French born in Morgan County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.** Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jackson French do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo. this 22d day of August 1862 Before 2d Lieut D.D.Lan

Jackson French

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D.D.Lan Asst *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

2 Lieut D D Lan *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jackson Friend desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE. That I am twenty-six years and months of age, that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo.

The 22d day of August 1862

Witness: A. Gibbons Jackson Friend Jr

No. 71

Jackson Friend Jr.

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo.

August 22d 1862

By 2d Lieut. O. D. Adams

2d Regiment of 2d Reg't. Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Jackson French born in Morgan County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twenty Second day of August 18 62, as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,** Jackson French do solemnly swear, that **I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph. Mo.
this 22d day of August 18 62
Before 2d Lieut D. D. Carr

Jackson French

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. D. Carr Asst *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

2d Lieut D D Carr *Recruiting Officer.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Jackson Samuels desiring to

ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE: That I am

twenty Sev years and months of age, that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph

The 22 day of Aug 1862 Jackson Samuels

Witness: A. Sir. Acken

No. 177

Jackson Samuels

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

August 22 1862

By Lieut. D. Noonan

3 Reg. Inf. Vol.

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Jackson Trench born in Morgan County
in the State of Indiana aged twenty two years,
and by occupation A Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty second day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Jackson Trench do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
this 22 day of Aug 1862
Before 2d Lieu- D. Dolan

his
Jackson + Trench
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D-D Dolan Del: *Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

2d Lieut D Dolan *Recruiting Officer.*

Frendenreich, Louis

——, ——, —— Reg't

—/— Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Louis Freudenreich desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 19 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 4th day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Wm Hoot Louis Freudenreich

Mustered Out Dec 6 1865

No. [illegible]

Recruit of Freudenreich

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Private Artillery

On the 4th day of Nov, 1864

By

Lieut. C. Hoyt, R. Mus.

U.S. Mustering Officer

Port Lincoln Illinois

Board of Enrollment,

2d Dist. of Missouri

Mustered Private Artillery

Examined P. Dec 3 1864

Age 21 Yrs

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Louis Freudenreich born in the State of Prussia, aged 19 years, and by occupation a Bookmaker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Chas Jordans Esq., of Carondelet 5th Sub Dist 2 Congl Dist Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 17th day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Chas Jordans, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17th day of September 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 17th day of September 1864
BEFORE Henry C. Wright
Capt & Pro Marshal
2d Dist Mo

Louis Freudenreich

APPROVED
Capt. U. S. A., and A. A. A. G.
M. Gen'l. Mo., and Sup't.
Rec'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Chas Jordans wounded and ~~drafted~~ in 5th Sub Dist 2d Dist Mo 3/64 under act of Congress of ~~1863~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt
Provost Marshal.

L L Munn
Commissioner of Board.

M. Dunklin
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 *Dist. of* Missouri

(428)

~~Mo~~

Louis Freudenreich

Mo

Jay & Co.

Ill.

Col. Hamilton

Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, MO., Nov 21st 1864

$100

Received This day of P Monsini
Col. U.S. Army Enrolg Rendezvous one
hundred dollars

Louis Lindenrock

Freis Vincent

Pvt. Co. D 1 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Lee Andrew Ackerman

Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Order detailing
Capt Freeman
into Service
as Paymaster

S. O. # 1.

Hd Quars Conv. Bat. 63d E. M. Me.

Rolla Mo Sept 5. 1864

Lieut Mortimer L Freeman

Co H. 63d E M Mo

Freeman

Nov. 1905. This paper was ordinarily a part of a book of Records of Recruiting Officers for Field Service, U. S. Vols. formerly in the custody of the Chief Mustering Officer, U. S. Vols. Transferred to the A. G. O. with the records of the Bureau, M. S. O. Service of Vols.

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering Officer, U. S. Vols. in the Archive Division, A. G. O.

Head Quarters Prov Bat 63rd E M M

Special Order Rolla Mo Sept 5th 1864

No 1

Lieut Mortimer L Freeman of Co H. 63rd E M M St Louis Mo is hereby Detailed as Adjutant of this Battalion and will report to this Head Quarters for Duty immediately

By Order of Lieut Col Comdg Prov Battalion 63rd E M M

To Lieut Mortimer L Freeman. Co H. 63rd E. M. M. Rolla Mo.

T. S. Wannwell

St Louis Dec. 2nd 1863

Col A. G. Brackett

Sends discharge and final Statement of John Frickel

Oct.1905. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Acting Assist. Provost Marshal General, of Mo. in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

St Louis, Mo.
December 21st 1863.

Captain:

I send you the Discharge & final statements of Pvt. John Fiesta. Please give them to him & oblige

Yours &c.
S. H. Brackett
Lieut &c

Capt. Wm C. Kauffman.
Comdg Alexander Police.
St. Louis, Mo.

Fresse, Alexander

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

_____ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in consequence."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first Inspecting Surgeon, is established."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected in the progress of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the documents connected should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Alex Grease

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Alexander Treese, age 41, occupation Laborer
born in France, presented by Capt. Mulvaney

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Good
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vacc.

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	Good
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE: Sept. 3. 64.
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 98—Form.]

E. Jahn M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Asst Surg. 8th Regt Mo Vol Inf

Frevert, Henry.

....., ..., Reg't .....

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexiæ, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at Kansas City Mo.

In the 2 R.S. (Mo.)

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Henry Fuest, age 19, occupation Shoemaker

born in Eisbergen Germany, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what?
3. Have you ever had fits?
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles?
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?
9. Have you been ~~vaccinated, or~~ had the small pox? Yes

Head
Ears
Face
Eyes and Appendages
Nose
Organs of Mastication and Voice
Neck
Chest
Abdomen
Genital and Urinary Organs
Vertebral Column
Superior Extremities
Inferior Extremities

REMARKS.

DATE: Mar 1 15th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: Kansas City Mo

John Pancoast Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon

[A. G. O. No. 99—Print.]

Freyberg, Edward

——, ——, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ed. Freyberg, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and ~~_____~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The 9th day of December 1862

Witness: Wm Kiefer

Ed. Freyberg

Enlisted at [illegible] No. 11

By [illegible]

No. 11 enlisted [illegible]; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of [illegible]

Discharged

Regt'l [illegible]

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, [illegible] Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible] of [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The [illegible] of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri CITY OF St. Louis

I, Ed. Freyberg born in Vienna in the State of Austria aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of December 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ed. Freyberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Ed. Freyberg.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 9th day of December 1862 Before me Alphens Smith Notary Public St Louis County

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. K. Steel

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ed. Freyberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

1st Lieut Wendkin Myer *Recruiting Officer.*
1st Ams Light Artillery

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Ed. Freyberg *age* 21 , *occupation* Clerk.
born in Vienna *presented by* Serg. W. Kiefer.

1. **Have you ever been sick?** Never been sick at all.
   When and of what diseases?
2. **Have you any disease now, and what?**
3. **Have you ever had fits?**
4. **Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head?** None.
5. **Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?** None.
6. **Are you in the habit of drinking?** Moderate. **Or have you ever had the "horrors?"**
7. **Are you subject to piles?**
8. **Have you any difficulty in urinating?**
9. **Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?** Been vaccinated.

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} all perfect

REMARKS.

DATE Benton Barracks 1st Division, Nov 3 1862 A. J. Pierce
RENDEZVOUS: Cairo, 10-9-1862

Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ed. Freyberg desiring to ENLIST in the

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The 9th day of December 1862

Witness: W. Thayer

Edward Freyberg.

No. 11

Enlisted at St Louis

the 9th December 1862

To serve 3 Years.

By Capt. W. Thayer

1st Regiment of Light Artillery

Mo. Volunteers; last served in Company ( )

Discharged

_____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of _____; that the said _____ is

_____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The _____ of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF City St. Louis

I, Ed. Freyberg born in Vienna in the State of Austria aged 21 years, and by occupation a Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 9th day of December 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Ed. Freyberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 9 day of December
BEFORE Lee Orphius Smith
Notary Public County St Louis

Ed. Freyberg.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Ed. Freyberg previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

1st Lieut Wend. Hess *Recruiting Officer.*
1st Missouri Light Artillery

Friar, Daniel

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I David Frear desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
nineteen years and nine months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 25 day of August 186 1

Witness:
A Campbell

David Frear

No.
David Frear
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
August 26 1861
By Lt. A. Hollmay
33rd Regiment of Mo Vols
enlistment; last served in company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Syracuse

Morgan County

I, David Shaar born in Ulster County

in the State of New York aged Nineteen years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this 15th day of August 186 2,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Shaar do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo

this 15th day of August 186 2,

Before Geo D Holloway

1st Lieut & Rect Officer

David Shaar

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, David Shaar previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo D Holloway

per L R K

Recruiting Officer.

Friar, John R.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John K Finan ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mowell Mo

the 11 day of Aug 186 2

Witness:

J W Cain

John K Finan

Mark

No. 16

John K Finan

Enlisted at Pilot Knob

on the 11 day of Aug 186 2

By Capt R. S. Barnes

Regiment of Mo. Cav

( ) company ( ) enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Virginia TOWN OF Norfolk (Boston Borough)

I, John R. Ivins born in Pleasant Co. in the State of Ills. aged Twenty Seven years, and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 22nd day of August 186 4, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John R. Ivins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John R. Ivins
his mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Rob. Fletcher
this 22 day of August 186 4
Before Peter G. Williams
2nd Lt 31st Mo Vol

Wm Gingham

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E B Hammond

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John R. Ivins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Red hair, Florid complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Wm Gingham

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John D Sinn ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

J. McCann

John D Sinn
Mark

No. 19

Enlisted at [illegible]

Co. [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF [illegible]

TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible]

in the State of [illegible] aged [illegible] years,

and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

BEFORE [illegible]

[illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is [illegible] *feet* [illegible] *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Frick, Fidelius

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fidelius Frick

desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Thirty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

The Tenth day of November 1861

Witness:

Fred Wesch

No. 24

Fidelius Frick

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

November 10th 1861

By Maj. A. Hanna

3d Regiment of Dragoons

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF Mo. TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Fidelius Frick born in Lichtenstein in the State of Lichtenstein aged Thirty Two years, and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Tenth day of November 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Fidelius Frick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Fidel Frick

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 11 day of November 1862
BEFORE Charles Ritter
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Hassan
Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Fidelius Frick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Henry Stern
Recruiting Officer.
17th Regt. Mo. Vol.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Fidelius Frick *age* 22, *occupation* Laborer

born in Liechtenstein, *presented by* Lt Henry Stern

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? no

Head. Ears. Face. Eyes and appendages. Nose. Organs of Mastication and Voice. Neck. Chest. Abdomen. Genital and Urinary Organs. Vertebral Column. Superior Extremities. Inferior Extremities. — good

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

Wm Hassan
Surgeon
Inspecting Surgeon.

Frick, Friedrick

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Frick desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am

25 years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Joseph Mo

The 1 day of November 1864

Witness: Jos. Johnson capt B

Frederick Frick

Enlisted at St. Joseph Mo. Nov. 1, 1864, No. 44

By Capt. Johnson

25 Regiment of Mo. Vol. Inf.

Recruit; last served in Company (B) 13 Regt of Mo. Vol.

Discharged Nov. 26 1864

19.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

STATE OF  TOWN OF

I, Friedrich Frick born in ——
in the State of Würtemberg aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this 1 day of November
18 , as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Friedrich Frick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph Mo.
this 1 day of November 18 61.
BEFORE Capt. Jas Schmitz

Frederick Frick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Friedrich Frick previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Jas Schmitz Capt.
Recruiting Officer

Fricke, Charles Albert

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Albert Fricke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty Two years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
The 18th day of March 1863.

Witness:
Charles Albert Fricke

Charles Albert Fricke.

No. [illegible]

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
on the 18th day of March, 1863,
By Capt. Henry D. Clinton
Fricke Regiment of Cavalry
for THREE YEARS.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Charles Albert Fricke born in Berlin in the State of Prussia aged Thirty-Two years, and by occupation a Saddler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eighteenth day of March 1863, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Albert Fricke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo this 18th day of March 1863 Before Mc Davy W. Clerk Capt 13th Mo & Inftry } Charles Albert Fricke.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [illegible] EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Albert Fricke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11½ inches high.

Henry D. Stierlin Captain 1st Regiment of Cavalry Mo Volunteers, RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Charles Albert Fricke, age 32, occupation Saddler

born in Berlin Prussia, presented by Capt Wm D. Hinton 8th Regt Vol Cavalry

1. Have you ever been sick? Not of any consideration
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? Never
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? "
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? "
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" Never
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? "
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? been vaccinated, had no small pox

Head. Regular

Ears. "

Face. "

Eyes and Appendages. "

Nose. "

Organs of Mastication and Voice. "

Neck. "

Chest. Arms Large

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs. Normal

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS. None

DATE:

RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 60]

John Edwards Inspecting Surgeon.

Frick H. W.

....., Co. ..... , ... Reg't Mo.

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements ....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports / .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Report of Solicitor

Filed
June 20/54

Iam camped Miller county mo
July 16th 1862

To the Commander of the
post at Rolla of Phelps county mo
I take this opertunity of reporting
My self to you I Belong to colen
Woods Bdalion cons Rangers
and was sent home on furlow on
the account of Bad but the with
a sore Leg it is no better I did not
ask for duty I was at Rolla some 2 weeks
ago and reported my self to Mr Bodine
and he sent Me home and told me to
Report again I understand that
he is gon and I take this occasion
to report to you
plase Let me no what
I must do My adress is Iam camped
Miller county mo

Thomas W Yoiett
Tollivill Bass

Witness

Frier, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Frie desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am 28 years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 14th day of July

WITNESS:

W Walls

John Frie

No. ____

John Frie

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Lieut Col H. Smith

On the 14th *day of* July, 1864.

By

Capt C.O. Johnson

A.A.A. Woods

Julius Bate

Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Frye born in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Boatman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Eustace H Smith, Esq., of 6th Ward City of St Louis to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Eustace H Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of July 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14th day of July 1864
BEFORE Capt C D Coleman
Asst Prov Mar 2nd Dist Mo

John Frye

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eustace H Smith enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Ward City of St Louis Mo under act & amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Capt C D Coleman
Provost Marshal
1st Dist Mo

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bate
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Mustered into the service of the United States on the 14th of July 1864

No. _____

Wm. Fine

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Caleb H Smith

On the 14th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C H Coleman

A. V. McDonald

Julius Bate

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

2

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wm Fine, offering to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 28 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

the 14 day of July 1864

John Fee

Witness:

W Mallo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, John Frie born in the State of Germany, aged 28 years, and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Eustace H. Smith, Esq., of 6th Ward city of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 14th day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Eustace H. Smith, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 14th day of July 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America***; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 14 day of July 1864.
BEFORE C. D. Calhoun
Capt & Pro Marshal 1st Dist Mo

John Frie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Voluntcer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Eustace H. Smith enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th ward city of St. Louis Mo under Amendments Act 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

C. D. Calhoun
Capt & Pro Marshal.
1st Dist Mo.

N. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri.

Approved
E. B. Brown
Col. & Pro. Mar. Gen.
1st Dist. Mo.

Received into the service of the United States this 14th day of July 1864

Frieba, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Trieb desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, ~~That I am~~ I am

Forty four years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jefferson Missouri

the 28 day of August 1862

Witness:

John R Camp ..... J. B. Mc...

No. .....

John Trieb

Enlisted at Jefferson Mo

Aug 28 1862

By Lieut Kelly

de. 22 Regiment of Mo Volunteers

..... enlistment; last served in ( ) company

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Parrenton

I, John Prieto born in Germany
in the State of aged Forty four years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Parrenton
this 26 day of August 1862
BEFORE Joseph L. Hunt
2d Lieut & Recruiting Officer

John Prieto

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. V. Melcher

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Prieto previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 *feet* 3 *inches* high.

Joseph L. Hunt

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I John Grieve ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*. DO DECLARE, That I am

Forty years and ..... months of age; ~~that I have~~

~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrenton Missouri

the 20 day of August 1862

Witness:

John C. Carey ..... Father Wm. Grieve

No. .....

John Grieve

Enlisted at Warrenton Warren County Mo

on the 20th day of August 1862

By Capt. Rogers

for the 12th Regiment of Enrolled Missouri Militia

..... enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Warrenton

I John Triebe born in Germany in the State of —— aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twentieth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John Triebe do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenton
this 20 day of August 1862
Before Joseph L. Front
2d Lieut & recruiting officer

John Triebe

I CERTIFY ON HONOR that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. H. Melcher
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Triebe previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

Joseph L. Front
Recruiting Officer.

Friedlander, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prs. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Friedlander desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do declare, That I am four feet years and nine inches

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or

by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 26th day of October 1863

Witness:

William Friedlander

No. 15 h

Wm Friedlander

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

October 26th 1863

By Lt Col M Brown

26th Mo Regiment of Infty Vols

Missouri.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Annie Friedlander mother

of William Friedlander a minor, do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier

for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at St Louis Mo

The 26th day of October 1863

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, William Friedlander born in St Clair County in the State of Illinois aged Fourteen years, and by occupation a Musician. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this twenty fifth day of October 1865, to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Friedlander do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo. this 25th day of October 1865, BEFORE Jno. M. Young Justice of the Peace. } William Friedlander,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Abm Wharton M D
act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U S A

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Friedlander previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

Geo H. Lowe 1st Lt
26th Regiment of Mo. Infty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, William Friedlander, age, 44 occupation, Musician

born in St Clair Illinois presented by Himself

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? none

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. good

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck. good

Chest. "

Abdomen. "

Genital and Urinary Organs. "

Vertebral Column. "

Superior Extremities. "

Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

This Boy is Sound in Body & Health

Date, October 26th 1863

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo

Abner Hoffman MD
Act Asst — Inspecting Surgeon. U S A

Friedman August

Sutler, 15 Reg't Mo. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

...ed Cards	Final Statements
...erial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...alty Sheet	Med. Examination
...finement	Misc. Information
...tracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

U #

1862

Recruiting Rendezvous.
75.3rd St. Mar. 21. 62-

Van De. Male Victor-
2nd Lt. 15. Regt. mo. Vols-

"Knows nothing concerning case of August Friedman. Sutler 15th Regt. mo. Volunteers"

Rec'd. Hd Qrs. St Louis District
March 21. 62

Application of the
Sutter 15th Mo
Vols for a Special
Commission to Examine
into Charges Made
Against him

Report Friedman
Sutter 15th Mo Vols

St Louis. Jan 17th. 1862

Maj Genl Halleck

General

The undersigned would respectfully represent - that on the 1st day of August 1861 he was appointed by Gov Yates 15th Regiment Missouri Vols Sutler of said Regiment which appointment was approved of by Major General Fremont which fact will more fully appear by reference to the accompanying papers and endorsements marked A - He further states that he immediately entered upon the discharge of the duties of said office and has always endeavored to discharge his duties faithfully and desires to do so to the entire satisfaction of Col Yates and said Regiment with the exception of Major Landry, Captain Rees and Lieut Koenig and Lieut Roxinger - Your petitioner would further represent that he is a member of the Firm of M Friedman & Co a large Wholesale Dealer in the City of St Louis and his business required him to be frequently in St Louis - and made it necessary to appoint an agent to attend to the duties of said Office of Sutler in his absence and he did appoint as such Agent Jacob Vogler a Man of undoubted honesty and business Capacity who accompanied the Regiment and furnished Every thing required by said Regiment - He was actively engaged as such for a period of Five Months settled with and received his pay from the Government

And no complaint was made against
him as said Engle until Lt Foliat left
for St Louis on account of sickness -
During the absence of Lt Foliat the four
persons whose names above entered into a league
to oust Your petitioner from said Settlement
in order that they might secure the appointment
of another person - No complaint was ever
made by any of the parties and as far
Your petitioner is able to learn they pretend
does that he should be continued in said
office with the exception of two who absented
to give testimony upon the pretended Examination
hereinafter mentioned - During the absence
of Lt Foliat who was forced by reason of
sickness to remain several weeks in St Louis
the persons above named began to manifest
a feeling of enmity towards said Engle
an agent as aforesaid charging him with
acts of dishonesty, and constituted themselves
a committee of Examination and made
a report to Lieut Col. Jackson a copy
of which is also annexed marked B from
which it will appear that nearly all the
testimony which they pretend was given against
said Engle is hearsay and is no Evidence
of their enmity against said Engle they
introduced a witness to prove what a Negro
had said and states about the matter -
The accompanying paper marked C
fully explains the charges made against
Mr. Engle, and shows him entirely

false they are —

Upon petition Lieut further represent that among his stores at Rolla he had a half pipe of good brandy about 40 gallons and 10 bands of tea which Alberja Sanders took possession of and sold out to the troops without the consent of said Ingles or myself and has given no account to either of us for the proceeds of the same —

Upon the representation made by said Self Constituted Committee Capt Sheridan ~~Lieut Chapman~~ Adjutant to take possession of all my goods which he did amounting in value to about one thousand dollars with the stipulation that they should be released if the matters charged should be satisfactorily explained — This was done by order of Adjutant Chapman

Upon petitioner Lieut further state that he is fully able by legal and competent proof to satisfactorily explain all the charges made but that he knows of no tribunal authorized to investigate the same — Nearly all the witnesses having any knowledge of the transactions are in St Louis and if the Maj Gen Pollock will authorize and appoint a Commissioner to hear and investigate the matters in controversy he will be prepared to show that the transactions of said Ingles are subject

to Neither Consciu or Ajetin - And of
this Opportunity is afforded him he
must seffa Steady And not only in the Loss
of his Property but in his character as
Gatlu - He therefore prays that Such
a Commission May be dispensed to Set
in the City of St Louis and as in duty
bound he will Ever Pray -

August Friedman

9#. Jefferson City Mo 1862
March 21 1862

Gordon Grant and
Recruiting Officer.

Knowing facts in Case of
August Friedman. Sutler

file

Rec'd Hd. Qrs St. Louis District
March 24. 62

Jefferson City March 21st 1862

Sir —

In reply to yours March 20th, received to day, I have to say — : No facts are known to me in the case of August Friedman, Sutler of the 15th Reg: Mo Vols
I am Sir

very respectfully
Yours obdt: servt:
Lieut: McGowden
Recruiting Officer

To
Frank J. White, Asst Adjt General
St: Louis Mo

G. Mohrhardt
Capt 15th Mo. Vol
Rolla Mar 1st

Charges that Capt
Friedman Battery of
15th Mo Vol. pursued
& oppressed the
people, and sent
them to St Louis to
be sold by Mr. Fred
Numerous Mo & 5-20's &c
-&c. Vanderman of
St Louis & Lt Borden
Jeff City

Office Prov Mo Genl
Dept of the Miss
March 13 1862.
Respectfully referred
to Brig Genl Schofield
Comdg Mo Vols.
By Command
Prov Mo Genl

Refer to above

Respectfully returned to Prov Mo Genl

Mar #

1862

Rolla Mo.
Mar 1st 62.

Mohrhardt G. Capt.
15 Mo. Vols

Charging Battery "Friedman"
15th Regt. Mo. Vols with pur-
loining Oxen —

See Letter Book Pages. 561 & 562

Recd Hd. Qrs. St Louis District
March 16th 62

Rolla March 1st 1862

To the Provost Marshall General
of the State of Missouri

General

The undersigned Captain in the
15th Reg. Miss. Vol. takes the
liberty to report to your Excellency
the following:

The Sutler August Friedman
of the 15th Reg. Miss. Vol. on his
route from Tipton to Springfield
about 4 miles from Warsaw had
purloined 4 Oxen and on his
return from Springfield to Rolla
forwarded the said 4 Oxen to St.
Louis on November the 25th 1861.
with the intention to have them
sold by his brother Max Friedman
Clerk of M. Friedman & Co at
No. 85 Second St for their own
benefit, which his brother has done.

In witness thereof I pledge
my word of honor as an officer
of the United States; and further
more: the Lieutenant Vandermale
at present Recruiting officer in

over

St Louis, and the lieutenant Joseph Goeden at present Recruiting Officer at Jefferson City will be witness in the matter.

May Friedman received and sold in all eight oxen from August Friedman, but I cannot say if the other four were purloined or not.

The sutler August Friedman is at present in Paducca, and the Clerk May Friedman at present in St Louis will give the best information in the matter.

I am General
Yours
most obedient Servant
G. Hohhardt
Captain 15th Reg. Mo. Vol.

Friedrichs, William

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Friedrich ——— desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Missouri
The 1st day of October 1862

Witness:

August Stuly

William Friedrich

No. [illegible]

William Friedrich
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
October 1st 1862,
By Lieut L. Louis
To serve in the Regiment of Mo. Vols.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ———, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do certify, That I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri

City & County
~~TOWN~~ OF St Louis Mo.

I, William Friedrich born in Ditmold in the State of Prussia Germany aged thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this sixth day of October 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, William Friedrich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 6th day of October 1862
Before E L Cordtrich Notary Public

William Friedrich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Friedrich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, sound complexion, is five feet four inches high.

Louis Krauthoff 2d Lieut. Comp. A.
4th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Infty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. Dec. 1861.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT William Friedrich age 30 years occupation Laborer

born in Lippe Germany, presented by Lieut. Louis Hoeuttoff

1 Have you ever been sick? No

When, and of what diseases?

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

Approved

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE October 6th 1862

RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Missouri

Friedle, Christ,

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christ Fricke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am ~~twenty~~ three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis
The 7th day of March 1862

Witness:
Marth Heilma

C. Fricke

No. ——

Christ Fricke
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
the 7th March 1862,
By Lieut Col Bell
for the Regiment of Cavalry
U.S.A.

RE enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Reg't of Regulars
Discharged at Fort Leavenworth 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Christ Foricke, born in Oldenburg in the State of Prussia aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this seventh day of March 1862, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Christ Foricke do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 7th day of March 1862 } C. Foricke
Before Jno M. Young Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. Dyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Christ Foricke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, sandy hair, healthy complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Gabby & Rose

4th Regiment of Cavalry *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Examination
Christ Fricke

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Christ Franke, age ..., occupation Carpenter,
born in Prussia, presented by G. C Rose.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Head.	good
Ears.	"
Face.	"
Eyes and Appendages.	"
Nose.	"
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	"
Neck.	"
Chest.	"
Abdomen.	"
Genital and Urinary Organs.	"
Vertebral Column.	"
Superior Extremities.	"
Inferior Extremities.	"

REMARKS.

DATE: March 11th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: Camp Benton

W S Dyer
Inspecting Surgeon.

Friends, John

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Friend me desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am 18 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
the 30 day of November 1864

WITNESS:
Wm L Fowler John Friend

No. 17
John Friend
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
As Substitute for
Wm H Hall
On the 30 day of Nov, 1864.
By
Wm Fowler
A. G. Miller
M. Lane
Board of Enrollment,
2 Dist. of Mo

A. G. 397 This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, John Friend born in the State of Maryland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Milton North Esq., of Atchison Co. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 21 day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Milton North, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 21 day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and [redacted]ed to, at St Joseph Mo
this [redacted] day of November 1864
BEFORE [redacted] William Fowler
Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo

John Friend

The within named Substitute is not [illegible] Bounty

William Fowler
Capt & Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Milton North duly drafted in Atchison Tp. Gentry Co. Mo, November 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

C. E. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Friend desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am 18 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo
the 30 day of November 1864

WITNESS:
Wm L. Fowler John Friend

No. 17
John Friend
Enlisted at St Joseph Mo
As Substitute for
Mullin Ward
On the 30 day of November, 1864.
By
Wm Fowler
A. C. Miller
M Surg
Board of Enrollment,
7 Dist. of Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Dehm Freund born in the State of Maryland, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Miller Wirth Esq., of Athens Tp Gentry Co. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 31 day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said , I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 31 day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 31 day of November 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Prov. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo

Dehm Freund

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Miller Wirth drafted in Athens Tp. Gentry Co. Mo Nov. 21 1864, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6½ inches high.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A. B. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

The within named substitute is not entitled to Bounty
William Fowler
Capt & Prov Mar 7th Dist Mo

Friend Mat

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Mat Friend

Priv. Company E

8th Regiment of Ohio.

Volunteers at the battle of

Fort Donelson.

Feb. 15. 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Nat Friend

Rank, Priv. , **Company** E , **Regiment,** 8.

Arm, Infy. , **State,** Missouri

Place of casualty, Fort Donelson

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Slightly.

Date of casualty, Feb. 15. 1862.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Med. Dir's **Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the** 3. Div. **Regiment, of the** ~~Army~~ **Brigade,** —— **Division,** —— ~~Corps~~, **dated** Med. Dir. 3. Div. U.S. Forces, Ft. Henry, Tenn. Feb. 22. 1862. Sgd. Thos. W. Fry. Brig. Surg. and Actg. Med. Director.

Index No. 18.

Jas. Brown

Clerk.

5.8.79.

Friend, Lester

C, Co. Green Mountain Boys 1st V.I.M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
State of Ga.		Maj.				Mis Roll	395			
Friend Porter	P	Turner	M.S.In.		Greens					

Captured at H. Lawrence Mo. January 7, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at January 7, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

1st

Copied by W.W.P.

Friend, Richard

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

32 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stu

No. ...., 186 .

This is to certify that .....

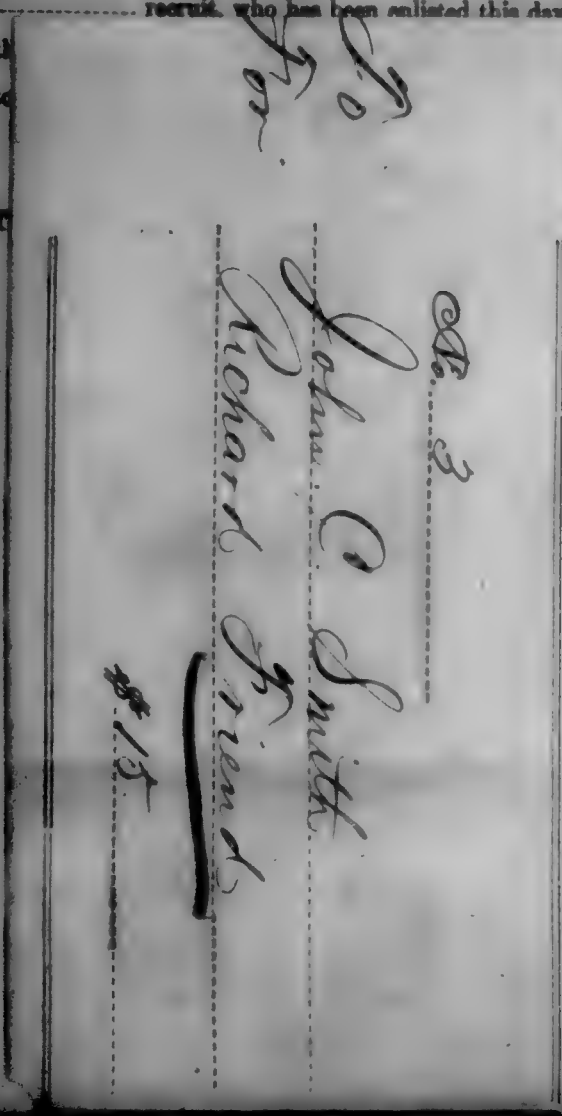
has presented ....., an accepted

..... recruit, who has been enlisted this day into

th... filed

fo...

T...



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Friend desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo
The twelfth day of December

Witness: John W. Dryden Richard Friend

No. 3

Richard Friend

Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

December 12th 1863

By John F. Dryden

Co. K 13th Regt. Mo. Volunteers Regiment of Light Dragoons

2nd Regt Mo Cav. Vols.

1st 2d enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regt of

18 .

Discharged

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Age 26 years
Dec 6 1863
Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri. TOWN OF Hannibal

I, Richard Friend born in Jay County in the State of Indiana aged Twenty six years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of December 186 3 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richard Friend do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo this Twelfth day of December 1863. Before John F. Benjamin, Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer } Richard Friend

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B F Knight EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard Friend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair. Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J F Benjamin
Captain & Provost Marshal
8th Dist Mo & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Richard Friend, age 26, occupation Farmer,
born in Jay Co. Indiana, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
   When, and of what diseases? About fourteen years ago, with ague
2. Have you any disease now, and what? None
3. Have you ever had fits? No
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? I have been vaccinated, I never had the small Pox

Head. Sound
Ears. Sound
Face. Sound
Eyes and Appendages. Good
Nose. Good
Organs of Mastication and Voice. Good
Neck. Good
Chest. Good
Abdomen. Good
Genital and Urinary Organs. Good
Vertebral Column. Good
Superior Extremities. Good
Inferior Extremities. Good

REMARKS.

Having no copy of Tripler's manual I have answered the Questions in my own

DATE:
RENDEZVOUS:

[A. G. O. No. 80.] J. B. Kinsman, Inspecting Surgeon.

Friend, Robert

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Robert Friend desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 23 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar Mo

the 11th day of September 186 2

Witness:

Andrew Royal

R. H. Friend

No. Robert Friend

Enlisted at Bolivar (Mo)

Sept 11 1862

By Lieut. M. Beardsley

2d Regiment of Regt's

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Robt Friend born in Cole County in the State of Missouri aged 23 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of September 186 2, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robert Friend do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at Bolivar Mo
this 11 day of Sept 186 2
BEFORE S M Hartley

R H° Friend

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Saml M Hartley Surgn

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Friend. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Saml M Hartley

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Robert Friend, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Boston Mass

the 11th day of Sept 186 .

Witness:

Robert W. Friend

No. 17 Robert W. Friend

Enlisted at Boston Mass

Sept 11th 186 4

By .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

Wife Relation unknown

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said ..... is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Robert Friend born in Cole County
in the State of Missouri aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of September 1862
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Robt W. Friend do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar Mo
this 11 day of Sept 1862
Before S. M. Hailey

R W Friend

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Robert Friend previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Recruiting Officer.

Frier, James K.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James K. Frier, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 30 years and months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrenceburg Ind.
The 11th day of August 1862

Witness:
D. W. Long

James K. Frier

No. 19
Enlisted at Lawrenceburg Ind.
Aug 11th 1862,
By Capt. G. Rhea
33d Regiment of Ind. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of
Discharged
186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Louisiana

I, James K. Frier born in Clark County
in the State of Arkansas aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 11th day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
James K. Frier do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo.
this 11th day of August 1862 James K. Frier
Before W. J. McKee Recruiting Offr

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James K. Frier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

W. J. McKee

Recruiting Officer.

Friel John N

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't .....

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John N. Four, desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisiana Mo.

The 11th day of August 1862

Witness:

H. J. McKee

John N. Four

No. 1

Enlisted at Louisiana Mo

Aug 11th 186 2,

By H. J. McKee Lieut

33d Regiment of Regt of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Louisiana

I, John N. Frier born in
in the State of Arkansas aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Tobacconist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 11th day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John N. Frier do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisiana Mo.
this 11th day of August 1862
BEFORE 2d Lt. J. M. Kee Recruit. Officer

John N. Frier

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John N. Frier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Thos J. M Kee
Recruiting Officer.

Fries, Charles

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record

enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Davis. desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty two. years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
THE 18th day of August 1862.

Witness:

Thomann Westerfeld

Charles Davis

No. 143

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
August 18 1862.
By Major Bell

Fifth Regiment of Reserve Corps Mo. Vol.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Regt of

Discharged
186

Fifth Regiment Reserve Corps Mo. Vol.
August 18 1862
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.
Lieut. Col. Commanding Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS,

GIVEN
THIS of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Charles Fries born in Glatbach.
in the State of Prussia aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 18th day of August 1862
as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
Charles Fries
do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 18th day of August 1862 Charles Fries
Before John F Ritter
Notary Public in & for St Louis Co Mo

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B Clevenger
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Fries previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, healthy complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Gno G. Sennicke, Major
6th Mo Cav

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(*To be filled up according to direction in Triplet's Manual, pages* 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Charles Price aged, twenty two occupation, Laborer

born in Flatbush Penn'a presented by Major Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes Cerebritis 10 years ago
When, and of what diseases?
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No
7 Are you subject to piles? No
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No— he has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

Perfect

REMARKS.

To the above questions he has made answer as I have written.

Date,
Rendezvous,

J. B. Colegrove
Inspecting Surgeon.

Friese, Balthasar

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Balthasar Friis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 22d day of July 1863.

Witness
Richard Kohler

Balthasar Friis

No. ———

Volunteered at ———

By ———

Regiment of ———

———

———

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ———

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis mo

I, Balthasar Friese born in Grosseum Stadt in the State of Germany aged Thirty five years, and by occupation a Brewer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Seconde day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Balthasar Friese do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo this 23d day of July 1863 BEFORE John Decker Justice of the Peace for St. Louis Co. Mo. } Balthasar Friese

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alex Hopton M D
Act Asst EXAMINING SURGEON. U. S. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Balthasar Friese previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Eugene Alcan 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of Mo Arty Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Balthasar Fries, *age* 35, *occupation* Brewer,
born in Germany, *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases?
2. Have you any disease now, and what? none
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no Exam'd
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no do
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no Exam'd
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no do
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes Vaccinated

Head. Exam'd good
Ears. do
Face. do
Eyes and Appendages. do
Nose. do
Organs of Mastication and Voice. do
Neck. do
Chest. do
Abdomen. do
Genital and Urinary Organs. do
Vertebral Column. do
Superior Extremities. do
Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

Able bodied & approved

DATE: July 22d 1863
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

[A. G. O. No. 22.]

Abner Hopkins M.D.
Act. Asst. Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

Frisbey, William P.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I William P Frisby ..... desiring

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brecken ridge

the 4th day of March 186 5

Witness:

F E Johnson

William P Frisby

mark

Chiswell, Mann & Co's
Recruiting Rooms,
Louisville, Ky.

The within "Declaration of Recruit" is hereby approved.

Lieut. Colonel 3d Ky. Cav.

No. .....

William P Frisby

Enlisted at Brecken ridge

March 4 1865

By Lieut D Boyle

Regiment of 3d Ky Cav

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Walker Frisby Do CERTIFY, That I am the Father of William P Frisby ; that the said William P Frisby is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Brecken ridge

the 4th day of March 186 5

Witness:

F E Johnson

his
Walker + Frisby
mark

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Brecknridge

I, Wm P Frisbe born in Coles Co
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this fourth day of March 1863,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William P Frisby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brecknridge
this 4 day of March 1863,
BEFORE P E Johnson

His
W P Frisbe
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, William P Frisby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Light *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

P E Johnson
Recruiting Officer.

Frisby, George W.

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 21

George A Frusby

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Caleham Spessard

On the 30 *day of* Nov, 1864

By

Wm Fowler

A. C. Miller

W Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7 *Dist. of* Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George A. Frusby, ... desiring to ENLIST
in the **Army of the United States**, for [redacted] YEARS, ***Do declare***, That I am
18 ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for the term of three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 30 day of November, 1864

George A Frusby

WITNESS:
Wm A. Fowler

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, George N. Finsby born in the State of Texas, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Callahan Sperrard, Esq., of Athens Pt Clinton Co. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 20 day of November, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Callahan Sperrard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 20 day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St Joseph Mo
this 20 day of November 1864
BEFORE William Fowler
Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Mo

George N Finsbie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Callahan Sperrard duly drafted in Athens Pt Clinton Co. Mo November 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is ..... feet ..... inches high.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

A.L. Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri

The within named Substitute is not entitled to Bounty William Fowler Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Mo.

No. 21

George A. Forsby

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

As Substitute for

Callahan Sherrard

On the 31 *day of* Oct, 1864.

By

Wm Fowler

A. C. Miller

M. Jones

Board of Enrollment,

7 *Dist. of* Mo.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George A. Forsby, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Mo the 30 day of November 1864

WITNESS: Wm A Fowler

George A Forsby

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, George A. Frisby born in the State of Texas, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Callahan Sherrard Esq., of Athens Ill Scotty Co. Mo to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 30 day of November, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Callahan Sherrard, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 30 day of November 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of [redacted] ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo this 30 day of November 1864 BEFORE William Fowler Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Mo

George A Frisbie

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Callahan Sherrard duly drafted in Athens Ill Scotty Co. Mo Nov. 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 9 inches high.

William Fowler
Provost Marshal.

Cyle Miller
Commissioner of Board.

Wesley Jones
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th *Dist. of* Missouri.

The within named substitute is mustered into the service of the United States this 30th day of November 1864 at St. Louis Mo

William Fowler Capt & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist Mo

Frisby, Henry

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Henry Linsig desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
twenty-two years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp Ellsworth
the tenth day of August 186 2.

Witness:

J. C. Lawson

Henry Linsig

No. 9

Henry Linsig

Enlisted at Camp Ellsworth

Regiment Co. K

By Capt. [illegible]

25 Regiment of Pa Vol

Term enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Miles [illegible] 17 Aug

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Bainsville

I, Henry Finsbie born in Madison County in the State of Illinois aged twenty two years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this 16th day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Finsbie do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bainsville Mo
this 16th day of August 1862
BEFORE Thos. N. Penney Adjt

Henry Finsbie

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Finsbie previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 11 inches high.

Louis F. Hinton

Recruiting Officer.

No. 2

John Frisee

Enlisted at Huron, Ohio

As Substitute for

Perry Colvin

On the 11th day of December, 1864.

By

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt 23d Inf.

Isaac N. Lewis
Colonel

J. T. Knight
Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

5th Dist. of Michigan.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Frisee, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ 3 YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am 24 years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

Sworn at Huron, Oh.
the 1st day of December 1864.

John Frisee
mark

Witness: W. Jackson

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Wisconsin TOWN OF Macon

I, John Sivers of Wisconsin, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Beverly Colvin, Esq., of Prairie Township Randolph County Ills to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the first day of December, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Beverly Colvin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this first day of December 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Macon, Ills this 1st day of December 1864.

BEFORE Henry W. Hollingsworth Capt. & Pro. Mar 8th Dist Ills.

his
John + Sivers
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Beverly Colvin drafted in Prairie Township Randolph Co, 8th District Ills on the 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5-1/2 inches high.

Henry W. Hollingsworth
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Isaac T. Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

Z. T. Mayfield
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 8th Dist. of Wisconsin.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practised at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

a

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John Price

Enlisted at Macon Ga.

In the — Mo Vols

By

F. W. Hollingsworth

Capt. 1st Pa. Mar. Bat. Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Approved

M Meehan

A. Surg U.S. Vols

Nov. 1890. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Draft Rendezvous of Mo. in the Archives Division, W. S. O.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT John Fiscus, age 18, occupation farmer

born in Carroll Co, Md., presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? No.
3. Have you ever had fits? No.
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No.
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No. Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No.
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No.
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Have been vaccinated.

Head	Sound
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest	
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

DATE: Decr 1st, 1864

RENDEZVOUS: Macon, Mo

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

J. J. Knight
Surgeon 8th of Enl
8th Dist Mo
Inspecting Surgeon.

Nov. 29 1864

Frederick Fritchey

Fritchey

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

I, Ferdinand Fritzemeyer of the City of St Louis

State of Missouri do solemnly swear that I am an

alien and a Subject of the King of Baden

having been born at Weingarten Germany in the year 1844;

that I came to the United States in the year 1869 and that I have since resided at

in the State of Illinois or Missouri and in

the City and County of St Louis

also the further time that since I have resided

and do now reside at St Louis; that I have never declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have not exercised the right of suffrage by voting at any election in any State; that I claim to be exempted from military service on the ground that I am a Subject of the King of Baden as aforesaid, and have not declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, and have never voted in any State.

his
Ferdinand X Fritzemeyer
mark

We, the subscribers, ... and .....

of the ..... County and State aforesaid, personally known to the undersigned, hereby certify that the above statement of .....

is correct and true, to the best of our knowledge and belief.

.....

.....

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Notary Public

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a ~~Justice of the Peace~~ within and for the County aforesaid, personally came Ferdinand Fritzemeyer

.....

who being severally duly sworn according to law, depose and say that the facts set forth in the above certificate by them respectively subscribed are correct and true.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal this 29 day of November A. D. 186 4

William Keating

~~Justice of the Peace.~~

Notary Public within St Louis County

Philizmyer, George

Rect. Co. Corporal 2nd Reg't Mob Arty

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 2
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Fritzmyer,
Bankrupt
v
In U.S. Dist. Ct.

Cert of Dis on file. $13.
4.22.80

Baton Barracks Saint Louis Mo
Recd
Hd Quarters Camp Benton

To
Col E B Alexander Asst
Insp Gen Mo Mil Dist

We would each respectfully Report -
That we have Examined George Fritzing as in accordance with instructions from Headquarters received at this Hd Quarters dated January 29th 1864, that upon such examination we find his Recruit - totally unfit - for Military Service by reason of his disease of the Recruit - in our opinion is one of Epilepsy, Fits of Ague. further on account of General debility. Inclosed please find Descriptive Roll pertaining account of Pay & Clothing of this Recruit.

Jno. L. Thompson
Capt 4th Cav
Mo Vol

Capt 143d Co 17th Batt Inf
Mo Vol

Feby 15/1864 Camp Benton Barracks

Beyond - in case of Grave
Delinquency a Recount - of Good
Off. Bondsmen found & he
ability useful - for Building
Levee by reason of Storm
&c -

Capt & A.A.G. Camp Barracks Saint Louis Mo
Hd Quarters Dist. Rec'd Dept
Col E.B. Alexander A.A.G. U.S.
and Supt. Rec'd Rendezvous.

We would each Respectfully Report-
that we have examined George Dilzmyer in accor-
dance with instructions from Headquarters Provost
Marshal Hd Quarters dated June 29/1864, that upon
such examination we find this Recruit- Obe
totally unfit- for Military Service by reason
of his extreme age that this Recruit- is over
fifty years of age, and further on account
general debility, we herewith present descriptive
Roll of said Recruit- of Pay and Clothing
of this Recruit.

W.W. Walker
Capt 143 Co's 4th Battalion
Camp Benton

Jno. A. Thompson
Capt 47th Ohio
Mil Dept

Dated
June 15th 1864.

July 5th 1864
John Froelich

— No

NOV. 1908. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 6th District of Missouri in St. Louis, Dist. M. S. O.

State of Missouri, } ss.
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS.

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

John Froehlich, ~~Hoppe~~, born in Hoppenheim Grand Duchy of Hessen Darmstadt, now a Resident of St Louis Missouri, who being duly sworn, states

That he is an ALIEN, being a subject of the Grand Duke of Hessen-Darmstadt

That he came to the United States in the year 1861

And that he has resided since that time in the City of St Louis aforesaid

That he has never declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has not exercised the rights of suffrage by voting at any election in any State;

That he claims to be exempted from military service under the act of Congress "for Enrolling and calling out the National forces," approved March 3rd, 1863, on the ground, that he is the subject of a foreign, the Hessen Darmstadt Government, and has not declared his intention to become a Citizen of the United States, and has never voted in any State.

John Froehlich.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

[redacted]

State of Missouri, }
COUNTY OF ST. LOUIS. }

Before me, A. E. Vermann, a Notary Public within and for the County of St. Louis, State of Missouri, personally appeared:

Fritz Hoppe, on 3rd Ave. n Leonard Ave. and John Martini, on Carroll betw 13th n 14th St n P.

both Residents of the City of St. Louis, and severally made oath, that they have been acquainted with John Froehlich for the term of last 2 1/2 years and that the facts set forth in the foregoing affidavit are correct and true to the best of their knowledge and belief.

Fritz Hoppe
John Martini

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of July 1864.

A. E. Vermann
Notary Public

[redacted]

Fowler, Christian

....., ..., Reg't .....

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Christian Forster desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty seven years and ____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
The 26th day of August 1862.

Witness:
[illegible]

Christian Forster

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]
[illegible]
By [illegible]
[illegible] Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis Mo.

I, Christian Troester born in Hofgeismar in the State of Wurtemberg aged twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twenty six th day of August 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Christian Troester do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 26th day of August 1862
Before John H Kennard Justice of the Peace

Christian Troester

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J B Ledegrom

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Christian Troester. previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5. feet 7 inches high.

Henry H. Wheeler Capt
Comd'g 5th Regt Enrolling Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer.

Forster Jno G.

Co. D, 13th Regt Mass. V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

T. Frazier,

Privt. of Company B

1st Regiment of Mo Artly

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug. 10, 61.

CASUALTY SHEET.

*

Name: T. Trousler,

Rank: Privt. Company: B. Regiment: 1st

Arm: Lt. Artg. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Killed in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 10, 61.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Springfield, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List Killed &c. 1st Mo. Lt Artg. in action near Springfield, Mo.

REMARKS.

* Co. B. Under command of Capt. Wm. Gregg at the battle near Springfield Mo. Aug. 10th 61 as Sabre Co. 1st Mo. Lt. Artg.

J. A. Stewart

7. 16. 75. Clerk.

(1701)

Frolich, John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. _____

John Frohlich

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

Entd. this January 1864.

By Col. G. Cooper, U.S.R. Agt

1st Regiment of Artly

2d enlistment; last served in Company (B)

2d Reg't of Mo Artly

Discharged Aug 24th 1863.

by special Order N: 219 Head Qrs

Dist of Mo:

10th Ward 14 Spring

South East Prec.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Frohlich, _____ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS or the War; that I am Twenty Six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo the 23rd day of January 1864

Witness: _____ John Frohlich

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments, of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A minor—in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of minority. The recruiting officer, commissary, or medical examining surgeon, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before oaths to given to the declaring officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, John Frobich born in Tirol
in the ~~State~~ of Austria aged Thirty Six years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Frobich do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
this 23d day of Jany 1864,
BEFORE C.D. Cadwan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
C. Frobich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julius Bates
Surg. 1st Mo Cav
pro Dist Surg.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno Frobich previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high.

C.D. Cadwan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, _____ Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 24th day of January, 1864, at St Louis Mo

C.D. Cadwan
Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Mo
Recruiting Officer

Forner, David

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 47

David Farmer

Re-enlisted at

January 1st 1864,

By

Lieut L. H. Gray

11th Regiment of *Ind Vol Infty*

1st enlistment; *last served in Company* (*D*)

11th Reg't of *Ind. Vol. Infty.*

Discharged _____ 18 .

[Extract from Recruiting Regulations, Edition 1863.]

Par. 940. Enlistments must, in all cases, be taken in triplicate. The recruiting officer will send one copy to the Second Auditor with his monthly accounts, a second to the superintendent with his monthly return, and a third to the depot at the time the recruits are sent there. In cases of soldiers re-enlisted in a regiment, or of regimental recruits, the third copy of the enlistment will be sent at its date to regimental headquarters for file.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the

_____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of five years.

Given at _____ day of _____

The _____

Witness: _____

STATE OF Illinois TOWN OF Rockport Pike County

I, David Fromer born in Putnam Co in the State of Indiana, aged 1 20 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily "re-enlisted" this first day of January 1864, as a Veteran Volunteer Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years or during the war, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, David Fromer, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Le Grange Illinois
this 1st day of January 1864.
BEFORE Lt H Gray 1st Lieut

David Fromer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named soldier, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J Rawley Asst Surg
11th Mo Cavl
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier, Fromer previously to his re-enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 1/2 inches high.

Lt H Gray 1st Lieut
11th Regt Mo Cavl
RECRUITING OFFICER

RECEIVED of _____ of the United States Army, this _____ day of _____, 18 , _____ dollars, being _____ by way of bounty, for "RE-ENLISTING" in the army of the United States, for Five Years.

$ _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 75.) [TRIPLICATE.]

Mustered into the U.S. Service, Jan. 1st 1864 at Rockport Ill. by Lt H Gray 1st Lieut

Frost, Adam

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Adam Frost desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of my term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 16th day of April 1864

Witness:

No. _____

Adam Frost

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

April 16 18 64

By Lt Thos D M Clure

23rd *Regiment of* Mo Inft

_____ *enlistment; last served in Company* ( )

_____ *Reg't of* _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

This Recruit was enlisted for the 3rd Mo Cav and is hereby assigned to Co "M" 7 said Regt

Thos D M Clure Lt 23rd Mo
& adjt to 3 Rs Mo Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

of _____

in the _____

of _____

and _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I _____ Soldiers in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Adam Frost born in —
in the State of Virginia aged Thirty years,
and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April 1863
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Adam Frost do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 15 day of April 1863 } Adam. Frost
Before William Keating
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm F Day Asst Surg 6th Mo Vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, A. Adam Frost previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet — inches high.

Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Adam Frost , *age* 30 , *occupation* Painter,

born in Russia , *presented by*

1. Have you ever been sick?
   When, and of what diseases? No disease of consequence nothing
2. Have you any disease now, and what? nothing
3. Have you ever had fits? nothing
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? none
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? none
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? not Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7. Are you subject to the piles? not
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? nothing
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated in Russia some 2

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

A good Soldier

Wm T Day Asst Surg 92nd NY

DATE :

RENDEZVOUS :

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Inspecting Surgeon.

Samuel Trout

— Mo.

Headqr's Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri.

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo., January 19 1865.

Received of P. Morrison, Col. U. S. A., commanding Draft Rendezvous, $ 600, in full of all demands.

Witness:

Lieut & Post Adjt

his
Saml X Frost
mark

Frost Elijahus G.

_____, _____, 2 Reg't _____

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Elisbees B Frost. desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.

The 7th day of July 1865

Elisbees B. Frost his mark

Witness:

Beverly Weir

No. ____

Enlisted ____ 18__

Volunteered at ____

By Lt Col ____

Regiment of ____

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 18__

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Burel Dunn Do CERTIFY, That I am the legal Guardian of E. B. Frost; that the said E. B. Frost is Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo.

The 7th day of July 1865

Witness:

John Dill Sr.

Burel Dunn

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Cape Girardeau

I, Eliphus G. Frost, born in _____
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of July 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, E. G. Frost do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at City of Cape Girardeau
this Seventh day of July 1863,
BEFORE me the undersigned Clerk of the Cape Girardeau County Court of Common Pleas, within and for Cape Girardeau County, Missouri. In witness whereof I sign my name and affix the Seal of said Court

Eliphus G. his X mark Frost

Edward Engelmann
Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Kelly
56 Reg E M M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, E. G. Frost, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Chs Hinrichs 2d Lieut
2nd Regiment of Mo. Artly Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1863.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Elijah F. Frost, *age* Eighteen, *occupation* Farmer.
born in Missouri, *presented by* S. Smith, D. Recruiting

1. Have you ever been sick? No.
   When, and of what diseases? Measles
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and Appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

all Sound

REMARKS.

DATE: July 9th 1863
RENDEZVOUS: Cape Girardeau Mo.

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

P. Frick Surgeon U.S.A.
56 Ohio Vol
Inspecting Surgeon.

Fromefam, James

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Donnegan desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Thirty seven years and months of age; that ~~I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 13th day of September 186 .

Witness:

W. L. Wells James X Donnegan

No.

Enlisted at on the day of 186 ,

By Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, James Farrington born in Ireland
in the State of aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 13th day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Farrington do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 13th day of September 1862
BEFORE P. J. McEl Captain

his
James X Farrington
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet six and a half inches high.

P. J. McEl

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Finnegan desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty seven years and six months of age; that ~~I have~~
~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 13th day of September 186 2

Witness:

William Fleming James X Finnegan
his mark

No.

Enlisted at

By

Regiment of

186

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St. Louis

I, James Finnegan born in Ireland
in the State of aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 13th day of September, 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James Finnegan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks
this 13th day of September 1862
BEFORE H. G. McKee Captain

his
James X Finnegan
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Finnegan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

H. G. McKee

Recruiting Officer.

Gray A

R, Co. F, 8 Reg't Mo

Rec Fry A 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Regt.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Troy A.	P.	8	Mo		G.	O.R.'s	10			

Troy, _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Captured at _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

_____, 186 , of _____

Where he died _____, 186 .

Paroled at Receipted for at Brokenburg Oct 19, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Copied by E.J.

Pvt Troy A. ✓ ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fry Chas	O	8	Mo	—	F	W. R.	1			

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Buried at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Perished on board the Sultana April 27-65

Time of service

Nov 7 roy

Copied by .....

Freeman Andrew J.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Andrew J. Freeman, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and [redacted] months of age; that I am never [redacted]; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sweetwater Co
the 11 day of August 1862

Witness:
Wm R Boulware

Andrew J Freeman

No. 280

Andrew Freeman

Enlisted at Sweetwater Co Mo
August 11 1862

By Lieut F. Wilson

B Co 8th Regiment of Mo. Vol Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [redacted] of [redacted] DO CERTIFY, That I am the [redacted]; that the said [redacted] is [redacted] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the [redacted] day of 186 .

Witness:

[redacted]

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Jasonville

I, Andrew J. Freeman born in _____
in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew P. Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jasonville Mo Andrew J Freeman
this 13 day of August 1862
Before Chas D Hollowray
1st Lieutenant and Recruiting officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Andrew J. Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair* Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches high*.

Chas D Holloway
1st Lieutenant *Recruiting Officer.*

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Andrew J. Freeman, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty four years and [illegible] months of age; that I am neither [illegible] that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewiston Me

the 11 day of August 1862

Witness:

S M Robinson

Andrew J. Freeman

No. 7

Andrew J. Freeman

Enlisted at Lewiston Me.

August 11th 1862

By Lt. Holloway

To Regiment of Me. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible] of [illegible]

Do CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]; that the said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Lincumbia

I, Andrew J. Freeman in ..... in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty four years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew J. Freeman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lincumbia Mo this 11 day of August 1862 BEFORE Geo P Nollon 1st Lieutenant and Recruiting Officer

Andrew J Freeman

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Andrew J. Freeman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue *eyes*, Brown *hair*, Fair *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high.

Geo P Nollon
1st Lieutenant *Recruiting Officer.*

Fruman, Felix A.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Felix A Freeman desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have

neither ~~wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rowan Iowa

the Eleventh day of Feby 1862

Witness:

Felix A Freeman

Asa

John Ing

No.

Felix A Freeman

Enlisted at Rowan Iowa,

August 11 1862

By Capt. [illegible]

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Rolla

I, Felix A Fountain born in Scott County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years. and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 1862 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Felix A Fountain do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.
this 11th day of August 1862
BEFORE me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

his
Felix A H Fountain
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Thurl Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Felix A Fountain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

Stamford Ing Capt Co B
Bowers Battalion Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

Felix H Brennan ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Twenty nine years and ——— months of age; that I have
neither ~~wife nor child~~, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ravenna Ohio
the Eleventh day of August 186 2.

Witness:
John Sang

Felix H Brennan
mark

No. 4
Felix Brennan
Enlisted at Ravenna Ohio
August 11th 1862,
By Capt Sawyer
Brennan's Regiment of Sharpshooters
enlistment; last served in company (.)
Reg't of
Discharged
186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Felix A Truman born in Scott County in the State of Missouri aged Twenty nine years. and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh day of August 186 2 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Felix A Truman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 11th day of August 186 2
BEFORE me, Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

His
Felix A H Truman
Mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J Thule Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Felix A Truman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

H Stanford Ing capt 20 B
Enlisting Officer
Recruiting Officer.

Franks, C. B.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

1 Enclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

No. 2

Enlisted at *Mount Holly* this *11th* day of *August*, 1865.

By *John H. Redman*

4th Regiment of *Infantry*

4 Enlistment: *Last served in Company ( )*

_____ Regt. of

Discharged _____, 18 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Richards*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *18* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Camden* this *22d* day of *August*, 1865.

Witness:

John H. Redman

Charles Richards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., and that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 24 & 25.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Keytesville

I, Calvin B. Franks, born in Chariton Co
in the State of Ills, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin B. Franks, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Keytesville Mo
this 10 day of March, 1865,
BEFORE John P. Robertson

Calvin B. Franks
Lieut. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Shumaker
A. A. EXAMINING SURGEON. 11th Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Calvin B. Franks previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John P. Robertson
1st Regiment of Cav. 22d Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , at _____

Fry. Allen

_____, _____, Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Allen Foy ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty two years and Two months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the fifteenth day of Sept 1862

Witness:

W H Holland

Allen Foy

Allen Foy

No. 16

Enlisted at St Louis, Mo

Sept 15 1862

By Lt R H Rights

1st Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 186 .

Mustered into the U.S. Service as a Private in Capt Wm Andrews Company of Mo Volunteers, by Lieut. Col. R H Rights, 1st Regt Mo Cavalry, on the 15th day of Sept 1862

Discharged at Benton Barracks, Mo, by order of Col. Bernard, 1st Regt Mo Cavalry, on the 15th day of Sept 1862

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Allen Foy born in Granger County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years. and by occupation a Labourer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this fifteenth day of September 1862, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Allen Foy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Allen Foy

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 15th day of Sept 1862
Before Williams Burden
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Colegrove
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Allen Foy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

B H Wright Lt 1st Mo Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Allen Fry age 22, occupation Farmer

born in Tennessee, presented by Lt H H Wright 1st Reg. Mo Cav

1 Have you ever been sick? Yes
When, and of what diseases? 1858. Liver Complaints

2 Have you any disease now, and what? No

3 Have you ever had fits? No

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? No

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? No

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" No

7 Are you subject to piles? No

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? No.

Head.	Perfect
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS.

Approved

DATE Sept 15th 1862
RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo

J. B. Colegrove

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fry, Samuel

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Samuel Fry ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am, twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newton Barracks Mo

the eleventh day of September 186 2

Witness:

E G King

Samuel his + Fry
mark

No. 1199

Samuel Fry

Enlisted at Newton Barracks Mo

this eleventh day of September 186 2

By E G King Lieut

In the Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Benton Barracks

I, Samuel Fry born in Holmes County
in the State of Ohio aged twenty three years.
and by occupation a Farmer
enlisted this eleventh day of September 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Samuel Fry do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Benton Barracks Mo
this 12 day of September 1862
BEFORE H. E. Bonnicastle
1st Lieut U.S.A.

Samuel Fry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Montgomery A. A. Surg
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Samuel Fry previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

A. Sgt. Davis 1st Lieut 1st U.S. Cav
Recruiting Officer

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Samuel Fizz age twenty two occupation Farmer

born in Holmes Co Ohio, presented by H L Kirz

1. Have you ever been sick? — Yes
   When and of what diseases? Seven or eight years ago. Typhoid fever
2. Have you any disease now, and what? — No
3. Have you ever had fits? — No
4. Have you ever received any injury or wound on the head? — No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? — No
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? No Or have you ever had the "horrors?" — No
7. Are you subject to piles? — No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? — No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — Yes

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} Good

REMARKS.

DATE

RENDEZVOUS:

A. Montgomery Asst Surg.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Fuchs, John

....., ..., ... Reg't

2 Enclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
...listment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
...nalty Sheet	Med. Examination /
...finement	Misc. Information
...ntracts	Pay or Clothing
...ath or Effects	Personal Reports
...sertion	Rank
...scharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...scharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
...ty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fuchs desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty five years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis
The 31. day of October 1862.

Witness:

C. H. L. Groffmann Johannes Fuchs

No. 2,71

Recruit John Fuchs
Enlisted at Saint Louis
October 31 1862
By C. H. L. Groffmann
1st Regiment of Cav.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of Cavalry

Discharged

186

Ch 54
102

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The of

Witness

Substitute enlistment for ~~Nelson Brauns~~ Fridrich W. Meister

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, John Fuchs born in Stutgard
in the State of Wurtemberg aged thirty five years,
and by occupation a Rope maker DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this thirty first day of October 31 18 62
as a Soldier in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
John Fuchs do solemnly swear, that
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 1st day of November 1862
Before Ruaskuntz
Notary Public

And I further swear, that I am an alien at this time.
Fridrich Finke

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Seaman M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Fuchs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Gust. Hermis. Major
5th Ill. Cav. *Recruiting Officer.*

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Johan Fuchs age, thirty five occupation, Rope maker

born in Germany presented by Maj. G. Heinrichs

1 Have you ever been sick?
When, and of what diseases? never except in typhoid fever three weeks ago

2 Have you any disease now, and what?

3 Have you ever had fits?

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? has been vaccinated

Head.
Ears.
Face.
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

All in good condition

REMARKS.

Date, October 31. 1862. Emil Tellmann M.D.

Rendezvous, St. Louis Mo.

Inspecting Surgeon.

Fudge, Onesimus

——, ——, —— Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Onesimus Judge desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Fifty years and ( ) months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Berlin Ohio

The Fifteenth day of August

Witness:

E. H. Hoff

Onesimus Judge

Enlisted at Ravenna Ohio

No. 4 Co. Sixty Eighth Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry

By Capt. Pond

Mustered into service of the United States as a Private in Capt. Pond's Co. 68th Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry on the 15th day of August 1862

Discharged ... 18 ... ; last served in Company ( ) Regt of ... enlistment; last pay received to ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ... of ... ; that the said ... is ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT ...

The ... of ...

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bella

I, Cousinus Fudge born in Lancaster County
in the State of South Carolina aged Fifty years, and by
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], as a Soldier in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Cousinus Fudge do solemnly
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bella Mo
this 14 day of August 1862
BEFORE me Elijah Perry
Justice of the Peace

Cousinus Fudge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a Soldier.

[illegible] Wm L Taylor
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Cousinus Fudge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Stanford Lt capt co B
Bowen Bat Mo Vol
Recruiting Officer.

Fudds D

P, Co. I, 12 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ....

(This blank to be used only in the examination of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	Date of Rank.	ORGANIZATION. State.	Regiment.	Co.	DESCRIPTION OBTAINED FROM— Rolls of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fuller F.	Pr.	12	Vt.	3d	A.	C. S. Pr.	46	153		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Copied by B.O.S.

Fugate Randle

....., Co. ....., 47 Reg't Va Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Randle Tugate

Priv 47th Ms. Vols Infy.

Gratiot.

Randle Tugate
Priv. Capt. Adam Cable's Co.
Sept 3rd 1847
Ms.

D.C.

Case of

Randall

Dufals

This man belongs to
the Regiment as stated
herein & to which he can
be returned.

He may be Paroled
on ~~Long Island~~ this Recognizance

W. O.

in accordance with Gen. Orders
G. O. N° 229 Hdqrs A/P.

Holt

St Louis Mo
Sept. 2nd 1864.

Capt Keyser states that he knows all about the case of Randal Dugals this satisfied he should be returned to his Co is Co. 47th Regt. Mo Vols now organising under Col Fletcher in which Dugal enlisted. He comes to the Conclusion from information given him by the County Officers of Co. C. Capt. Deal. & one Brigsby a member of said Co. -

Respectfully
A Pugsley

United States
against
Randolph Fugate

Make a Case
Rich

United States
vs
Randal Fugate
} Being in arms with Guerrillas

I Randal Fugate of the County of Mississippi and State of Missouri Voluntarily appear before the Asst Provost Marshal at Charleston Mo and after being duly sworn, make the following Statement
About the middle of June 1864, Six Guerrillas came to the house of Mrs Amanda Isam where I was living They told me to get my horse and go with them. I asked why I had to go. They said I had been carrying news to the Abolitionist at Charleston and that I had to go with them. I complyed. They Started at night of the same day, and went down into Pemiscott County in this State, on the twelfth day after they took me I with five others made our escape and came back to to this County. I sent my Father up to see the commander of the post at charleston Mo to see if I would be permitted to come into charleston and explain why I was with the guerrillas as I had been reported as being out with them The Commander told him to tell me to come up and report. I accordingly Started up to charleston in company with my Brother Jackson Fugate on the 27th of June 1864 and when within about a mile of charleston we met John Shelby on his way home from charleston he asked me where I was going. I told him. he then asked me if I was not a guerrilla. I told him I was not. he said that he understood that I had been

Testimony of Jackson Fugate in the case of the United States against Randal Fugate

I Jackson Fugate of the County of Mississippi and State of Missouri, make the following statement upon oath. On the 27th day of June 1864 my Brother Randal Fugate called at my house and asked me to go with him to Charleston Mo with him, stating that he was going up there for the purpose of giving himself up to the United States authorities and satisfy them as to how he happened to be out with the guerillas. I started with him and when within about a mile of Charleston, we met John Shelby, coming out from Town, he inquired of my Brother where he was going. my Brother said to Charleston. Shelby told him he had better not go as he had understood that he (my Brother) was reported as having been out with the guerillas and that if he went on to Town he would be kept there. I insisted on going to Town. Shelby said if my Brother would take his advice he would turn back as there was great excitement in Town, and he would undoubtedly be kept there. We then turned back without going any further

Sworn to before me
this 10th day of July 1864
James A Reed Lt &
Asst Provost Marshal

Signed
his
Jackson + Fugate
mark

A Copy Transcript of Record Book

A Copy of Testimony of Amanda Isam

Testimony of Amanda Isam in the case of the United States, Vs Randal Fugate

I Amanda Isam of Mississippi County and State of Missouri State upon oath that about the Middle of June 1864 Sev Guerrillas came to my house before breakfast, and made me give them their breakfast and they fed their horses They had some conversation with Randal Fugate who was living at my house. I did not hear what was said as they were out in the yard. When they were about starting, Fugate came into the house, and he had to go with them. I then asked him if he was going to take his cloathes, he said he was not for he would be back in three weeks if he had to run away

signed
Amanda Isam

Subscribed and Sworn to before me July 14th 1864
James A Reed Lt &
asst Provost Marshal

Statement of
Rendan Frigate

Randall Ingalls-

Being sworn says I am 18 years of age reside in Miss- bis Mo. have lived there about four years- during the war I have been engaged on a farm- all the time with the exception of about two weeks- during the month of July or June- about the middle of June was working for Mrs Isam a party of four Guerrilas came to the house- and come to me and told me I had to come with them that I had been carry dispatches against them to the Union troops- then they took me to Sandy Ridge and from there to Black Bayou- they kept me there about two hours they then took me to Pemiscot Co- they made me take my horse with me- they kept me with them in Pemiscot about a week- I then ran away brought my horse with me- I went home. & laid there about a week and then gave myself up. I sent notice to Capt Ewing when they took me off and as soon as I came home

my father went both times-
while I was with the Guerrillas
Guiltner who commanded -
made me take the Oath, he
said if I did not take the
Oath he would kill me. they
made me carry a Gun it
was not loaded. they took
no action while I was with
them. and stole no horses
or committed any other
depredations while I was with
them. have never been with
any other rebels- nor been in
any other Rebel camps- nor
been engaged in any Bush
whacking stealing horses or
committing any other depreda
tions. I was took the Oath of
Allegiance in the spring of
1864- belong to the C. M. M- Co
K- Capt Deal 47th Regt- I carried
dispatches from Dogwood Ridge
to Charleston- Capt Ewing sent
me to- Col Deal send me from
my father to Capt Ewing at
Charleston it is about 12 miles
I am not a Southern sympa
thizer

Wish to see the courts put down
& the authority of the United State
established over the whole county
belong to no political or gang a-
tions or secret societies -
This statement was made by
the prisoner voluntarily had
been read to him carefully
he certifies and swears to
it's being true -

Before me this 2d
day of September 1864

Randall his X mark Ingate

Frank E. Brownell
1st Lieut 11 U.S. Army
Examr

Amanda Isaac
Statement

I Amanda Isam of Mississippi County State of Missouri State upon oath that about the middle of June 1864 Six Guerillas came to my house before breakfast they made me give them their breakfast and they fed their Horses. They had some conversation with Randal Fugate who was living at my house but I did not hear what was said. as they were out in the yard. when they were about Starting Mr Fugate came into the house and said he had to go with them. I then asked him if he was going to take his clothes. He said he was not for he would be back in three weeks at most. if he had to run away

Subscribed & sworn to before me this 14th day of July 1864
James A Reid Lieut & Asst Provost Marshal Charleston Mo

Amanda Isam

A correct transcript of Record

Randal Frigate
Statement

I Randal Fugate of the County of Mississippi and State of Missouri, Voluntarily appear before the Asst Pro. Mar. at Charleston Mo and make the following Statement. under Oath,
About the middle of June 1864 Six Guerillas came to the House of Mrs Amanda Isam, where I was living. They told me to get my horse and go with them. I asked them why I had to go, They said I had been carrying news to the Militia at Charleston and that I had to go with them I complyed. They started at night of the same day and went down into Pemiscott in this State, On the twelvth day after they took me I with two others made our escape and came back to this County. I sent My Father up to see the Commander of the Post at Charleston Mo to see if he would permit me to come in and explain why I was with the Guerillas, as I had been reported to him as being out with them The Comd'g told him to tell me to come up and report. I accordingly started up to Charleston in company with my Brother Jackson Fugate on the 29th of June 1864 and when within about a mile of Charleston we met John Shelby on his way home from Charleston. He asked me where I was going. I told him, he asked me if I was not a Guerillas. I told him I was not, he said that he understood that I had been reported as such and I had better not go on to Town or I would be kept there he said that there was great excitement in Town owing to a report that the Rebels were marching on Charleston, and if I would take his advice

A Correct Transcript of Record

violations of [illegible]
and being involved
with Guerilla Bands
Dick Cain

(2)

I would not go to Town. that I might be taken for a spy and certainly be kept there. We then turned back and went home until the excitement would pass off. I told Mr Isam the day that the Guerillas took me away that I would not take any Clothing with me as I intended to make my escape the first opportunity that presented its self. I was sworn in by Guthery when we got to Camp. I carried a Gun that they gave me. I left it when I came away. I was in no Skirmish nor helped to steal any thing while I was with them

Subscribed and Sworn to
before me this 13th day of
July 1864
James A. Reid Lt & Asst
Pro. Mar, Charleston Mo

his
Randal X Fugate
mark

Jackson Frigate
Statement

I Jackson Fugate of the County of Mississippi and State of Missouri. Make the following State-ment. On the 29th day of June 1864. My Brother Randal Fugate called at my house and asked me to go to Charleston with him stating that he was going up there for the purpose of giving himself up to the United States Authorities and satisfying them as to how he came to be out with the Guerrillas. I started with him. and when we[illegible] about a mile of Charleston we met John Shelby coming out from Town he inquired of my Brother where we was going. My brother said to Charleston. Shelby told him he had better not go as he had understood that he my Brother was reported as having been out with the Guerrillas and that if he went on to Town he would be kept there. I insisted on going to Town. Shelby said if my Brother would take his advice he would turn back as there was great excitement in Town and he would undoubtedly be kept there we then turned back without going any further

Subscribed to before me
this 10th day of July 1864
James A Reid 1st Lt & A.P.M.
Charleston Missouri

his
Jackson X Fugate
mark

Rec'd & Record'd Back

Charges and Specification
against
Randal Fugate

Office Asst. Provost-Marshal
Charleston Mo July 26th 1864

Charge and Specification preferd against
Randal Fugate

Charge

Violation of the laws of war

Specification: In this that the said Randal Fugate did take up arms as an insurgent, outlaw, guerrilla and robber against the laws and authorities of the United States, and the State of Missouri and in open opposition to the peace of the same, and did join and cooperate with armed bands of insurgents, outlaws guerrillas and robbers, who were engaged in stealing horses, and plundering the property of peaceable citizens, and the said Randal Fugate not being a soldier, commanded by any competent authority, cival or military, whatever contrary to the laws and customs of war in like cases. All this in Mississippi County and State of Missouri on or about the 15th of June 1864

James A Reid Lt & Asst, Provost, Marshal

Fuhrmann, Carles

....., ..., Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Karl Fuhrmann desiring

to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty-five years and eleven months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The Eighth day of July 1862

Witness:

Charles Blair Bunnell

Carles Fuhrmann

Karl Fuhrmann

No. Recruit

Enlisted at Saint Louis

this eighth day of July 1862,

By Capt. L.D. Marston

Fifth Regiment of Mo. Vols.

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri

City & County TOWN OF Saint Louis

I, Karl Fuhrmann born in Obornik, Posen in the State of Prussia aged thirty-five years, and by occupation a Tailor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this eighth day of July 1862., as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Karl Fuhrmann do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Carles Fuhrmann

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 8th day of July 1862.
BEFORE Charles Blair Bunnell Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. F. Hammer
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Karl Fuhrmann previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, chestnut hair, heathly, complexion, is five feet 5½ inches high.

A. D. Foerster.
Capt of Sappers & Miners
Co F, 5th Regt Mo Vols.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT Carl Fuhrmann — *age* 35 , *occupation* a Tailor
born in Obernitz Prov. Posnia , *presented by* Capt. D. D. Hunter, Recruiting Officer.

1 Have you ever been sick? No
When, and of what diseases? No
2 Have you any disease now, and what? No
3 Have you ever had fits? No
4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head?
5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
6 Are you in the habit of drinking? Or have you ever had the "horrors?"
7 Are you subject to piles? Very slight external piles.
8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Yes

Head. No.
Ears. No
Face. No
Eyes and appendages.
Nose.
Organs of Mastication and Voice.
Neck.
Chest.
Abdomen.
Genital and Urinary Organs.
Vertebral Column.
Superior Extremities.
Inferior Extremities.

} All right

All right.

REMARKS.

DATE July 8th 1862.
RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis, Mo.

C. T. Alexander
Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
Inspecting Surgeon.

Fuhrsbury.

Pvt, Co. F 1 Reg't Mo Lear

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. 119 Ogle Co. Vol. 1–14.

St. Louis Alton & T. H.

Ass't Genl. Pass. Agt.

Requesting
release of Prints
Advertising of this
Company.

Ill. Cent.

Mo. Pac.

Wabash

S. O. No 45
Feb. 10th 1864
Capt

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,
OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,
St. Louis, Feby 18th 1864.

Capt Howe
Asst P.M.G

Lieut
Fourth Mo
to request that Private John
Cusic Company F. 1st Mo Cav
be released from Myatts St
Mil Prison if prisoner is able
to join same the necessary Evidence
against him

Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
James Clifford
Capt 6th Mo Cav
Comdg Escort

Fulbright, J. T.

Pvt. Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. E.M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Mrs Rule	401			
Fulbright J. J	P	5	E.M.M.		A					

Captured ~~Harrold~~ at Lamine Bridge Mo Oct 4, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by WMP ✓

Fulbright, Wm

P, Co. F, 56 Reg't E.M.M.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Capt Lt Dr.	F.	31	Ind.	Inf.	D	Ind.	11	56		

Captured at Tobacco Ln Co. Sept 22, 186 –, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at .....

Where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Buried at Lexington, Rice County, Kan., 186 –, reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

Capt Lt. 31st Ind. Inf. Co. D. Mo. Expedition

Copied by F. H. G.

Fulcher, Edwin W.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin W Fulcher desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri
The Thirteenth day of August 1862

Edwin W Fulcher

Witness:
Robt N Austin

No. .....

Edwin W Fulcher
Enlisted at Rolla Mo. on the 13th day of August 1862
By Lt Daniel S Clark
To serve 3 years
Regiment of Mo. Vols.
Mo. Enlistment; Infantry
Regt.
Discharged
Transferred to Company ( )

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Mijouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Edwin W Fulcher born in Fulton Calaway Co in the State of Mijouri aged thirty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edwin W Fulcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edwin W Fulcher

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14 Th day of Sept 1862
BEFORE
A Gray 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R A Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21st Regt Iowa Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edwin W Fulcher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

A Gray 2nd Lieut & *Recruiting Officer.*

Transcribed for the Daughters by A Gray
Edwin W Fulcher '62
2nd Lieut 43rd Mo Vol Inf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin W. Fuller desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am years and months of age; ~~that I have neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Missouri
The thirteenth day of August 1862 Edwin W. Fuller

Witness:
Robt W. Arthur

Edwin W. Fuller
No. .....
Enlisted at Rolla Missouri
this thirteenth day of August 1862,
By Arthur to serve 3 years
3d Regiment of Militia
First enlistment; Bounty ~~paid~~ ( )
Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the said is
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT
the day of 186

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, Edwin W Fulcher born in Fulton Calaway Co in the State of Missouri aged thirty one years, and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this thirteenth day of August 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Volunteer Service of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Edwin W Fulcher do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Edwin W Fulcher

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 14th day of Sept 1862
Before

A J Seay 2nd Lieut & Mustering Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W A Hyde *Examining Surgeon.*
Surgeon 21 Inft Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Edwin W Fulcher previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet Six inches high.

A J Seay 2nd Lieut *Recruiting Officer.*

Enlisted for duty Thirteenth day of August 1862
A J Seay
Lieut Recruiting Officer

Fules Allen

....., ..., Reg't .....

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Declaration of Recruit.

I Allen Yates ..... desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty one years and ~~nine~~ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph

the Eleventh day of October 1862.

Witness:

John Shade

Allen Yates

No. 20

Allen Yates

Enlisted at St Joseph

the 11th day of October, 1862,

By Geo. W. Brennemann

33 d Regiment of Vol

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Allen Fales born in America
in the State of Indiana aged twenty one years.
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Eleventh day of October 186 1,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Allen Fales do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Joseph
this 11th day of October 186 1
BEFORE Geo. A. Bloomstecker
Recruiting Officer.

Allen Fales

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Dark hair, light complexion, is five feet five feet eight inches high.

Geo. A. Bloomstecker
Recruiting Officer.

Fuckerson, Richard

T, Co. B, 35 Reg't E M M

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
	2d Lt									
Fillhower Richard	P.	55	E. Va.	M. R.	Inf.		no	365		

...ed at Fredericksburg - Oct 1, 186—, confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 ,

...to Hospital at .....

...he died ....., 186 , of .....

...Sedgwick Gen Orders No 15 ..... reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

...by Lt. Col. Shaler 2d N.Y. Vol. Expedition

Copied by D.T.C

Fulkerson, Richard H.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Richard H. Fulkerson desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo

the 17th day of August 1863.

Witness:

Hermann Gey R H Fulkerson

No.

I Richard H. Fulkerson

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

on the 17th day of August 1863,

To serve Regiment of Light Mo. Cavalry

By Lt. Col. Commanding.

enlistment; last served in company (F)

Lieut Reg't of Cavalry Missouri

Discharged 27th December 1862.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Abram Fuchsman

father of Richd H. Fuchsman

said R. H. Fuchsman is Twenty ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the ; that the

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.

the 17th day of August 1863.

Witness:

Hermann Gey Abram Fuchsman

1st Lt 3d Reg Mo Vol A.D.

Veteran Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Richard H. Fulkerson, born in Jefferson City in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years. and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this seventeenth day of August 1863, as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Richard H. Fulkerson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.
this 17th day of August 1863.
Before me D W Cheek
Capt 13th Reg Infty

R. H. Fulkerson,

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Hopkins
act. asst. Surgeon. *Examining Surgeon.* U.S.A.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit. Richard H Fulkerson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet six inches high.

Thos. Hinnicks. 1st Lieut. 2nd Reg. Mo. Mil.
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114. 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Richard R. Tolbertson age, 20 occupation, Laborer.

born in Jefferson City Mo. presented by Lt. Kinnicutt.

1 Have you ever been sick? no

When, and of what diseases? —

2 Have you any disease now, and what? none

3 Have you ever had fits? no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no.

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? very seldom Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? yes vaccinated —

Head — good

Ears. do

Face. do

Eyes and appendages. do

Nose. do

Organs of Mastication and Voice. do

Neck. good

Chest. do

Abdomen. do

Genital and Urinary Organs. do

Vertebral Column. do

Superior Extremities. do

Inferior Extremities. do

REMARKS.

Not very able bodied. but sound in other respects
& approved
by

Date, August 17th 1863

Rendezvous. St Louis Mo.

Alex Hoffow M.D.
Act. Asst Surgeon. U.S.A
Inspecting Surgeon.

Full, L

G, Co. "G", 18 Reg Mo. Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

C U Stalk

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Full L.	b	18	Ma		b	M. R.	17	44		

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Sept 11th 64 with Diarrhoea C. Rec'd

where he died ....., 186 , of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186 .

No. 11216

See Falk

See Falk L 18 Maine

Copied by W. M. F.

Fuller, James

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Fullen

desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty three years and seven months of age: that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ft Hamilton, Kings County New York

the 14th day of October 1862

Witness: [illegible]

James Fullen

No. 23

James Fullen

Enlisted at Ft Hamilton

On 14 *day of* October *1862,*

By [illegible]

To serve 3 *years.*

Regiment of [illegible]

Company [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... *186* .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

.....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. John

I, James Fulton born in Tennessee
in the State of Maryland aged twenty-three years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 10th day of October 186 ,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, William [illegible]
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

James Fulton

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. John, Saint Louis Co.
this 14th day of October 1862,
Before [illegible]

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible]
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, [illegible]
complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Fuller, Abraham

_____, _____, _____ Reg't _____

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

Declaration of Recruit.

I Abraham Fuller desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Thirty years and ... months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the Ninth day of July 1863.

Witness:

Abraham Fuller

No.

Abraham Fuller

Volunteered at St Joseph Mo
July 9 1863,

By Lieut Phillips Capt

Regiment of Mo Cavalry

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186 .

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Abraham Fuller born in Bureau County in the State of North Carolina aged [illegible] years, and by occupation a [illegible] Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of July 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, [illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Abraham Fuller

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Buchanan County Mo this 9 day of July 1863, BEFORE Henry Tutt Probate Judge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H Brinson

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

1st William Platte

Regiment of Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, ... desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri
the Ninth day of July 1863.

Witness:

Abraham Fuller

No. .....

Volunteered at ..... 186 .

By Lieut. .....

Regiment of .....

enlistment; last served in company (

Reg't of .....

Discharged 186

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Joseph

I, Abraham Fuller born in Buncam County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of July 1863. to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Buchanan County my Seen this 9 day of July 1863, Before Henry Tutt Probate Judge

Abraham Fuller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James F. Barnes

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ..... *eyes*, ... *hair*, *complexion*, is ..... *feet* ..... *inches* high.

1st William Cate

Regiment of *Volunteers*,

Recruiting Officer.

June 8th 1864

Communication from
the Assistant 1st Asst of Nav
stating the withdrawal of
Darius F. Junes.

— Ms

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Provost Marshal 1st District of Missouri in the Archives Div. M. S.O.

Provost Marshal's Office,

FIRST DISTRICT, WISCONSIN.

Milwaukee, July 8th 1864.

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your certificate of Mr. Darwin D. Fuller being enroled in your district, &c.

You omitted to state in what sub-district of this District Mr. Fuller claims to have been enroled.

Very Respectfully,
Your obed't serv't,
J. M. Bacon
Capt. & Pro. Mar.
1st Dist. Wis.

Capt. C. D. Colman,
Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Fuller, Joseph Andrew

——, ——, —— Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jos. A. Fuller desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am

Twenty years and Three months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The twelfth day of Aug 1861

Witness: Mary Clark Joseph A Fuller

No.

Joseph Andrew Fuller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 12 1862

By Maj Zalp

BB Regiment of (Mounted Rifles)

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

dated to be an Enlisted Recruit -

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jos. A. Fuller born in Jefferson Co in the State of Missouri aged Thirty — years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this twelfth day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.** Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jos. A. Fuller do solemnly swear, that **I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.**

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 12 day of August 18 62
Before Jerome Gousha

Joseph A Fuller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thad Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jos. A. Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Jerome T. Gousha
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Lieut
33rd Regt Mo Vols

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jos. A. Fuller, desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty — years and three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis

The twelfth day of Aug 1862

Witness: [illegible]

Joseph A. Fuller

No. Joseph A. Fuller,

Enlisted at St Louis

Aug 12

By Mr Hoare

BB Regiment of Mo Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

186

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , DO CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF St Louis

I, Jos. A. Fuller born in Jefferson Co in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this Twelfth day of August 18 62 as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged** by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jos. A. Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis this 12 day of August 18 62 before: Jerome Loucha

Joseph A Fuller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thad Smith

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jos. A. Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 5½ inches high.

Jerome L Loucha

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Lieut

33rd Regt Mo Vol.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jos. A. Fuller desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am

(20) ~~Twenty-one~~ years and 4 3mo months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis

The twelfth day of Aug 1862

Witness: [illegible] Joseph A Fuller

No. Joseph Andrew Fuller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

August 12 1862

By Capt Clarke

Regiment of Mo Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The of

Witness

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis

I, Sergt Andrew Luther born in Jefferson Co Mo.

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a ~~Farmer~~ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

enlisted this Twelfth day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jos. A. Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis
this 12 day of August 1862 Joseph A Fuller
Before: Jerome T Gousha

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Smith
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Jos. A. Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6½ inches high.

Jerome T Gousha
Recruiting Officer.
2nd Lieut
23rd Reg. Mo Vol

Fuller, Riley A.

....., ..., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Riley A Fuller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph Missouri

the Ninth day of July 186 3

Witness:

Riley A Fuller

No. 1

Volunteered at St Joseph Mo

enlistment; last served in company (•)

Regt of

Regiment of Missouri Cavalry

Discharged 186 , 186 3,

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Riley A. Fuller born in Buncombe County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty Four years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of July 1863 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley A Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Riley A. Fuller

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Buchanan County Mo this 9 day of July 1863.

BEFORE Henry Tutt
Probate Judge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James F. Turner
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Riley A Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5 Feet ... inches high.

Lt. William Garth
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Riley A. Fuller desiring to

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am thirty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Missouri

the Ninth day of July 186 3

Witness:

Riley A. Fuller

No. Riley A. Fuller

Volunteered at St Louis

By Capt Wright

Regiment of Mo Light Artillery

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

.....

.....

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

I, Riley A. Fuller born in Grundy County in the State of North Carolina aged Thirty seven years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Ninth day of July 1862 to serve as a **Soldier** in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Riley A. Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Riley A. Fuller

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph Buchanan County Mo this 9 day of July 1862.

BEFORE Henry Tutt
Probate Judge

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James F. Benner
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is Six *feet* . . *inches* high.

Lt Hollaman Co A
Regiment of *Volunteers,*
Recruiting Officer..

1

Fuller, Robert

, Co. A, 3 Reg't Mn

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Descriptive Lists	
Burial Records	1	Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough	
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertions		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troops or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department in which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And a like account of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the next commanding officer, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to forward, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of how, with specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Robert Fuller

Late of Company A

3rd *Reg't of* Missouri

Volunteers, who died at St. Louis Mo

on the 10th *day of* April 1863.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, October 31st 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records of Gratiot St. U. S. General *Hospital* St. Louis Missouri, *on file in this Office, and contains all the information in the case that can be found.*

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

B. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major, Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

October 31 1864

Respectfully returned, with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

[illegible]

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inventory of the effects of Robert Fuller late a Private of Captain _____ Company I of the 3rd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____ in Company ___, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a _____; he died in Lawson U. S. Gen'l Hospital at St. Louis Mo. on the 10th day of April 1863, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	3		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks	1	Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Fuller, deceased, and that the ~~effects are in the hands of~~ were delivered to Maj. Smith on June 5th 63 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(~~DUPLICATE.~~)

~~STATION:~~ _____

~~DATE:~~ _____

_____

~~Commanding the Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Robert Fuller
Pvt A 3 Mo
April 10 63.
Lawson G H
St Louis Mo

V

No 3981

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, Robert Fuller

Rank, Private

Name of Regiment, 3rd Mo V. Cav

Name of Company, "A"

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death, August 10 1862

Place of Death, Jefferson Barracks Ward No. 3

Cause of Death, Typhoid Pneumonia

By Order of C. C. Alexander A.A.S.

J. Brown A.A.

Surgeon in Charge

Fullerton, Henry.

——, ——, —— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No. —

Enlisted at Portland

26th January 1862

By Lt. Col. McCrackin

Regiment of Maine Vols

Free Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of five years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

PUBLIC PRINTER, Feb. 2, 1861.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Columbia

I, Henry Fullerton born in Henderson Co
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty sixth day of May
1862 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Fullerton do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,***
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Mo
this 26th day of May 1862
Before Geo. M. McConkey
Lt Regt Merrill's Horse

his
Henry + Fullerton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Fullerton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo. McConkey
Lt Regt Merrill's Horse

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

desiring

to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

Given at

The day of

Witness:

No.

Enlisted at

on the day of 186

By Lieut.

Regiment of

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

PUBLIC PRINTER, Feb. 9, 1861.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Columbia

I, Henry Fullerton born in Henderson Ky.
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Seventh day of May
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Fullerton do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or
opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Columbia Mo.
this 26th day of May 1862
Before Gen. M. Houston
Lt Regt "Merrill Horse"

his
Henry X Fullerton
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Fullerton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is of feet 6 inches high.

Gen. M. Houston
Lt Adjt
Merrill Horse

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, desiring

to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of FIVE YEARS, Do declare, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for five years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

No. _____

Enlisted at _____ 18 ,

By _____

_____ Regiment of _____

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ;that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of FIVE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

PUBLIC PRINTER, Feb. 9, 1861.

STATE OF Missouri

TOWN OF Columbia

I, Henry Fullerton born in Henderson Co.
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty sixth day of May
1862 as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***FIVE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Henry Fullerton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this day of 18 . } his Henry X Fullerton mark
BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, Sandy hair, Sand, complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Geo. M Houston
Lt & adjt. Merrill's Horse

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Fulley, John

C, Co. H, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bod Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. .....

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						M. R.	47	7		
Tulley John	P	10	Mo.	Cav.	H					

Captured at ....., 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186

Admitted to Hospital at Parole Camp near Vicksburg Miss. Mch. 26-65. No. 178

Died there ....., 186 , of Mumps

Buried at ....., 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., ..., 186

Returned to duty Mch. 30-65.

Copied by C. L. D.

v

Fuhmaider, C.,

P, Co. E, 10 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

C. Fulmaider

Private Company E

10 Regiment of Pa. V. Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Ft Harker

Oct 26 1864, Supposed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, C. Fulmaider

Rank, Private, Company E, Regiment, 10th

Arm, Cavalry, State, Missouri, V.

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded, G.S.W. Left arm

Date of casualty, Oct 26. 1864. Supposed

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,

_____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

List of Wounded in Hospital at Mound City, Kansas
Detached from Report Signed S.B. Davis, Surgeon
U.S. Vols dated Nov 30-1864

Index 50 P. 00 77

This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against Rebel
General Price in Mo. Oct & Nov. 1864

D.D. Davidson
7-12-78 Clerk.

Fulton, Pinkney R.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Pinkney R Fulton desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am

18 years and months of age; that I have

neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar Mo

the 15 day of Sept 186 2

Witness:

Andrew Royal

Pinkney R Fulton

Co

No. 15

Pinkney R Fulton

Enlisted at Bolivar Mo

Sept 15 1862

By Lieut. B. Bentley

186 2

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Pinkney R. Fulton born in Cass County in the State of Missouri aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this First day of September 186 , as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Pinkney R. Fulton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar Mo
this 1st day of Sept 186 2
BEFORE S. M. Hartley

Pinkney R. Fulton
his
x mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John [illegible] M.D.,
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Pinkney R. Fulton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Dark *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

Sam'l. M. Hartley
Recruiting Officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Pinkney R. Fulton desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 18 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bolivar Mo

the 15 day of Sept 186 2

Witness:

Pinkney R. Fulton

No.

Pinkney R. Fulton

Enlisted at Bolivar Mo

Sept 15 186 2

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Bolivar

I, Pinkney R. Fulton born in Cass County
in the State of Missouri aged 18 years.
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this First day of September 186 2
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Pinkney R Fulton do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bolivar Mo
this 15 day of September 186 2
BEFORE S. M. Hartley

Pinkney R Fulton
his
Cross

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible]
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Pinkney R. Fulton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown *eyes*, dark *hair*, dark *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 11 *inches* high.

[illegible]
Recruiting Officer.

1

Fulton, Robert

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						B.B. Roll	479			
Fulton Robert	P	5	Mo	Cav.	K.	B.B. Roll	399	Jan	1/2	

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

On muster Roll A.B. Nov. Aug 31/62, each term D a short entry and Leave Rec'd Aug. 24/63 = Absent with leave since Aug 24/63

Copied by _____

Funderburk, John

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Declaration of Recruit.

I [illegible] desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the 12 day of August 186[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]
Mark

No. [illegible]

Enlisted at [illegible]

By [illegible]

Regiment of [illegible]

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I [illegible]

DO CERTIFY, That I am the [illegible]

of [illegible]

; that the

said [illegible] is [illegible] years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 .

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

STATE OF [illegible] TOWN OF [illegible]

I, [illegible] born in [illegible] County,
in the State of [illegible] aged Thirty nine years.
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Twelfth day of August 186 2,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I,
[illegible] do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

John his Sanderson
× mark

Sworn and subscribed to, at Boston Mass
this 12 day of Aug 186 2
BEFORE Lieut John F. Findley

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

[illegible] M. Board

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, [illegible] previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has [illegible] eyes, [illegible] hair, [illegible] complexion, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

[illegible]

Recruiting Officer.

Funk F

....., Co. K, ... 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

"K"

F. Frank

Du vol gent. July 7th
Mc Donald
Adjt.

Head-Quarters, Dist. West Tennessee.

Memphis, Tenn. May 17 1865.

Commanding Officer:

2 Mo Cavalry

Tne following named enlisted men, to wit:

Di Dunn Co K

of your rigiment is reported sick in Gayoso General Hospital, Memphis, Tenn., without "Descriptive List and account of Pay and Clothing," you will immediately forward to the Surgeon in Charge Gayoso General Hospital, the required List.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comment at Clothing
absent sick
Mo. 4. Made 17. 30

Zunkhauser,

Corpl Co. H, 3 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frankhauser

Corp'l of Company "K"

2nd Lt. Regiment of Ma. Infty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death (See inside)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Funkhauser

Rank: Corp'l Company: "H" Regiment: 3rd

Arm: Infty State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: Killed. (Supposed to have been killed in battle at Wilsons Creek, Aug. 10th, 1861).

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

See above

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

See above

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Enl. 3 Mo Vols See above

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

List of Killed, wounded and missing of the 3d Mo. Vols, since the Battle of Wilsons ~~REMARKS~~ Creek, Aug. 10th, 1861. Not signed & dated.

See Index C. No. 22.

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

(170.)

Sept. 11/86

Funom, Mo.

Pvt, Co. K, 6 Reg't Mo. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. .....

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Funom (?) M. (?)	O	6	Mo	I	K	BB	14	31		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

.....

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of ....., 186 .

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at .....

Exd from BB Mar 29/65 - 30 days - to Cape Girardeau, Mo

Retd April 26/65 Description

[OVER.]

alk

3—887

Ingram, Josiah M.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am [illegible] years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible]
The 25 day of [illegible] 1862

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 42

Volunteered at [illegible] Md [illegible] Aug
[illegible] Davis [illegible]
[illegible] August 25 1862
By Capt [illegible]
Engaged Regiment of the [illegible]

[illegible] enlistment; last served in Company ( )
[illegible] Reg't of [illegible]

Discharged [illegible] 18 .
From [illegible] Aquinium and
[illegible] County [illegible] dollars $25.00 bounty
[illegible] Sept 6th 1862

[illegible]
1st Lieut 5th Regt
[illegible] Md Vol Inf

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Paris*

I, *Josiah M Fergus* born in *Flemming County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *August* 18 62
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Josiah M Fergus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris*
this *25* day of *August* 18
Before *Thos. W. Sale* J.P. } *Josiah M Fergus*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. Hurlbut M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Josiah M. Fergus* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eye, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Engineer Regiment of *Mounted* Volunteers,
Capt. L. Ackenbaugh RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Fuqua, Marshall J.

——, ——, —— Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1890 Received and filed June 10th 1891 F.N.B

979

No. 71

Marshal J Ferguson

Volunteered at Paris Ill

Aug 12 1862

By Lt Col L Edenborough

Ensign Regiment of Ill Vet

_____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 18 .

four dollars premium & twenty five Dollars bounty paid Sept 18 62

J C Dodd

1st Lieut & Asst Adjt Genl

Asst & Dist offices

Wm J Ferguson

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, [illegible] 18[illegible]

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, dwelling

Do declare, That I am years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at [illegible] this 12 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

The [illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____

in the _____ of _____

said _____

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____ this _____ day of _____ 18 .

The _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Illinois* TOWN OF *Paris*

I, *Marshal F. Fergusa* born in *Fleming County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Lawyer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *August* 1862
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Marshal F. Fergusa* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris*
this *twelfth* day of *August* 1862 *Marshal F. Fergusa*
Before *Tho. C. W. Sale* N.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Cunbell M.D. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marshal F. Fergusa* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Lite* complexion, is *five* feet *nine* inches high.

Enganed Regiment of *the west* Volunteers,
Capt. L. Odenlaugh RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. OFF. Dec. 1861.

Fogarty. James.

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Hagan ..... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am Eighteen ..... years and three ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Joseph

the 20 day of March 1863

Witness:

G H Shumway

his
James Hagan
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at St Joseph Mo

on the 20th day of March 1863.

By Lt Col Marr

U. S. Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the

..... of ..... ; that the

said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

James Fuguay born in DeKalb Co
in the State of Mo aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Second day of March 1863
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James Fuguay do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the 2d day of March 1863
BEFORE J. H. Pace

his
James + Fuguay
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. D. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James Fuguay
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark hair, dark
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. H. Pace
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Hagnay ..... desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen ..... years and three ..... months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia
the 2 day of March 1863

Witness:
G. H. Armstrong

James + Hagnay
Mrs
mark

No. .....

Enlisted at Philadelphia Pa
this 2 day of March 1863.

By G. H. Armstrong

U. S. Regiment of Cavalry.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged .....

186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINORS.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... of ..... ; that the
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE

GIVEN at .....
the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Joseph

James Hugnay born in DeKalb Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this Second day of March 186 3
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,
James Hugnay **do solemnly swear,**
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that
I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Joseph
the 2d day of March 186 3
Before P. C. Pace

his
James + Hugnay
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier

G. A. Rumbaugh
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, ...
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes Brown hair, Florid complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

P. C. Pace
Recruiting Officer

Furber, John G.,

....., ..., Reg't .....

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed *clean* before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of *all* his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is 'to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circocele, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hæmorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

John G Tucker

Enlisted at N Y Sub

In the _____

By

_____

_____

Recruiting Officer.

married

White

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

Veteran

~~RECRUIT~~ John G. Furber, age 25, occupation Shoemaker

born in New Hampshire, presented by Sub. for Christmas Hilton 19th. Sub dist.

1. Have you ever been sick? no
   When, and of what diseases? —
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" —
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vac. left arm

Head	
Ears	
Face	
Eyes and Appendages	
Nose	
Organs of Mastication and Voice	
Neck	
Chest 38 X 36	good
Abdomen	
Genital and Urinary Organs	
Vertebral Column	
Superior Extremities	
Inferior Extremities	

REMARKS.

Height 5ft - 9½ in.

fair - grey - light

Approved

DATE: Feb. 27th 1865

RENDEZVOUS: St. Louis Mo.

S. Fisher
Inspecting Surgeon.

[A. G. O. No. 80—First.]

Furbis Thomas

_____, _____, _____ Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Thomas Fuller desiring to

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am 21 years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bloomfield Me

the 21st day of August 186 .

Witness:

B H Peterson

Thomas Fuller
Mark

No.

Thomas Fuller

Enlisted at Bloomfield Me

August 21 1862,

By B H Peterson

29 Regiment of Me. Vols.

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Consent in Case of Minors.

I , Do CERTIFY, That I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186 .

Witness:

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Bloomfield

I, Thomas Fuller born in Heard County
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty-eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 21st day of August 1862,
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Thomas Fuller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bloomfield
this 21 day of August 1862
Before B. H. Peterson

his
Thomas T Fuller
mark

29th Mo Vols

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Morgan Surg 29 Mo Vols
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Thomas Fuller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him he is duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

B. H. Peterson Lt
Recruiting Officer.

29th Mo Vols

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, Thomas Forbis. aged, 21. occupation, Farmer

born in McNair Co. Tennessee presented by Lt R. H. Peterson R Officer 29th Mo Vols

1 Have you ever been sick? — Yes
When, and of what diseases? — Last Winter

2 Have you any disease now, and what? no

3 Have you ever had fits? —— no

4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? no

5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no.

6 Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors?" no

7 Are you subject to piles? —— no

8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? — no

9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — no —

Head.	Good.
Ears.	
Face.	
Eyes and appendages.	
Nose.	
Organs of Mastication and Voice.	
Neck.	
Chest.	
Abdomen.	
Genital and Urinary Organs.	
Vertebral Column.	
Superior Extremities.	
Inferior Extremities.	

REMARKS:

Accepted.

Date, September 9th 1862.
Rendezvous, Benton Barracks. Mo.

John C. Morgan
Surg 29 Mo Vols
Inspecting Surgeon.

Furgerson John L

, Co , 14 Reg't Mo Cav Vol.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—.) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John L. Ferguson

Late of Company

14th Regt of Cavalry Md Vols

Volunteers, who died at Buffalo

on the 31st day of March 1865.—

Inventory of the effects of John T. Ferguson Recruit ~~late~~ ~~of Captain~~ ~~Company~~ of the 14th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Springfield in the State of Missouri on the 1st day of March 1865, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States as~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, ~~at~~ ~~in Company~~, ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Barton County in the State of Indiana; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Dallas County, at Buffalow on the 21st day of March 1865, by reason of Having been Killed

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage Caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John T. Ferguson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lieut. Abernathy. ~~of his effects~~ Are unknown to me ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Joseph H. Cormack
1st Lieut - 66 14 Cav Mo Vols
Commanding the Company & Recruits

STATION: Springfield Mo.

DATE: April 26th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same enforced.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
MAY 12 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2D AUDITOR

Not known on Records of Rec. nor Returns 5-2-65

FINAL STATEMENT

of

John L Sturgeon

14th Reg't of Cavalry (Mounds

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 31 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that John L Ferguson, a Recruit of ~~Captain~~ ~~Company~~ ( ) of the 14th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Missouri, born in Benton County, State of Indiana, aged 22 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7th day of March, 1865, at Springfield Mo by Lt H Whitsell, for the period of Three years, ~~and mustered into the service of the United States on the day of , 186 , at , by~~; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY ~~with his Company~~ to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death having been Killed March 31/65 on Furlough Expedition

The said John L. Ferguson has pay due him ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ from enlistment, to include the 31st day of March, 1865, and ~~is pay due him from that time to the present date,~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $22. 22/100 dollars, since the 7th day of March, 1865, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States dollars advanced pay.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , for bounty, authorities for clothing, &c., received on enlisting service, dollars, and for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~no dollars.~~

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION ~~in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ; and he has been SUBSISTED ~~on TRAVELING to his place of enrollment~~, up to the 31st day March, 1865.

~~He is indebted to , dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to , dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Springfield Missouri, this 26th day of April, 1865.

Joseph H Learnard
1st Lieut Co E 14th Cavalry Vols
Commanding Company & Recruits

(A G O No 99—Form.)

Ferguson A. J.

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, A. J. Ferguson, ... desiring to ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, DO DECLARE, That I am ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the ..... service with ignominy; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio the 2nd day of Dec 1863

Witness: Robt. S. Brown

A. J. Ferguson

No. 4

A. J. Ferguson

Enlisted Chillicothe Ohio

May the Sixth 1863,

By Wm Hoge

Regiment of Merrills Horse

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 186 .

all O Found misplaced
Dec 11. 1875 H.A.J

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ....., that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States* for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .

Witness: .....

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Chillicothe

I, And J Ferguson born in Grenup Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 26 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 8th day of May 186 3
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Andrew J Ferguson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Andrew J Ferguson

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chillicothe
this 8th day of May 186 3.
BEFORE Ralph S Mott
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

.....

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 6 *feet* 2 *inches* high.

.....

Recruiting Officer.

Turner, Michael

S., Co. H, 10 Reg't Mo Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ..

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION. No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Turner, Michael	S	10	Mo.	I	A	BB	15.	154		

Captured at ....., 186 ; brought from ....., and

confined at Richmond, Va., ..., 186 , ...

Admitted to Hospital at ....., 186 ; treated for .....

Where he died ....., 186 ; of .....

Paroled at ....., 186 ; reported at ....., 186 .

Furl from B.B. March 21/65 - 30 days - Ordered to State to be m. o.

3—65.

[OVER.]

alk

V

Jessen, Gustave

Co. [illegible], 10th Reg't Md. V.V.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

* Gustave Fussen.

Privt. of Company B

1st Regiment of Mo. Infty.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. 62.

* See Inside.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Gustave Fusser.

Rank: Priv. Company: "A" (?) Regiment: 1st

Arm: Artly. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: (See Wounded Files."

Mortally wounded; since died.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Lists of Casualties in Welfley's Battly (A) Mo. Since date not stated.

REMARKS.

As other men whose names appear on list attached to above mentioned list, were killed on or about March 7, 62. it is supposed this man was wounded about that time and died shortly thereafter.

J. C. Stewart

6. 18. 76. Clerk.

See remarks

*Division Cas. List No. 36, Index 11a, page 65, reports "Gustav (1701) Fusse, Priv., Welfley's Battery, ("A") 1st Mo. Vols., mortally wounded – since died – at Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6, 7 & 8, 1862." Date and place of death not given. 9.11.77. J.T.T.

N.B. Index 11a not signed shows "Gustav Fusser mortally wounded at battle of Pea Ridge, date not given, since died. Jno. H. July 22 77

Futterer, John

——, ——, ——— Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Futterer, desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 22 years
and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24 day of Dec 1864.

John Futterer

WITNESS:
Wm Schmeed

1997

No. 277

John Futterer

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as
Substitute for
John W Mallory
On the 24 day of Dec 1864,

—BY—

Capt C. A. Colman
A N Crane
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Mo

Discharge presented
showing Enlistment in Co
I 3d Regt Mo. Infty Sept 3 1861.
Discharge Sept 9. 1864.

Aug. 1897 This paper was formerly filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, John Futterer born in the State of Germany, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W. Mallory, Esq., ~~of St. Louis,~~ Marion C. ~~Ward~~, 8th ~~Sub-District~~, Congressional District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of December 1864; and having thus agreed with said John W. Mallory, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of December 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 24th day of December 1864.

BEFORE C D Colegrove

Capt. and Pro. Marshal 10th *Dist. Mo.*

John Futterer

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W. Mallory enrolled and ~~disbanded~~ drafted in 8th Ward, ~~Sub-District~~, Congressional District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 9 inches high.

C D Colegrove
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 10th *Dist. of Missouri.*

Alba N. Bruce
Commissioner of Board.

Lidian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

by S. H. Warren Asst
Board of Enrollment of 10th *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company ____ *Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, for* One *year, to date from the* 24th *day of December 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C D Colegrove
Capt. and Pro. Mar. ____ *Dist. of Missouri.*

No. 277

John Futterer

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

John W Mallory

On the 24th day of Dec 1864,

—BY—

Capt C R. Colmus

A W Crane

Julius Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Futterer, desiring to ENLIST

in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years

and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States

service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly

and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 24th

day of December 1864.

John Futterer

WITNESS:

A W Crane

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri, Town of St. Louis.

I, John Fallers of Germany, born in the State of ~~Missouri~~, aged 29 years, and by occupation a Soldier, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John W Mallory, Esq., of ~~St. Louis~~, Marion A Ware, ~~Sub~~ District, Congressional District of Missouri, to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 24th day of December 1864; and having thus agreed with said John W Mallory, Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 24th day of December 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this 24th day of December 1864.

BEFORE C Corligan
Capt. and Pro. Marshal 1st *Dist. Mo.*

John Fallers

Cert. U. S. A., and A. A. P. M. Gen'l, Mo., and Sup't. Recr'g. Serv. Mo. Vol.

APPROVED.

E Brewster

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John W Mallory enrolled and liable to be drafted in 8th ~~Ward~~, Congressional ~~Sub-District~~, District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet, 7 inches high.

C Corligan
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri.*

Alva N. Brazier
Commissioner of Board.

by Julian Bates
Lt Mariner asst *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of 1st *District of Missouri.*

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company ~~A~~ *Regiment of Missouri Vol. Cavalry, for the* ONE *year, on the* 24th *day of December 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.*

C Corligan
Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st *Dist. of Missouri*

MICROCOPY
405
ROLL
817


F.I.D